U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service

PB-250 566

Modeling Pesticides and Nutrients on Agricultural Lands

Hydrocomp, Inc.

Prepared For
Environmental Research Laboratory

February 1976

KEEP UP TO DATE

Between the time you ordered this report—which is only one of the hundreds of thousands in the NTIS information collection available to you—and the time you are reading this message, several *new* reports relevant to your interests probably have entered the collection.

Subscribe to the **Weekly Government Abstracts** series that will bring you summaries of new reports *as soon as they are received by NTIS* from the originators of the research. The WGA's are an NTIS weekly newsletter service covering the most recent research findings in 25 areas of industrial, technological, and sociological interest—invaluable information for executives and professionals who must keep up to date.

The executive and professional information service provided by NTIS in the **Weekly Government Abstracts** newsletters will give you thorough and comprehensive coverage of government-conducted or sponsored research activities. And you'll get this important information within two weeks of the time it's released by originating agencies.

WGA newsletters are computer produced and electronically photocomposed to slash the time gap between the release of a report and its availability. You can learn about technical innovations immediately—and use them in the most meaningful and productive ways possible for your organization. Please request NTIS-PR-205/PCW for more information.

The weekly newsletter series will keep you current. But *learn what you have missed in the past* by ordering a computer **NTISearch** of all the research reports in your area of interest, dating as far back as 1964, if you wish. Please request NTIS-PR-186/PCN for more information.

WRITE: Managing Editor
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Keep Up To Date With SRIM

SRIM (Selected Research in Microfiche) provides you with regular, automatic distribution of the complete texts of NTIS research reports *only* in the subject areas you select. SRIM covers almost all Government research reports by subject area and/or the originating Federal or local government agency. You may subscribe by any category or subcategory of our WGA **(Weekly Government Abstracts)** or **Government Reports Announcements and Index** categories, or to the reports issued by a particular agency such as the Department of Defense, Federal Energy Administration, or Environmental Protection Agency. Other options that will give you greater selectivity are available on request.

The cost of SRIM service is only 45¢ domestic (60¢ foreign) for each complete microfiched report. Your SRIM service begins as soon as your order is received and processed and you will receive biweekly shipments thereafter. If you wish, your service will be backdated to furnish you microfiche of reports issued earlier.

Because of contractual arrangements with several Special Technology Groups, not all NTIS reports are distributed in the SRIM program. You will receive a notice in your microfiche shipments identifying the exceptionally priced reports not available through SRIM.

A deposit account with NTIS is required before this service can be initiated. If you have specific questions concerning this service, please call (703) 451-1558, or write NTIS, attention SRIM Product Manager.

This information product distributed by

NTIS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161

PB 250 566

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

[illegible]

[illegible] have been grouped into five series. [illegible] development and application of [illegible] planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. [illegible]

1. Environmental Health Effects Research
2. Environmental Protection Technology
3. Ecological Research
4. Environmental Monitoring
5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies

This report has been assigned to the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY series. [illegible] and methodology to repair or prevent environmental degradation from point and non-point sources of pollution. This work provides the new or improved technology required for the control and treatment of pollution sources to meet environmental quality standards.

[illegible]

EPA-600/2-76-043
February 1976

MODELING PESTICIDES AND NUTRIENTS ON AGRICULTURAL LANDS

by

Anthony S. Donigian, Jr.
Norman H. Crawford

Hydrocomp, Incorporated
Palo Alto, California 94304

Research Grant No. R803116-01-0

Project Officer

George W. Bailey
Environmental Research Laboratory
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Athens, Georgia 30601

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
ATHENS, GEORGIA 30601

DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

TECHNICAL REPORT DATA

(Please read Instructions on the reverse before completing)

1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/2-76-043	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE MODELING PESTICIDES AND NUTRIENTS ON AGRICULTURAL LANDS		5. REPORT DATE February 1976 (Issuing Date)
		6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
7. AUTHOR(S) Anthony S. Donigian, Jr., and Norman H. Crawford		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Hydrocomp, Incorporated 1502 Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California 94304		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. 1BB039
		11. XXXXXXXGRANT NO. R803116-01-0
12. SPONSORING AGENCY NAME AND ADDRESS Environmental Research Laboratory Office of Research and Development U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Athens, Georgia 30601		13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Final
		14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE EPA-ORD

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

16. ABSTRACT

Modifications, testing, and further development of the Pesticide Transport and Runoff (PTR) Model have produced the Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model. The ARM Model simulates runoff, snow accumulation and melt, sediment loss, pesticide-soil interactions, and soil nutrient transformations on small agricultural watersheds. The report discusses the major modifications to and differences between the PTR and ARM Models. An energy-balance method of snow simulation, and a first-order transformation approach to nutrient modeling are included. Due to lack of data, the nutrient model was not tested with observed data; testing and refinement are expected to begin in the near future.

Instrumented watersheds in Georgia provided data for testing and refinement of the runoff, sediment and pesticide portions of the ARM Model. Comparison of simulated and recorded values indicated good agreement for runoff and sediment loss, and fair to good agreement for pesticide loss. Pesticides transported only by sediment particles were simulated considerably better than pesticides that move both in solution and on sediment. A sensitivity analysis of the ARM Model parameters demonstrated that soil moisture and infiltration, land surface sediment transport, pesticide-soil interactions, and pesticide degradation are the critical mechanisms in simulating pesticide loss from agricultural watersheds.

17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS

a. DESCRIPTORS	b. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group
Simulation, Runoff, Hydrology, Soil erosion, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Snowmelt, Watersheds, Pesticides	Agricultural runoff, Hydrologic modeling, Pollutant pathways, Nitrogen compounds, Phosphorus compounds, Snowpacks, Small watersheds	12A 2A 6F 8H

18. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT RELEASE UNLIMITED	19. SECURITY CLASS *(This Report)* UNCLASSIFIED	21. NO. OF PAGES 332
	20. SECURITY CLASS *(This page)* UNCLASSIFIED	22. PRICE $10.00

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1976-657-695/5366 Region No. 5-11

ABSTRACT

Modifications, testing, and further development of the Pesticide Transport and Runoff (PTR) Model have produced the Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model presented in this report. The ARM Model simulates runoff, snow accumulation and melt, sediment loss, pesticide-soil interactions, and soil nutrient transformations. The Model is capable of simulating sediment, pesticide, and nutrient content of runoff from small agricultural watersheds. The report discusses the major modifications to and differences between the PTR and the ARM Models. Detailed presentation of an energy-balance method of snow simulation, and a first-order transformation approach to nutrient modeling are included. Due to lack of data, the nutrient model was not tested with observed data; testing and refinement are expected to begin in the near future.

Instrumented watersheds in Georgia provided data for testing and refinement of the runoff, sediment and pesticide portions of the ARM Model. Comparison of simulated and recorded values indicated good agreement for runoff and sediment loss, and fair to good agreement for pesticide loss. Pesticides which are transported only by sediment particles were simulated considerably better than pesticides which move both in solution and on sediment. These results indicate the need for further study of methods to simulate those pesticides which are transported by both mechanisms. A sensitivity analysis of the ARM Model parameters demonstrated that soil moisture and infiltration, land surface sediment transport, pesticide-soil interactions, and pesticide degradation are the critical mechanisms in simulating pesticide loss from agricultural watersheds. Recommendations are included for (1) additional research on these mechanisms, (2) modification of the ARM Model to simplify application and use, and (3) demonstration of the use of the ARM Model in agricultural land planning and management.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of Research Grant No. R803116-01-0 by Hydrocomp, Incorporated under the sponsorship of the Environmental Protection Agency. Work completed as of September 1975.

CONTENTS

Page

Abstract iii

List of Figures vi

List of Tables x

Acknowledgments xiii

Sections

I Conclusions 1

II Recommendations 3

III Introduction 5

IV The Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model . . . 8

V Snow Accumulation and Melt Simulation 29

VI Nutrient Modeling 41

VII Data Collection and Analysis Programs 63

VIII ARM Model Testing and Simulation Results 68

IX Sensitivity Analysis 112

X Conclusions and Recommendations 126

XI References 130

XII Appendices 135

Preceding page blank

FIGURES

No. Page

1 ARM Model Structure and Operation 9

2 Assumed Soil Depths for Pesticide and Nutrient Storages 11

3 Pesticide and Nutrient Movement in the ARM Model . . . 12

4 LANDS Simulation 14

5 Infiltration Capacity and Areal Source-Zone Functions . 17

6 Comparison of Land Cover Algorithms in the PTR and ARM Models 22

7 Adsorption/Desorption Algorithms in the ARM Model . . 25

8 Snow Accumulation and Melt Processes 30

9 Snowmelt Simulation 33

10 Nitrogen Cycle 43

11 Phosphorus Cycle 44

12 Nutrient Transformations in the ARM Model 50

13 Experimental Watersheds in Georgia 65

14 Experimental Watersheds in Michigan 67

15 P1 Watershed, Watkinsville, Georgia 69

16 P3 Watershed, Watkinsville, Georgia 70

17 1973 Monthly Rainfall, Runoff, and Sediment Loss for the P1 Watershed 71

18 1973 Monthly Rainfall, Runoff, and Sediment Loss for the P3 Watershed 72

FIGURES (Continued)

No. Page

19 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P1 Watershed on May 28 (a.m.), 1973 76

20 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P1 Watershed on June 6, 1973 77

21 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P1 Watershed on June 13, 1973 78

22 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P1 Watershed on June 21, 1973 79

23 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P1 Watershed on September 9, 1973 80

24 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P3 Watershed on May 28 (a.m.), 1973 81

25 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P3 Watershed on June 6, 1973 82

26 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P3 Watershed on July 8, 1973 83

27 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P3 Watershed on July 14, 1973 84

28 Runoff and Sediment Loss from the P3 Watershed on September 9, 1973 85

29 Monthly Paraquat Loss from the P1 and P3 Watersheds for the 1973 Growing Season 90

30 Paraquat Loss from the P1 Watershed on June 13, 1973 . 92

31 Paraquat Loss from the P1 Watershed on June 21, 1973 . 93

32 Paraquat Loss from the P1 Watershed on September 9, 1973 94

FIGURES (Continued)

No.		Page
33	Paraquat Loss from the P3 Watershed on July 8, 1973 .	95
34	Paraquat Loss from the P3 Watershed on July 14, 1973	96
35	Paraquat Loss from the P3 Watershed on September 9, 1973	97
36	Monthly Diphenamid Loss from the P1 and P3 Watersheds for the 1973 Growing Season	100
37	Diphenamid Loss on Sediment from the P1 Watershed on June 13, 1973	102
38	Diphenamid Loss in Water from the P1 Watershed on June 13, 1973	103
39	Diphenamid Loss on Sediment from the P1 Watershed on June 21, 1973	104
40	Diphenamid Loss in Water from the P1 Watershed on June 21, 1973	105
41	Diphenamid Loss on Sediment from the P3 Watershed on July 8, 1973	106
42	Diphenamid Loss in Water from the P3 Watershed on July 8, 1973	107
43	Diphenamid Loss on Sediment from the P3 Watershed on July 14, 1973	108
44	Diphenamid Loss in Water from the P3 Watershed on July 14, 1973	109
45	Hydrology Parameter Sensitivity - Total Runoff .	115
46	Hydrology Parameter Sensitivity - Peak Runoff (P1 Watershed, storm of June 21, 1973) . . .	116

FIGURES (Continued)

No.		Page
47	Sediment Parameter Sensitivity - Total Sediment Loss .	118
48	Sediment Parameter Sensitivity - Peak Sediment Loss (P1 Watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)	119
49	Pesticide Parameter Sensitivity - Total Pesticide Loss	121
50	Pesticide Parameter Sensitivity - Peak Pesticide Loss in Water (P1 Watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)	122
51	Pesticide Parameter Sensitivity - Peak Pesticide Loss on Sediment (P1 Watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)	123
52	ARM Model Structure and Operation	137

TABLES

No. Page

1 ARM Model Components 10

2 Hydrologic Model (LANDS) Parameters 15

3 Sediment Production Parameters 20

4 Pesticide Simulation Parameters 26

5 Snowmelt Parameters 40

6 Coupled System of Differential Equations for Nitrogen Transformations 51

7 Coupled System of Differential Equations for Phosphorus Transformations 58

8 Test Watersheds for ARM Model Testing 64

9 1973 Summary of Rainfall, Runoff, and Sediment Loss for the P1 Watershed (Recorded and Simulated) . . 73

10 1973 Summary of Rainfall, Runoff, and Sediment Loss for the P3 Watershed (Recorded and Simulated) . . 74

11 Sequence of Critical Events and Operations on the P1 and P3 Watersheds during the 1973 Growing Season 86

12 Monthly Paraquat Loss from the P1 and P3 Watersheds during the 1973 Growing Season 91

13 Diphenamid Loss from the P1 Watershed during the 1973 Growing Season 101

14 Diphenamid Loss from the P3 Watershed during the 1973 Growing Season 101

15 Hydrology Parameter Values for the Sensitivity Analysis 113

16 Sediment Parameter Values for the Sensitivity Analysis 113

TABLES (Continued)

No.		Page
17	Pesticide Parameter Values for the Sensitivity Analysis	114
18	ARM Model Components	138
19	ARM Model Input Parameter Description	139
20	Calibration Run Output - Monthly Summary (pesticide simulation)	143
21	Production Run Output - Monthly Summary (pesticide and nutrient)	144
22	Calibration Run Output - Storm Events (hydrology and sediment simulation only)	147
23	Calibration Run Output - Storm Events (pesticide simulation)	148
24	Calibration Run Output - Storm Events (nutrient simulation)	149
25	Production Run Output - Daily Printout (pesticide simulation)	150
26	Meteorologic Data Input Sequence and Attributes . . .	152
27	Input Sequence for the ARM Model	154
28	ARM Model Parameter Input Sequence and Attributes (excluding nutrient parameters)	155
29	ARM Model Nutrient Parameter Input Sequence and Attributes	159
30	Sample Input and Format for Daily Meteorologic Data .	170
31	ARM Model Precipitation Input Data Format	171
32	Daily Snowmelt Output (Calibration Run, English Units)	172

TABLES (Continued)

No.		Page
33	Daily Snowmelt Output Definitions (Calibration Run, English Units)	173
34	ARM Model Output Heading (excluding nutrients)	174
35	Nutrient Simulation Output Heading	176
36	P1 and P3 Watershed Parameters	180

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many people and organizations were instrumental to the successful completion of this project. Dr. George W. Bailey, and his staff at the EPA Environmental Research Laboratory in Athens, Georgia (ERL-Athens), provided coordination, data, and assistance critical to the project work. The ERL-Athens sponsored cooperative agreements for data collection and analysis programs with the USDA Southern Piedmont Conservation Research Center (SPCRC) in Watkinsville, Georgia and the Michigan State University Departments of Crop and Soil Science, and Entomology in East Lansing, Michigan. Dr. Ralph Leonard and his staff at the SPCRC were responsible for the watershed instrumentation and runoff sampling program in Georgia, and provided assistance for hydrologic and sediment data analysis and interpretation. The Michigan program was operated by Dr. Boyd G. Ellis and his staff at MSU who supplied watershed information, meteorologic data, and historical data for calibration purposes. The individual staff members of all these supporting programs are too numerous to mention without the possibility of omission; their dedication to the program and their assistance to Hydrocomp is gratefully acknowledged.

Numerous individuals at Hydrocomp contributed to this project throughout its duration. Dr. Norman H. Crawford, as principal investigator, provided the general direction of the research effort. Mr. Anthony Donigian, Jr., project manager, supervised the project work and the final report. Calibration, model development, and programming were ably performed by Mr. Douglas C. Beyerlein and Mr. James Hunt; Mr. Hunt was singularly responsible for the nutrient model development and wrote the corresponding section of the final report. Data analysis and technical assistance were provided by Mr. Howard Yamaguchi, Mr. John C. Imhoff, and Ms. Danielle Wellander. Mrs. Margaret Muller patiently performed artistic and graphical consultation, and supplied drafting expertise. Clerical assistance and support throughout the project was provided by Ms. Suzi Cummins and Ms. Donna D'Onofrio.

SECTION I

CONCLUSIONS

(1) The Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model has been used successfully for simulating runoff, sediment, and pesticide loss from small agricultural watersheds. Model testing for sediment and pesticide loss has been performed on watersheds in the Southern Piedmont and is presently underway on watersheds in the Great Lakes region.

(2) The simulation of surface runoff with the ARM Model has been verified by split-sample testing for the Southern Piedmont watersheds. The hydrology parameters calibrated on six months of 1972 data allowed the Model to simulate 1973 data with reasonable accuracy. Past experience with the hydrologic simulation methodology indicates that similar accuracy can be expected in other geographical regions.

(3) The method of snowmelt simulation presented in this report has been employed successfully on watersheds across the United States. Although its use on small agricultural watersheds has been limited, the methodology of energy balance calculations is conceptually valid. Calibration and testing is presently underway on watersheds in the Great Lakes region.

(4) Tillage operations and practices have a significant impact on both surface runoff and sediment loss from watersheds in the Southern Piedmont. The effect is relatively greater on sediment loss than on surface runoff and tends to decrease with time since the last tillage operation. Both total sediment loss and peak sediment concentrations are increased by frequent tillage operations while peak runoff is generally reduced and delayed in time.

(5) The ARM Model simulation of sediment production is relatively accurate except for storms immediately following tillage operations. In general, monthly sediment loss and storm concentrations are close to observed values when the hydrologic simulation is accurate. The sediment simulation methodology allows for the inclusion of tillage operations, but further testing and calibration are needed to more reliably quantify tillage effects.

(6) Simulation of pesticide loss from the Southern Piedmont watersheds with the ARM Model indicates the following:

   a. Simulation results are good for pesticides like paraquat that are completely adsorbed onto sediment particles. In these cases, the accuracy of the pesticide simulation is directly dependent upon the accuracy of the sediment simulation.

b. Simulation of pesticides that move both in water and on sediment is dependent upon the partitioning between the two phases (water and sediment) as specified by the adsorption/desorption function. Simulation results for this type of pesticide (e.g. diphenamid) using laboratory isotherm data is fair to poor. Initial comparison of simulation results from single-valued (SV) and non-single-valued (NSV) adsorption/desorption functions is inconclusive. The SV function appears to simulate some storms better than the NSV function, but the reverse is true for other storms. Further comparisons and evaluations are warranted.

c. Pesticide attenuation processes are critical to the simulation of pesticide loss since they determine the amount of pesticide available for transport from the land surface. Storms, even minor ones, occurring immediately or soon after pesticide application are the major events for pesticide loss. The applied pesticide has not attenuated to a significant extent; thus, it is highly susceptible to transport. The first order degradation rate presently used in the ARM Model appears to underestimate attenuation at the beginning of the growing season and overestimate it at the middle and end of the growing season. Accurate simulation of pesticide attenuation would provide a more valid base for the evaluation of adsorption/desorption functions and improvement of the overall pesticide simulation.

(7) The ARM Model provides a structure for simulating the transport and soil transformations of plant nutrients. Testing and comparison of simulated and observed results will provide a basis for modification and refinement of the nutrient algorithms presented in this report. Data from the Southern Piedmont and Great Lakes watersheds is expected to be available for nutrient model testing in the near future.

(8) A sensitivity analysis of the ARM Model parameters for hydrology, sediment production, and pesticide loss indicates that the most sensitive parameters are related to soil moisture and infiltration, land surface sediment transport, pesticide-soil interactions, and pesticide degradation. These mechanisms are the critical ones for the accurate simulation of pesticide loss from agricultural watersheds.

SECTION II

RECOMMENDATIONS

(1) Application and testing of the ARM Model on watersheds in different regions of the country is of primary concern at this time. The hydrologic methodology of the ARM Model has demonstrated its general applicability from the results of testing on hundreds of watersheds; similar testing is needed for the sediment production methodology. In this way, the simulation of the transport mechanisms (runoff and sediment loss) for agricultural pollutants can be tested, refined, and verified for general application. Moreover, the relationship of the ARM Model parameters to climatic and edaphic characteristics could be investigated.

(2) Testing of the nutrient model is crucial to the reliable simulation of plant nutrients. Although a nutrient model has been developed, only testing and comparison with observed data can indicate the validity of the model assumptions and the need for model refinements.

(3) The impacts of different agricultural management techniques on the transport mechanisms of runoff and sediment loss need to be further investigated. Since the ARM Model will be applied to managed agricultural lands, the relationships between land management techniques and the ARM Model parameters must be established. This is a necessity if the Model is to be used for evaluating the efficacy of land and agricultural management plans. Also, for widespread use, the Model must accommodate practices employed in different agricultural regions of the country.

(4) Pesticide-soil interactions and pesticide attenuation processes must be further investigated in order to improve the accuracy and reliability of the pesticide simulation. Both the single-valued and non-single-valued adsorption/desorption functions warrant further investigation, in addition to a kinetic, or non-equilibruim, approach to the pesticide-soil interaction processes. First-order pesticide degradation should be replaced with a more sophisticated degradation model. Various candidate approaches are presently under investigation. Environmental conditions (e.g. soil temperature, soil moisture, and oxygen content) need to be included where they are significant.

(5) To promote the general use of the ARM Model for investigation, evaluation, and management of agricultural runoff, the following recommendations are extended:

a. The ARM Model structure should be modified to allow a more user-oriented method of application. The acceptance and use of the ARM Model by the user community is contingent upon the ease of Model application, calibration, parameter evaluation, data management, and output interpretation. To date, Model development has concentrated on the testing and evaluation of algorithms to simulate the physical processes. Efforts should now be directed to the goal of making the Model more amenable for use by potential users.

b. The use of the ARM Model as a tool for the planning and evaluation of agricultural management techniques for the control of sediment, pesticides, and nutrients should be demonstrated. It is insufficient to develop and document a model like the ARM Model without a clear demonstration of its potential application in the planning and management process. In addition, recommendations, guidelines, and a proposed methodology should be developed to insure the effective use and to avoid misuse of the ARM Model.

SECTION III

INTRODUCTION

MODELING PROGRAM

The development of models to simulate the water quality impact of nonpoint source pollutants is receiving considerable attention by the engineering and scientific community. One of the major reasons for this interest was the passage of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, specifically requiring the evaluation of the contribution of nonpoint source pollution to overall water quality. This report describes a modeling effort whose goal is the simulation of water quality resulting from agricultural lands. The beginnings of this research modeling effort date from 1971 when the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, through the direction of the Environmental Research Laboratory in Athens, Georgia (ERL-Athens), sponsored the development and initial testing of the Pesticide Transport and Runoff (PTR) Model.[1] The Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model presented in this report is the combined result of further model testing and refinement, algorithm modifications, and inclusion of additional capabilities not present in the PTR Model. Moreover, the ultimate goal of the continuing ARM Model development effort is the establishment of a methodology and a tool for the evaluation of the efficacy of management practices to control the loss of sediment, pesticides, nutrients, and other nonpoint pollutants from agricultural lands. The present version of the Model, presented in this report, is a 'snapshot' of the ARM Model in its testing and refinement process. When recommended for public use, the final ARM Model will be a tool for evaluating the water quality impact of agricultural management practices.

MODELING PHILOSOPHY

The guiding philosophy of the modeling effort is to represent, in mathematical form, the physical processes occurring in the transport of nonpoint source pollutants. The hydrologic and water quality related processes occurring on the land surface (and in the soil profile) are continuous in nature; hence, continuous simulation is critical to the accurate representation of these physical processes. Although nonpoint source pollution from the land surface takes place only during runoff-producing events, the status of the soil moisture and the pollutant prior to the event is a major determinant of the amount of runoff and pollutants that can reach the stream during the event. In turn, the soil moisture and pollutant status prior to the event is the result of processes which occur between events. Cultivation and tillage practices, pesticide and fertilizer applications, pesticide degradation and nutrient transformations, all critically affect the mass of pollutant that can enter the aquatic environment during a runoff-producing event. Models that simulate only single events cannot accurately evaluate agricultural land management practices since between-event processes are ignored. Although all between-event processes cannot be quantitatively described at the present state of technology, continuous simulation provides a sound framework for their approximation and for further research into their quantification.

When modeling nonpoint source pollution, the above stated philosophy is joined by the fact that the transport mechanisms of such pollutants are universal. Whether the pollutants originate from pervious or impervious lands, from agricultural or urban areas, or from natural or developed lands, the major transport modes of runoff and sediment loss are operative. (Wind transport may be significant in some areas, but its importance relative to runoff and sediment loss is usually small.) In this way, the simulation of nonpoint source pollution is analogous to a three-layered pyramid. The basic foundation of the pyramid is the hydrology of the watershed. Without accurate simulation of runoff, modeling nonpoint pollutants is practically impossible. Sediment loss simulation, the second layer of the pyramid, follows in sequence the hydrologic modeling. Although highly complex and variable in nature, sediment modeling provides the other critical transport mechanism. The pinnacle or final layer of the pyramid is the interaction of various pollutants with sediment loss and runoff, resulting in the overall transport simulation of nonpoint source pollutants.

The general goals of the research effort described in this report are (1) to utilize the most advanced state of present technology in the simulation of nonpoint source pollutants, and (2) to delineate critical areas for further research and investigation. In addition, the final version of the ARM Model will be designed for general applicability throughout the United States and for use by state and local agencies for the water quality evaluation of agricultural land management practices.

REPORT CONTENTS AND FORMAT

As stated previously, this report describes the progress of the continuing ARM Model development work. Further testing and refinement of Model algorithms is in progress at the present time; thus, this report provides a detailed look at the existing version of the Model and a glimpse at projected future modifications. The major differences between the present ARM Model and its predecessor, the PTR Model, are as follows:

(1) Modifications of the input and output (I/O) procedures
(2) Modifications to the sediment model, SEDT, algorithms
(3) Option to utilize non-single-valued adsorption-desorption function
(4) Simulation capability for snow accumulation and melt
(5) Simulation capability for plant nutrients (not tested on observed data).

In order to prevent a duplication of material presented in the PTR Model report,[1] this report will be restricted to an explanation of the major modifications listed above and a presentation of the results of testing the ARM Model on new data. However, some duplication is necessary in order to provide a cohesive presentation. The reader will be referred to the PTR Model report for elaboration of material summarized here.

Modifications to the I/O procedures will be described in the User Manual (Appendix A) along with a complete explanation of Model operation and use. Section IV provides a brief description of the overall ARM Model structure, including modifications to the sediment model and the addition of the non-single-valued adsorption/desorption option. Since major efforts were devoted to addition of the snow accumulation and melt routine and development of the plant nutrient model, Section V and Section VI describe the respective physical processes and algorithms. Following a brief presentation of the companion data collection programs in Section VII, the results of Model testing are presented in Section VIII. A sensitivity analysis of Model parameters is reported in Section IX. Finally, Section X summarizes the overall conclusions and recommendations. The appendices include a brief user manual, a sample input listing, and a source code of the ARM Model.

SECTION IV

THE AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF MANAGEMENT (ARM) MODEL

The ARM Model simulates runoff (including snow accumulation and melt), sediment, pesticides, and nutrient contributions to stream channels from both surface and subsurface sources. No channel routing procedures are included. Thus, the Model is applicable to watersheds that are small enough that channel processes and transformations can be assumed negligible. Although the limiting area will vary with climatic and topographic characteristics, watersheds greater than one to two square miles are approaching the upper limit of applicability of the ARM Model. Channel processes will significantly affect the water quality resulting from larger watersheds.

Figure 1 demonstrates the general structure and operation of the ARM Model The major components of the Model individually simulate the hydrologic response (LANDS) of the watershed, sediment production (SEDT), pesticide adsorption/desorption (ADSRB), pesticide degradation (DEGRAD), and nutrient transformations (NUTRNT). The executive routine, MAIN, controls the overall execution of the program; calling subroutines at proper intervals, transferring information between routines, and performing the necessary input and output functions. Table 1 describes the functions of each of the ARM Model components.

In order to simulate vertical movement and transformations of pesticides and nutrients in the soil profile, specific soil zones (and depths) are established so that the total soil mass in each zone can be specified. Total soil mass is a necessary ingredient in the pesticide adsorption/desorption reactions and nutrient transformations. Figure 2 depicts the zones and depths, assumed in the ARM Model. The depths of the surface and upper soil zones are specified by the model input parameters, SZDPTH and UZDPTH, respectively. The upper zone depth corresponds to the depth of incorporation of soil-incorporated chemicals. It also indicates the depth used to calculate the mass of soil in the upper zone whether agricultural chemicals are soil-incorporated or surface applied. The depths of the surface and lower zones are important because the active surface zone is crucial to the washoff and degradation of agricultural chemicals, while the extent of the lower zone determines to what degree soluble pollutants will contaminate the groundwater. The zonal depths will vary with the geology and topography of the watershed. Although the relative specification of the soil depths indicated in Figure 2 is reasonable, further evaluation of these zones is presently in progress.

The transport and vertical movement of pesticides and nutrients, as conceived in the ARM Model, is indicated in Figure 3. Pollutant

ARM Model structure and operation

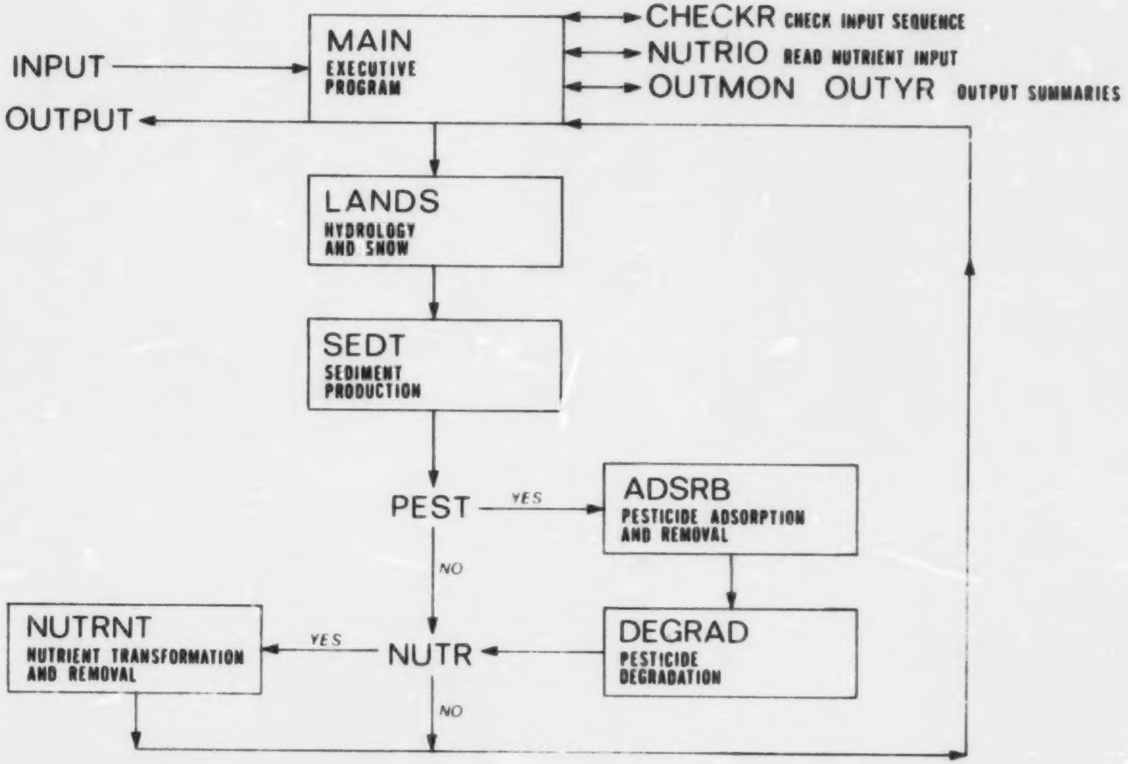

MAIN
EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
INPUT
OUTPUT
CHECKR CHECK INPUT SEQUENCE
NUTRIO READ NUTRIENT INPUT
OUTMON OUTYR OUTPUT SUMMARIES
LANDS
HYDROLOGY AND SNOW
SEDT
SEDIMENT PRODUCTION
PEST
YES
NO
ADSRB
PESTICIDE ADSORPTION AND REMOVAL
DEGRAD
PESTICIDE DEGRADATION
NUTR
YES
NO
NUTRNT
NUTRIENT TRANSFORMATION AND REMOVAL

Figure 1

Table 1. ARM MODEL COMPONENTS

Major Program	Component Subroutine	Function
MAIN		Master program and executive control routine
	CHECKR	Checks input parameter errors
	BLOCK DATA	Data initialization for common variables
	NUTRIO	Reads and checks nutrient input data
	OUTMON	Prints monthly output summaries
	OUTYR	Prints yearly output summaries
LANDS		Performs hydrologic simulation and snowmelt calculations
SEDT		Performs sheet erosion simulation
ADSRB		Performs pesticide soil adsorption/desorption simulation
	DSPTN	Performs desorption calculations
DEGRAD		Performs pesticide degradation simulation
NUTRNT		Performs nutrient simulation
	TRANS	Performs nutrient transformations

Assumed soil depths for pesticide and nutrient storage

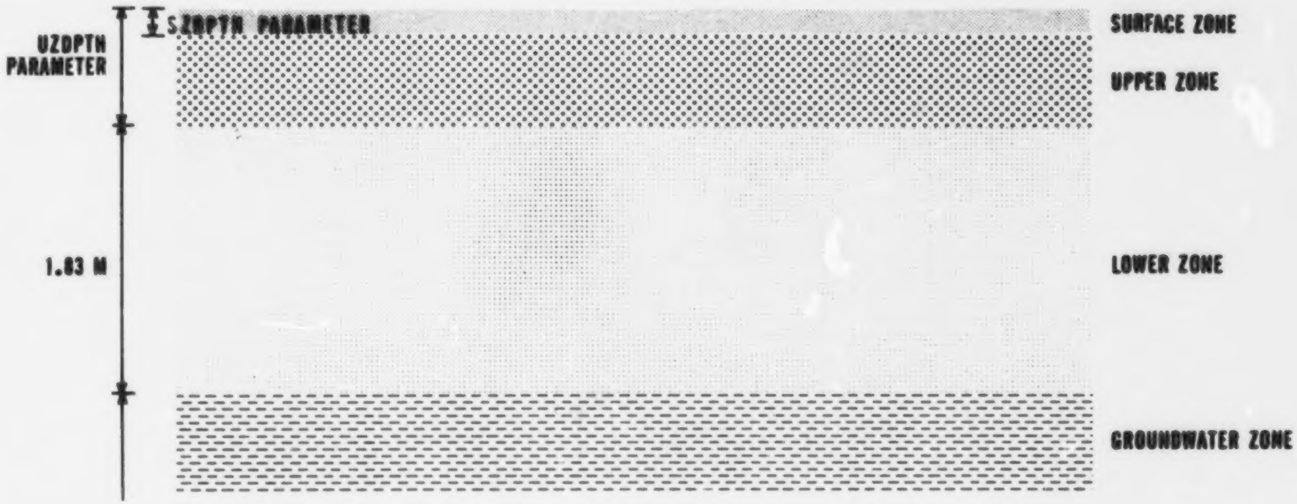

SZDPTH PARAMETER
UZDPTH PARAMETER
1.83 M
SURFACE ZONE
UPPER ZONE
LOWER ZONE
GROUNDWATER ZONE

Figure 2

Pesticide and Nutrient movement in the ARM model

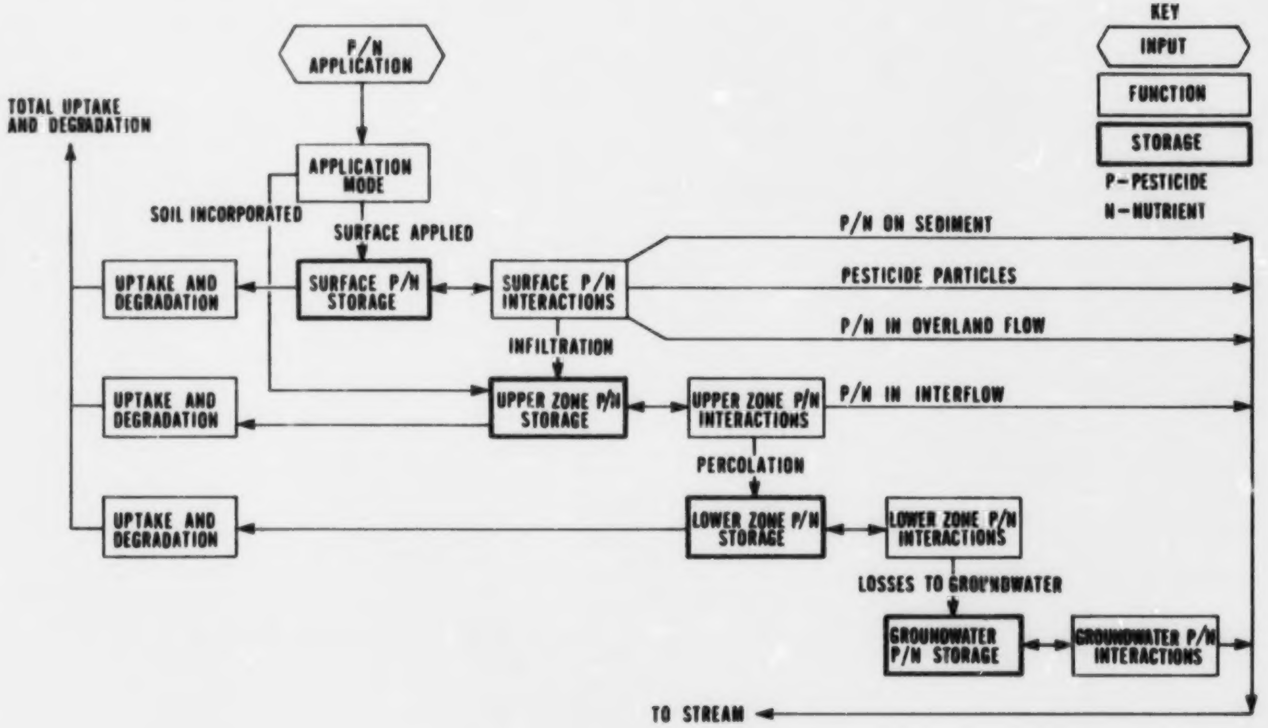

KEY
INPUT
FUNCTION
STORAGE
P-PESTICIDE
N-NUTRIENT
P/N APPLICATION
APPLICATION MODE
SOIL INCORPORATED
SURFACE APPLIED
TOTAL UPTAKE AND DEGRADATION
UPTAKE AND DEGRADATION
SURFACE P/N STORAGE
SURFACE P/N INTERACTIONS
P/N ON SEDIMENT
PESTICIDE PARTICLES
P/N IN OVERLAND FLOW
INFILTRATION
UPTAKE AND DEGRADATION
UPPER ZONE P/N STORAGE
UPPER ZONE P/N INTERACTIONS
P/N IN INTERFLOW
PERCOLATION
UPTAKE AND DEGRADATION
LOWER ZONE P/N STORAGE
LOWER ZONE P/N INTERACTIONS
LOSSES TO GROUNDWATER
GROUNDWATER P/N STORAGE
GROUNDWATER P/N INTERACTIONS
TO STREAM

Figure 3

contributions to the stream can occur from the surface zone, the upper zone, and the groundwater zone. Surface runoff is the major transport mechanism carrying dissolved chemicals, pesticide particles, or sediment and adsorbed chemicals. The interflow component of runoff can transport dissolved pesticides or nutrients occurring in the upper zone. Vertical chemical movement between the soil zones is the result of infiltrating and percolating water. From the surface, upper, and lower zones, uptake and transformation of nutrients and degradation of pesticides is allowed. On the watersheds tested, the groundwater zone has been considered a sink for deep percolating chemicals since the groundwater flow contribution has been negligible. However, on larger watersheds this contribution could be significant.

HYDROLOGY

To truly comprehend the movement of pesticides and nutrients in the ARM Model, one must have a basic understanding of the hydrology subprogram, LANDS. A flowchart of LANDS is shown in Figure 4 (the snowmelt subroutine will be described in Section V). The mathematical foundation of LANDS was originally derived from the Stanford Watershed Model[2], and has been presented, with minor variations, in numerous subsequent publications.[1,3] For this reason, the algorithms will not be fully described here. The major parameters of the LANDS subprogram are defined in Table 2, and in the User Manual (Appendix A). These parameters are identical to those in the PTR Model and also in the Hydrocomp Simulation Program, HSP[3]. In brief, the LANDS subprogram simulates the hydrologic response of the watershed to inputs of precipitation and evaporation. LANDS simulates runoff continuously through a set of mathematical functions derived from theoretical and empirical evidence. It is basically a moisture accounting procedure on the land surface for water in each major component of the hydrologic cycle. The parameters (Table 2) within the mathematical functions are used to characterize the land surface and soil profile characteristics of the watershed. These parameters must be selected, tested, and modified when LANDS is applied to a new watershed. Calibration is the process whereby the parameters are modified as a result of a comparison of simulated and recorded runoff data for the watershed. The calibration procedure is described in the User Manual (Appendix A).

Modifications to the Stanford and HSP versions of the LANDS algorithms have been discussed in the PTR Model Report.[1] The present version of the LANDS subprogram of the ARM Model includes these modifications to simulate the areal variation in agricultural chemical concentrations on the land surface. For completeness and clarity, the following section entitled, "Areal Zone Concept", describing the LANDS modification is abstracted from the PTR Model Report.

LANDS Simulation

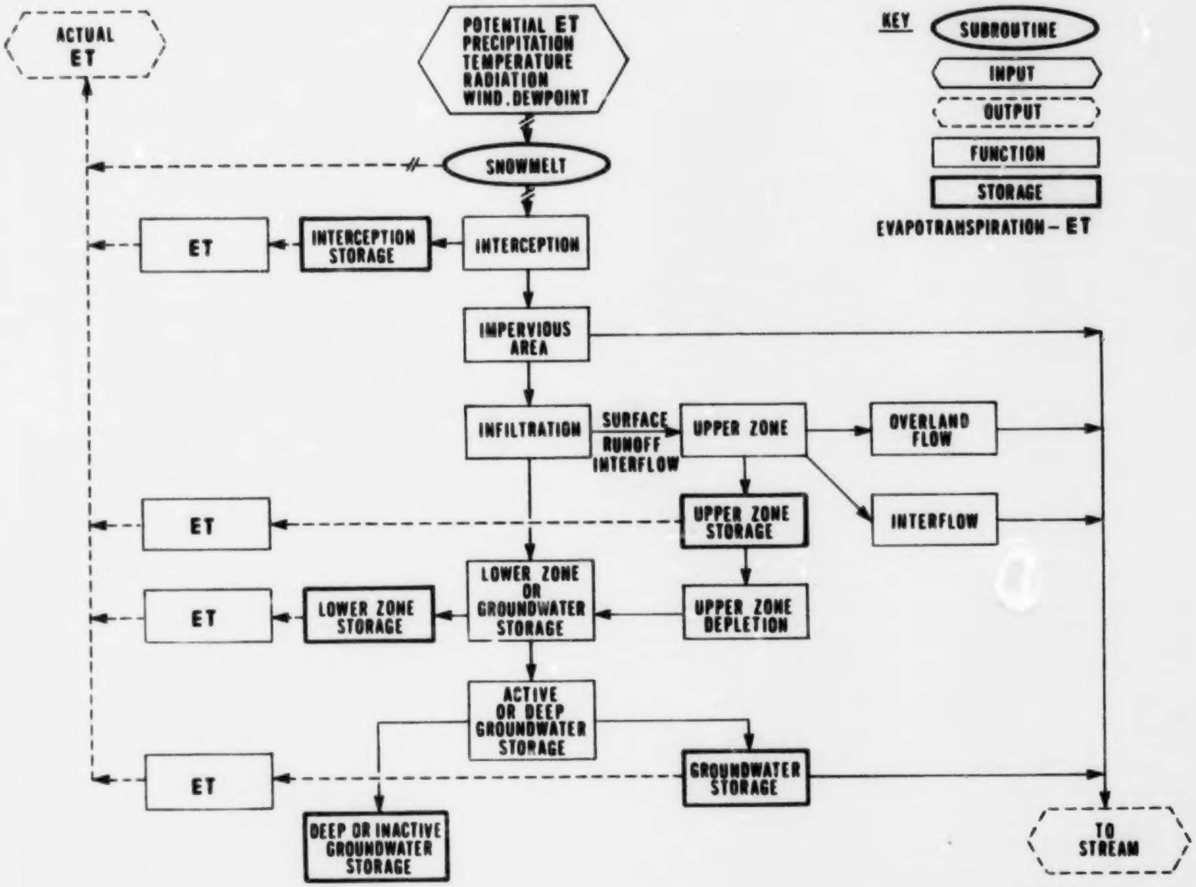

POTENTIAL ET
PRECIPITATION
TEMPERATURE
RADIATION
WIND, DEWPOINT
ACTUAL ET
KEY
SUBROUTINE
INPUT
OUTPUT
FUNCTION
STORAGE
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION - ET
SNOWMELT
INTERCEPTION
INTERCEPTION STORAGE
ET
IMPERVIOUS AREA
INFILTRATION
SURFACE RUNOFF INTERFLOW
UPPER ZONE
OVERLAND FLOW
INTERFLOW
UPPER ZONE STORAGE
ET
LOWER ZONE OR GROUNDWATER STORAGE
UPPER ZONE DEPLETION
LOWER ZONE STORAGE
ET
ACTIVE OR DEEP GROUNDWATER STORAGE
GROUNDWATER STORAGE
ET
DEEP OR INACTIVE GROUNDWATER STORAGE
TO STREAM

Figure 4

Table 2. HYDROLOGIC MODEL (LANDS) PARAMETERS

A	A fraction representing the impervious area in a watershed.
EPXM	The interception storage parameter, related to vegetal cover density.
UZSN	The nominal upper zone soil moisture storage parameter.
LZSN	The nominal lower zone soil moisture storage parameter.
K3	Index to actual evaporation (a function of vegetal cover).
K24L, K24EL	Parameters controlling the loss of water from groundwater storage. K24L is the fraction of groundwater recharge that percolates to deep groundwater tables. K24EL is the fraction of the segment area where shallow water tables put groundwater within reach of vegetation.
INFIL	This parameter is a function of soil characteristics defining the infiltration characteristics of the watershed.
INTER	This parameter defines the interflow characteristics of the watershed.
L	Length of overland flow plane.
SS	Average overland flow slope.
NN	Manning's "n" for overland flow.
IRC, KK24	The interflow and groundwater recession parameters.
KV	The parameter KV is used to allow a variable recession rate for groundwater discharge.

Areal Zone Concept

The major concern in modifying the HSP LANDS module for pesticide transport was the desire to accommodate the expected areal variation in pesticide concentration over the land surface. It is generally accepted in hydrology that infiltration is time and area dependent. Infiltration capacity will vary even within small watersheds with reasonably homogeneous soil characteristics. This areal variation in infiltration results in source areas, or zones, with low infiltration capacity within the watershed, contributing a large component of overland flow. Since overland flow and sediment loss are the major mechanisms of pesticide transport to the watercourse, the low infiltration source areas will also experience a greater loss of pesticide than the remainder of the watershed. Consequently, the pesticide concentration on the land surface will vary, in spite of an initially uniform application. The pesticide concentration within the soil profile will also vary as a function of the volume of infiltration. Obviously, the extent of pesticide areal variation depends upon the solubility and transport characteristics of the specific pesticide applied and upon topographic and watershed characteristics. Natural hydrologic conditions and watershed characteristics are sufficiently non-uniform to justify the above described mechanisms leading to areal variations in infiltration and pesticide concentrations.

HSP LANDS employs a cumulative frequency distribution of infiltration capacity to account for the areal variation. Figure 5a graphically presents the infiltration function of HSP LANDS. A mean infiltration capacity, f, is calculated and a linear approximation to the actual cumulative distribution is assumed. Interflow is determined as a function of infiltration and lower zone moisture storage. It is evaluated in Figure 5a as a second linear cumulative distribution denoted by f(c-1). Since the X-axis is unity (i.e. 100 percent of watershed area), the area of each wedge in Figure 5a represents the portion of the moisture supply allocated to each component. During any time interval, the available moisture supply is distributed to surface detention, interflow detention, and infiltration. Overland flow and interflow are determined as losses from surface detention and interflow detention respectively. Lower zone moisture storage and groundwater components are derived from the infiltration component.

The LANDS subprogram of the ARM Model employs the same infiltration function as HSP LANDS, with one modification; the watershed is divided into five zones, each representing 20 percent of the total area. The zonal division is based on infiltration capacity. Schematically, Figure 5b shows that zone 1 will infiltrate much less water than zone 5. Conversely, zone 5 will provide less overland flow than zone 1. Thus, the areal variation in infiltration capacity is approximated. Zones with lower infiltration capacity will serve as the major source areas for

Figure 5a. Cumulative frequency distribution of infiltration capacity showing infiltrated volumes, interflow and surface detention

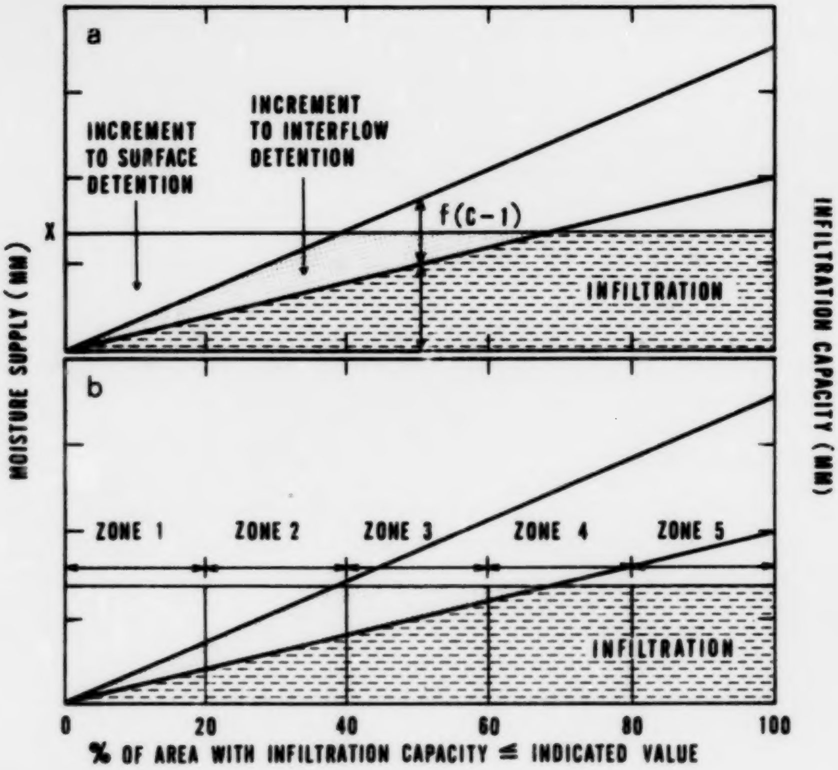


Figure 5b. Source-zones superimposed on the infiltration capacity function

Infiltration capacity and areal source-zone functions

Figure 5

overland flow, sediment, and pesticide loss. Generally, zones with high infiltration will contain more pesticide in the soil profile because of the greater amount of infiltrated water.

Conceptually, the zones are not necessarily concentric, continuous, or contiguous. Each is connected directly to the stream channel by the overland flow plane. As with any simulation model, this source zone concept is an approximation. It is an attempt to portray mechanisms which are known to occur, but are impossible to simulate in detail.

A full description of the operation and calibration procedures for the LANDS subprogram is included in the User Manual (Appendix A).

SEDIMENT LOSS SIMULATION

The basis for sediment loss simulation in the PTR Model was derived from work by Moshe Negev at Stanford University.[4] Although Negev simulated the entire spectrum of the erosion process, only sheet and rill erosion were included in the the PTR Model since gully erosion was not significant on the small test watersheds. The two component processes of sheet and rill erosion pertain to (1) detachment of soil fines (silt and clay fraction) by raindrop impact, and (2) pick-up and transport of soil fines by overland flow. These mechanisms were represented in the PTR Model by the following algorithms:

Soil fines detachment:

$$RER(t) = (1 - COVER(T))*KRER*PR(t)^{JRER} \quad (1)$$

Soil fines transport:

$$SER(t) = KSER*SRER(t)*OVQ(t)^{JSER} \quad (2)$$

$$ERSN(t) = SER(t)*F \quad (3)$$

where RER(t) = soil fines detached during time interval t, tonnes/ha
COVER(T) = fraction of vegetal cover as a function of time, T, within the growing season
KRER = detachment coefficient for soil properties
PR(t) = precipitation during the time interval, mm
JRER = exponent for soil detachment
SER(t) = transport of fines by overland flow, tonnes/ha
JSER = exponent for fines transport by overland flow

KSER = coefficient of transport
SRER(t) = reservoir of soil fines at the beginning of the time interval, t, tonnes/ha
OVQ(t) = overland flow occurring during the time interval, t, mm
F = fraction of overland flow reaching the stream during the time interval, t
ERSN(t) = sediment loss to the stream during the time interval, t, tonnes/ha

Since the original equations by Negev were designed for simulation on an hourly basis, the coefficients KSER and KRER were modified to allow 5 and 15 minute simulation. In the operation of the algorithms, the soil fines detachment (RER) during each interval is calculated by Equation 1 and added to the total fines storage or reservoir (SRER). Next, the total fines transport (SER) is determined by Equation 2 and the sediment loss to the stream (ERSN) is calculated in Equation 3 by the fraction of overland flow which reaches the stream. A land surface flow routing technique[3] determines the overland flow contribution to the stream in each time interval. After the fines storage (SRER) is reduced by the sediment loss to the stream (ERSN), the algorithms are prepared for simulation of the next time interval.

Although the general operation of the algorithms described above is identical in the ARM Model, certain modifications have been necessary. A more comprehensive vegetal cover function and an attempt to simulate the effects of tillage operations have been included. Also, Equation 2 has been modified to more closely represent the physical process of sediment transport by overland flow. Table 3 defines the sediment parameters included in the ARM Model.

The goal of simulating sediment washoff by overland flow is to approximate the capacity of the flow to transport detached soil fines. Equation 2, derived from Negev's formulation, actually calculates transport as a continuous function of the detached fines. If Equation 2 is rearranged as follows,

$$SER(t)/SRER(t) = KSER*OVQ(t)^{JSER} \qquad (4)$$

it becomes obvious that this formulation is calculating the fraction of detached fines which can be transported in any time interval, regardless of the physical transport capacity of the overland flow. This is conceptually incorrect; transport capacity is a function of overland flow, soil and surface characteristics.[5,6] As long as the transport capacity is less than available detached fines, it should be independent of the fines storage, SRER. Thus, the formulation of Equation 2 in the ARM Model is

Table 3. SEDIMENT PRODUCTION PARAMETERS

COVPMO	Fraction of land cover on a monthly basis (12 values).
TIMTIL	Time when soil is tilled (Julian day, i.e., day of the year, e.g., January 1 is 1, December 31 is 365 or 366, etc.), (5 dates).
YRTIL	Corresponding year (last two digits only) for TIMTIL (5 values).
SRERTL	Fine deposits produced by tillage corresponding to TIMTIL and YRTIL (5 values).
JRER	Exponent of rainfall intensity in soil splash equation.
KRER	Coefficient in soil splash equation.
JSER	Exponent of overland flow in sediment washoff equation.
KSER	Coefficient in sediment washoff equation.
SRERI	Initial detached soil fines deposit.

$$SER(t) = KSER*OVQ(t)^{JSER} \tag{5}$$

subject to

$$SER(t) \leq SRER(t) \tag{6}$$

Although this remains a simple representation of the complex erosion process, the formulation is conceptually sound and provides an opportunity for future improvements. The effects of slope, surface roughness, rainfall intensity, etc. on transport capacity can be included in this formulation as required by future testing and research.

The vegetal cover or crop canopy function in the PTR Model required the input of the maximum vegetal cover attained in the growing season and dates of application (assumed to coincide with planting), crop maturity, and harvesting. As shown in Figure 6a, the vegetal cover was assumed to increase linearly from zero at the time of application (TIMAP) to the maximum cover fraction (COVMAX) at the time of crop maturity (TIMAT). The cover remained at the maximum value until harvesting when it returned to zero. Land cover was assumed to be zero before and after the growing season. This assumption proves to be invalid to varying degrees on most agricultural watersheds. Consequently, the land cover algorithm shown in Figure 6b is used in the ARM Model. Monthly cover values assumed to occur on the first of the month, are specified by the user. Cover on any day is determined by linear interpolation between the monthly values. This algorithm allows greater flexibility than the original PTR Model algorithm, but additional investigation into plant growth and crop canopy functions is needed. Various research efforts[7,8,9] have related the concept of leaf area index (LAI) to light interception by a crop canopy. An analogy between light interception and rainfall interception could lead to a more precise crop canopy function, if an algorithm for the changes in LAI (for different crops and cropping patterns) with time could be developed. Research on this topic by Watson[10] and McCollum[11] appears promising. At the present state-of-the-art, the cover function in the ARM Model is adequate until a more physically representative function can be developed.

Tillage operations and conservation practices have a major effect on the sediment loss from an agricultural watershed. Although this is obvious, the magnitude and mechanism of tillage operations could not be evaluated with the seven months of data (July 1972-February 1973) available for the PTR Model development. Minimum tillage practices were followed and numerous non-runoff-producing events helped to compact the land surface prior to the first major runoff-producing event. However, during the 1973 growing season several severe storms immediately following tillage and planting operations (see Section VIII) served to dramatize the need to

Figure 6a. Land cover algorithm in the PTR model

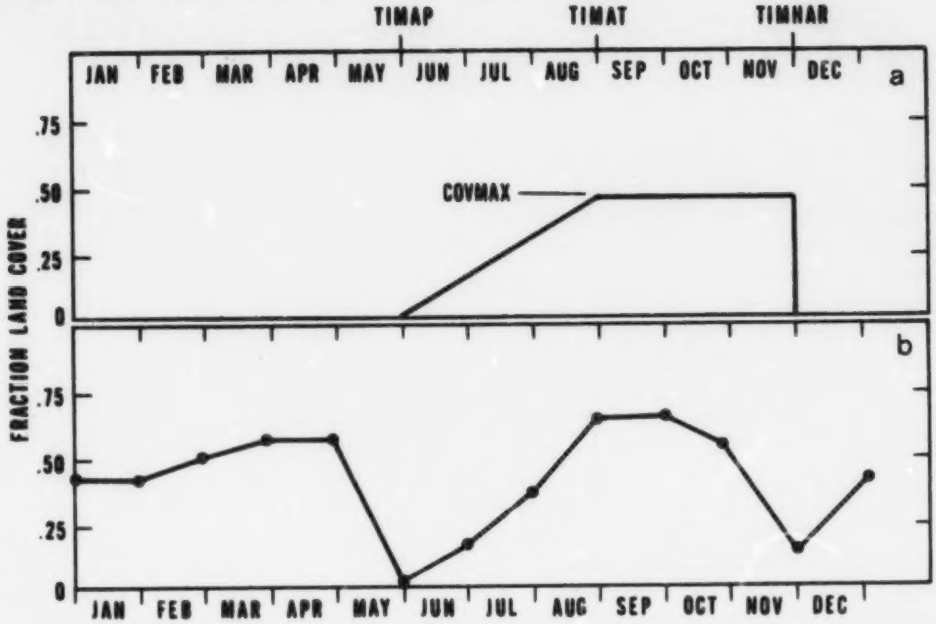


Figure 6b. Land cover algorithm in the ARM model

Comparison of land cover algorithms in the PTR and ARM models

Figure 6

accommodate tillage operations within the Model structure. With regard to sediment production, the effect of tillage operations is to increase the mass of soil fines available for transport and produce a reasonably uniform distribution of fines across the watershed. Consequently, the ARM Model allows the user to specify the dates of tillage, planting, or other land-surface disturbing operations. For each of these dates the user must specify a new detached soil fines storage (SRERTL) resulting from the operation. At the beginning of each tillage day the ARM Model resets the fines storage in each of the areal zones to the new value, resulting in a uniform fines distribution across the watershed. The amount of fines storage produced by different tillage operations is related to the depth and extent of the operation, and edaphic characteristics. Further study is needed to develop guidelines for the specification of fines storage as affected by tillage and other agricultural management operations.

In conclusion, the present version of the sediment loss algorithms of the ARM Model is a stepping stone on the continuing path of model development. As additional testing, refinements, and retesting is performed, a greater understanding of the erosion process and methods for its simulation will evolve.

PESTICIDE ADSORPTION/DESORPTION SIMULATION

Once the hydrology and sediment production of a watershed have been simulated, the process of pesticide adsorption/desorption onto sediment particles is a major determinant of the amount of pesticide loss which will occur. This process establishes the division of available pesticide between the water and sediment phases, and thus specifies the amounts of pesticide transported in solution and on sediment. The algorithm employed to simulate this process in the PTR Model was described as follows:

$$X/M = KC^{(1/N)} + F/M \qquad (7)$$

where X/M = pesticide adsorbed per unit soil, μg/gm
F/M = pesticide adsorbed in permanent fixed state per unit soil. F/M is less than or equal to FP/M, where FP/M is the permanent fixed capacity of soil in mg/gm for pesticide. This can be approximated by the cation or anion exchange capacity for that particular soil type.
C = equilibruim pesticide concentration in solution, mg/l
N = exponent
K = coefficient

Basically this algorithm is comprised of an empirical term, F/M, plus the standard Freundlich single-valued (SV) adsorption/desorption isotherm (Figure 7a). The empirical term, F/M, accounts for pesticides which are permanently adsorbed to soil particles and will not desorb under repeated washing. As indicated in Figure 7a, the available pesticide must exceed the capacity of the soil to permanently adsorb pesticides before the adsorption/desorption equilibrium is operative. Thus the pesticide concentration on soil particles must exceed FP/M before the equilibrium soil and solution pesticide concentrations are evaluated by the Freundlich curve. An in-depth description and discussion of the underlying assumptions is presented in the PTR Model report.[1]

A major conclusion of the PTR Model development work was that the above algorithm did not adequately represent the division of pesticides between the sediment and solution phases. This was especially true for pesticides which are transported by both sediment and surface runoff, i.e. soluble pesticides which also adsorb onto soil particles. Research has indicated that the assumption of single-valued adsorption/desorption (Figure 7a) is not valid for many pesticides.[12, 13, 14] In these cases, the adsorption and desorption processes would follow different curves as indicated in Figure 7b. Although a controlled laboratory experiment cannot hope to duplicate the vagaries of nature present in a field situation, the basic mechanisms should be similar in both circumstances. Since field data has been inconclusive, the present version of the ARM Model allows the user to specify the use of either single-valued (SV) as in Figure 7a or non-single-valued adsorption/desorption (Figure 7b). Table 4 defines the pesticide simulation parameters in the ARM Model. The DESORP parameter indicates the adsorption/desorption function to be used. The NSV algorithm (Figure 7b) utilizes the above SV algorithm (path No. 1) as a base from which different desorption curves are calculated. The form of the desorption curve is identical to Equation 7 except that K and N values are replaced by K' and N' respectively. The prime denotes the desorption process. The user specifies the N' value as an input parameter (NP), and the ARM Model calculates K' from the following expression based on work by Davidson et al.[14]

$$K' = K^{(N/N')} S_{max}^{(1-N/N')} \qquad (8)$$

where K' = desorption coefficient
K = adsorption coefficient
N' = desorption exponent
N = adsorption exponent
S_{max} = solution pesticide concentration prior to initiating desorption

When the desorption process is initiated, the maximum attained solution concentration S_{max}, is utilized with K, N, and N' to calculate a value of K'.

Figure 7a. Single-valued adsorption/desorption algorithm

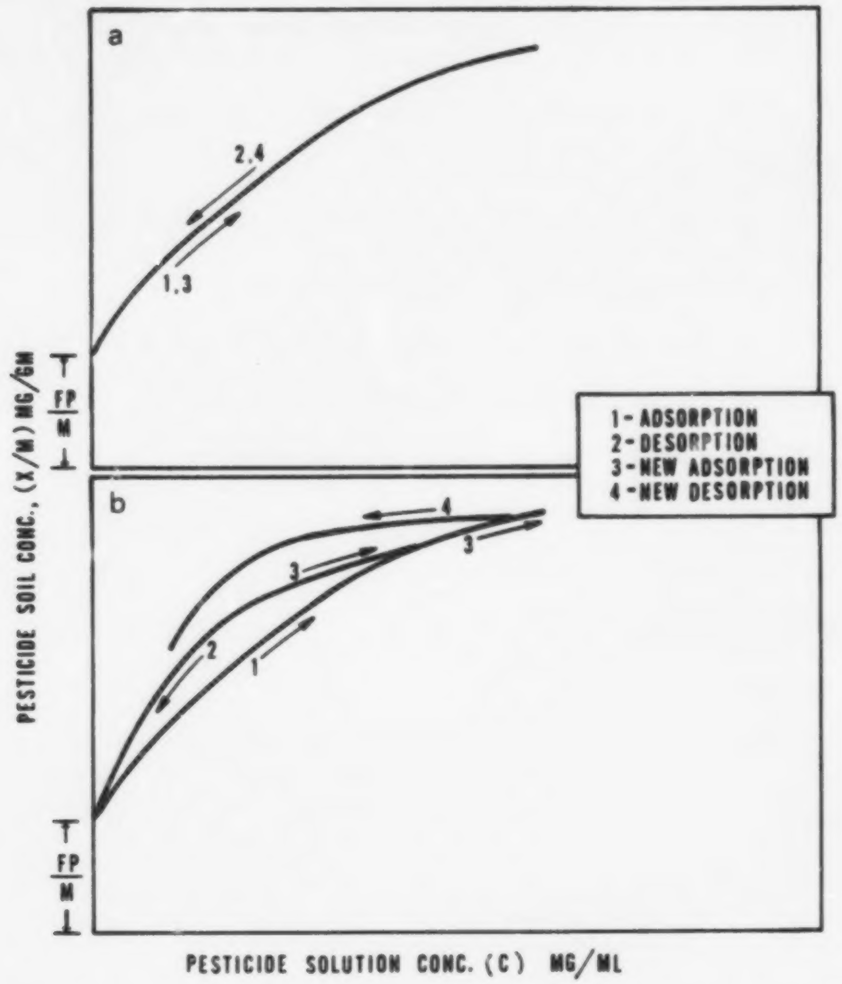


Figure 7b. Non-single-valued adsorption/desorption algorithm

Adsorption/desorption algorithms in the ARM Model

Figure 7

Table 4. PESTICIDE SIMULATION PARAMETERS

APMODE	Application mode, SURF-surface applied, SOIL-soil incorporated.
DESORP	NO-single-valued adsorption/desorption algorithm used, YES-non-single-valued adsorption/desorption algorithm used.
SSTR	Pesticide application for each block (5 values).
TIMAP	Time of pesticide application (Julian day).
YEARAP	Year of pesticide application (last two digits only).
CMAX	Maximum solubility of pesticide in water.
DD	Permanent fixed pesticide adsorption capacity of the soil.
K	Coefficient in Freundlich adsorption equation.
N	Exponent in Freundlich adsorption equation.
NP	Exponent in Freundlich desorption equation.
SZDPTH	Depth of the surface zone.
UZDPTH	Upper zone depth or depth of soil incorporation.
BULKD	Bulk density of soil.
DEGCON	First-order pesticide degradation rate.

As desorption continues (path No. 2), the Model continues to use the K' and N' values to calculate the soil and solution concentrations. When re-adsorption is initiated (path No. 3), the Model follows the desorption curve back to the junction with the SV adsorption curve, and continues on this curve until desorption again occurs. At the new occurrence of desorption, a new K' is calculated resulting in a new desorption curve (path No. 4). The process is continued indefinitely producing a series of desorption curves emanating from the base SV adsorption curve.

The results of testing both algorithms is presented in Section VIII, ARM Model Testing and Simulation Results. Further testing on different pesticides on different soil types is presently in progress. Brown[15] has indicated that the equilibrium type algorithms presented above may not be valid under field conditions. Consequently, a kinetic non-equilibrium approach is another possibility for future investigations.

PESTICIDE ATTENUATION

The attenuation processes of degradation and volatilization of pesticides are critical to the simulation of pesticide loss since these mechanisms control the mass of chemical available for transport at any time following application. Highly volatile or degradable pesticides can be reduced to insignificant levels after only one month of exposure in the field (see Section VIII). On the other hand, non-volatile or non-degradable pesticides can continue to contribute to stream pollution months, or possibly years, after the initial application. In addition, volatilization and degradation, by microbial, chemical, or photochemical means, often accounts for the great majority of the applied pesticide removed from the soil environment; surface runoff and erosion removal of pesticides is generally a small fraction of the total application amount.

The PTR Model included surface and soil-incorporated volatilization models and a general pesticide degradation model. However, the volatilization models, derived from work by Farmer and Letey[16] were not utilized in the pesticide simulation due to lack of field data for testing purposes. The degradation model assumed a simple first-order decay. It was needed to estimate the amount of pesticide available for transport at any time during the growing season. In this way the runoff and erosion transport processes occurring during storm events could be evaluated. Neither model allowed for the effects of environmental conditions on the attenuation processes.

Due to the lack of data for testing, the volatilization models are not included in the present version of the ARM Model. The simple first-order degradation model remains so that the surface transport mechanism can be simulated and evaluated. Further research on these attenuation processes and on the effects of soil moisture, soil temperature, pH, etc. is needed before reliable models can be developed and utilized in the ARM Model. Steen[17] has suggested a subsurface pesticide attenuation model which attempts to account for soil temperature and moisture conditions. This model is presently under evaluation for addition to the ARM Model.

SECTION V

SNOW ACCUMULATION AND MELT SIMULATION

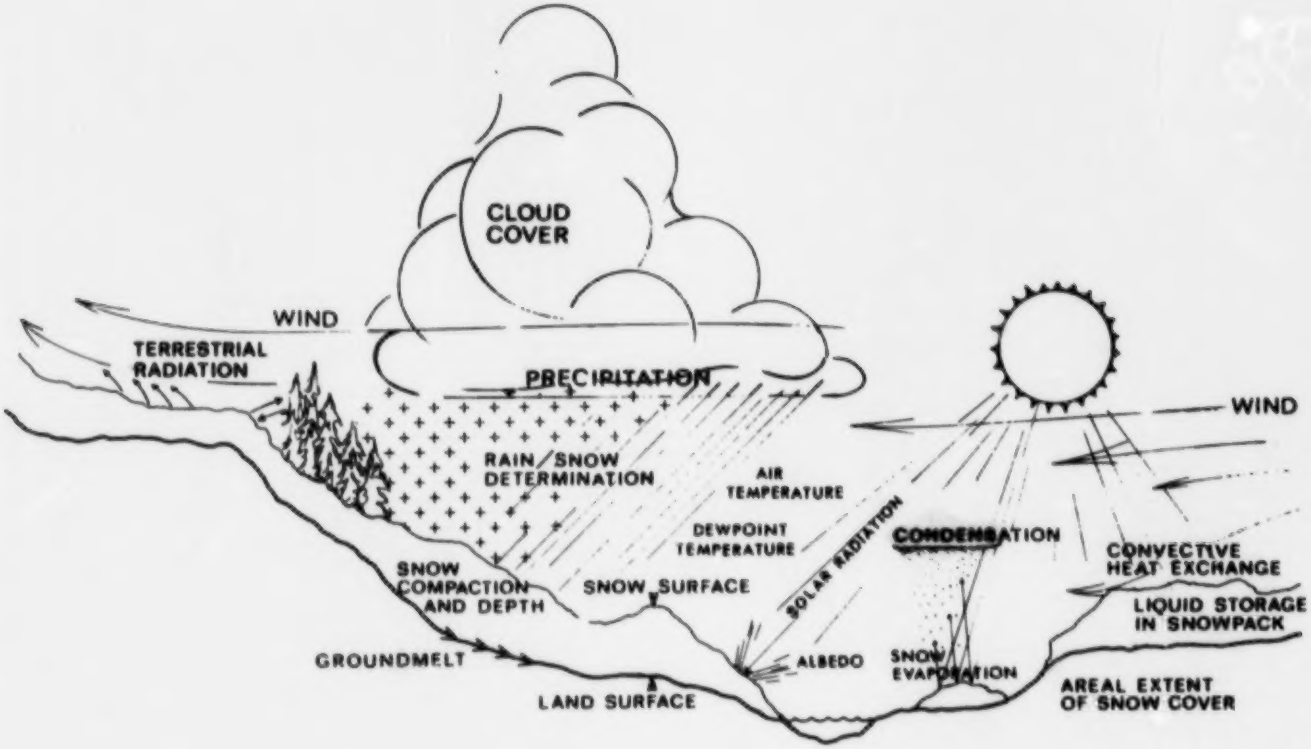
In the simulation of water quality processes, the mechanisms of snow accumulation and melt are often neglected. The stated reasons for this omission generally pertain to an assumed minor influence on water quality, the extensive data requirements, and the extreme complexity of the component processes. Obviously, in the southern latitudes of the United States and at many coastal locations, snow accumulation during winter months is often negligible. However, considering its location in a temperate climatic zone, over 50 percent of the continental United States experiences significant snow accumulation. In many areas streamflow contributions from melting snow continue throughout the spring and well into the summer. For many urban areas, the supply of water during the critical summer period is entirely a function of the extent of snow accumulation during the previous winter. Section III stressed the importance of continuous simulation in the modeling of agricultural nonpoint source pollutants. Snow accumulation and melt is a major factor in continuous hydrologic simulation. Thus, the consideration of these processes is an important part of any hydrologic model which is to provide a basis for the simulation of water quality processes.

PHYSICAL PROCESS DESCRIPTION

Snow accumulation and melt are separate but often concurrent mechanisms. The initial snow accumulation is largely a function of air (and atmospheric) temperature at the time of precipitation; whereas, snowmelt is an energy transfer process in the form of heat between the snowpack and its environment. Basically, 80 cal/cm^2 of heat must be supplied to obtain one centimeter of water from a snowpack at 0 °C (203 cal/cm^2 or 750 Btu/ft^2 for one inch of melt at 32 °F). This heat or energy requirement is derived from the following sources:

(1) Solar (shortwave) radiation
(2) Terrestrial (longwave) radiation
(3) Convective and advective transfer of sensible heat from overlying air
(4) Condensation of water vapor from the air
(5) Heat conduction from soil and surroundings
(6) Heat content of precipitation

The complexity of the snowmelt process is due to the many factors that influence the contributions from each of the above energy sources. Figure 8 conceptually indicates the factors and processes involved in snow accumulation and melt on a watershed. The combination of precipitation and near or below freezing temperatures results in the initial


CLOUD COVER
WIND
TERRESTRIAL RADIATION
PRECIPITATION
WIND
RAIN/SNOW DETERMINATION
AIR TEMPERATURE
DEWPOINT TEMPERATURE
SOLAR RADIATION
CONDENSATION
CONVECTIVE HEAT EXCHANGE
LIQUID STORAGE IN SNOWPACK
SNOW COMPACTION AND DEPTH
SNOW SURFACE
GROUNDMELT
ALBEDO
SNOW EVAPORATION
AREAL EXTENT OF SNOW COVER
LAND SURFACE

Snow accumulation and melt processes **Figure 8** accumulation of the snowpack. Although relative humidity and air pressure influence the form of precipitation, temperature is the major determining factor in the rain/snow division. The rain/snow division is important to the hydrologic response of the watershed. Precipitation in the form of rain can become surface runoff immediately, and will contain sufficient heat energy to melt a portion of the snowpack. On the other hand, precipitation in the form of snow will augment the snowpack, and is more likely to contribute to soil moisture, groundwater, and subsurface flow as the snowpack melts.

Just as the snow begins to accumulate, the major melt processes are initiated. Both solar (shortwave) radiation and terrestrial (longwave) radiation are contributors to the snowmelt process, although solar radiation provides the major radiation melt component. The effective energy transfer to the snowpack from solar radiation is modified by the albedo, or reflectivity, of the snow surface and the forest canopy in watersheds with forested land. Terrestrial radiation exchange occurs between the atmosphere, clouds, trees, buildings and even the snowpack itself. Generally, solar radiation dominates the net radiation exchange during daylight hours resulting in a heat gain to the snowpack. Terrestrial radiation continues during the night causing a net heat loss from the snowpack during the dark hours. The radiation balance, in addition to the other heat exchange processes, allows melting of the pack during the day and a refreezing during the night.

When air temperatures are above freezing, convective and advective heat transfer to the snowpack producess another melt component. Condensation of water vapor on the snowpack from the surrounding air, and the opposing mechanism of snow evaporation from the pack, respectively add and subtract a component in the snowpack heat balance. Wind movement is a significant factor in all of these processes; its effect on heat transfer is readily acknowledged by anyone who has experienced a chilling northeaster. Depending on climatic conditions condensation and convection can contribute to a significant portion of the snowmelt.

The remaining melt mechanisms include the ground melt component resulting from heat from the land surface and surroundings, and rainmelt due to the heat input of rain impinging on the snowpack. Ground melt is due to the temperature difference between the snowpack and the land surface and subsurface. Areas that experience relatively light snowfall and low temperatures will have a small ground melt component due to the insulating effects of frost and frozen ground conditions. On the other hand, ground melt can be significant in areas with rapid accumulation and deep snowpacks. Also, urban areas with heat input from roads, buildings, and underground utilities, and special geologic areas (hot springs, volcanic activity, etc.) can experience an unusually high ground melt contribution.

Snowmelt caused by rain on a pack is usually quite small. Twenty-five millimeters (1 inch) of rainfall at 10 °C (50 °F) will produce only 3.2

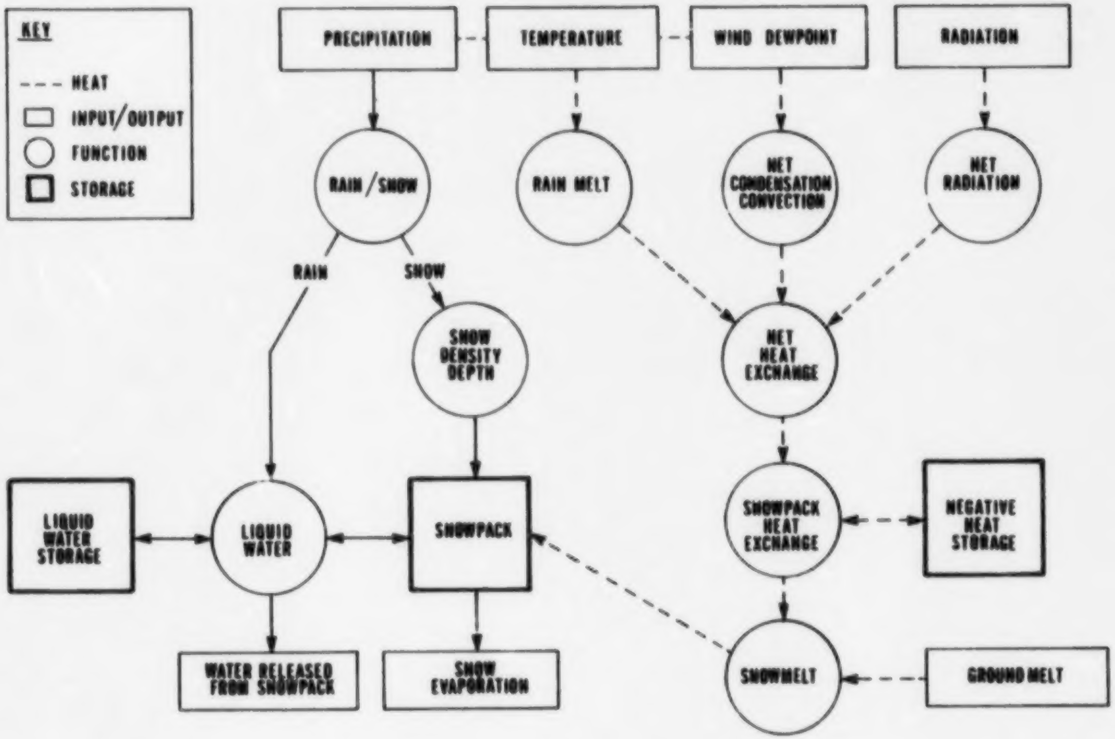
millimeters (0.125 inch) of melt. However, rain often occurs at high atmospheric humidity when condensation of water vapor can take place; condensation of 25 millimeters (1 inch) of water vapor (water equivalent) can produce 190 millimeters (7.5 inches) of melt. Thus, water vapor condensation can cause rapid snowmelt, and seems to be responsible for the myth that rainfall causes rapid snowmelt.

The release of melt from the snowpack is a function of the liquid moisture holding capacity of the snowpack and does not necessarily occur at the time of melt. The snowpack contains moisture in both frozen and liquid form; spaces between snow crystals contain water molecules. As melt occurs, more water molecules are added to the spaces in the snowpack until the moisture holding capacity is reached. Additional melt will reach the land surface and possibly result in runoff. As the snowpack increases in depth over the season, compaction of the pack results in a lower depth and a higher snow density. As density increases the moisture holding capacity of the snowpack decreases due to less pore space between snow crystals and a change in crystal structure.

Thus, the snowmelt reaching the land surface results from complex interactions between the melt components, climatic conditions, and snowpack characteristics. For the most part, the snowpack behaves like a moisture reservoir gradually releasing its storage. However, the combination of extreme climatic conditions and snowpack characteristics can lead to abnormally high liquid moisture holding capacity and sudden release of melt in relatively short time periods.[18] The damage which can occur during such events emphasizes the need to further study and understand the snowmelt process.

ALGORITHM DESCRIPTION

The objective of snow accumulation and melt simulation is to approximate the physical processes (described above) and their interactions in order to evaluate the timing and volume of melt water released from the snowpack. The algorithms used in simulating the processes shown in Figure 8 are based on extensive work by the Corps of Engineers,[19] Anderson and Crawford,[20] and Anderson.[21] Empirical relationships are employed when quantitative descriptions of the process are not available. The algorithms presented below are identical to those employed in HSP and have demonstrated reasonably successful results on numerous watersheds.[22, 23, 24, 25] A flowchart of the snowmelt routine is shown in Figure 9. The major simulated processes can be divided into the two general categories of melt components and snowpack characteristics. The algorithms for the individual processes within each of these categories are briefly presented below in computer format and English units to promote recognition of the equations in the Model source code. The interested reader is referred to the original source materials for a more in-depth explanation.


KEY
HEAT
INPUT/OUTPUT
FUNCTION
STORAGE
PRECIPITATION
TEMPERATURE
WIND DEWPOINT
RADIATION
RAIN/SNOW
RAIN MELT
NET CONDENSATION CONVECTION
NET RADIATION
RAIN
SNOW
SNOW DENSITY DEPTH
NET HEAT EXCHANGE
LIQUID WATER STORAGE
LIQUID WATER
SNOWPACK
SNOWPACK HEAT EXCHANGE
NEGATIVE HEAT STORAGE
WATER RELEASED FROM SNOWPACK
SNOW EVAPORATION
SNOWMELT
GROUNDMELT

Snowmelt simulation

Figure 9

Melt Components

Radiation Melt-

The total melt component in each hour due to incident radiation energy is

$$RM = (RA + LW)/203.2 \qquad (9)$$

where RM = radiation melt, in/hr
RA = net solar radiation, langleys/hr
LW = net terrestrial radiation, langleys/hr
203.2 = langleys required to produce 1 inch of melt from snow at 32 °F

The effects of solar and terrestrial radiation are evaluated separately. An input parameter, RADCON, allows the user to adjust the solar radiation melt component to the conditions of the particular watershed. Daily solar radiation is required input data for the present version of the snowmelt routine. Hourly values are derived from a fixed 24-hour distribution and are modified by the effective albedo (calculations described under 'snowpack characteristics') and the watershed forest cover. An input parameter, F, indicates the fraction of the watershed covered by forests. On small agricultural watersheds F will usually be zero. However, forest cover affects many snowmelt processes and must be included whenever the snowmelt routine of the ARM Model is applied to forested watersheds or forested portions of agricultural watersheds.

Terrestial radiation is not generally measured; hence, an estimate must be obtained from theoretical considerations and modified by environmental factors (e.g. cloud cover, forest canopy, etc.). The following relationship for terrestrial radiation based on Stefan's Law of Black Body Radiation is found in "Snow Hydrology".[19]

$$R = \sigma TA^4 \{F + (1-F)0.757\} - \sigma TS^4 \qquad (10)$$

where R = net terrestrial radiation, langleys/min
F = fraction forest cover
TA = air temperature, °K
TS = snow temperature, °K
σ = Stefan's constant, 0.826×10^{-10}, langleys/min/°K

The snowmelt routine employs a linear approximation to the above relationship and modifies the resulting hourly terrestrial radiation for cloud cover effects. Back radiation from clouds can partially offset terrestrial radiation losses from the snowpack. Since cloud cover data information is not generally available and transposition of data from the osest observation point can be highly inaccurate, a daily cloud cover rrection factor is estimated to reduce this radiation loss from the ck. For days when precipitation occurs, terrestrial radiation loss from e pack is reduced by 85 percent to account for the effects of complete oud cover; this reduction factor decreases to zero in the days following e storm event.

ndensation-Convection Melt-

e melt resulting from heat exchange due to condensation and convection often combined in a single equation. A constant ratio between the efficients of convection and condensation (Bowen's ratio) is generally sumed. Since the two mechanisms are operative under different climatic tuations, the algorithms are presented here separately. Condensation curs only when the vapor pressure of the air is greater than saturation, ereas convection melt occurs when the air temperature is greater than eezing. The algorithms are as follows:

$$\text{CONV} = \text{CCFAC}*.00026*\text{WIN}*(\text{TX}-32)*(1.0-0.3*(\text{MELEV}/10000)) \qquad (11)$$

$$\text{CONDS} = \text{CCFAC}*.00026*\text{WIN}*8.59*(\text{VAPP}-6.108) \qquad (12)$$

ere CONV = convection melt, in/h
CONDS = condensation melt, in/hr
CCFAC = input correction factor to adjust melt values to field conditions
WIN = wind movement, mi/hr
TX = air temperature, °F
MELEV = mean elevation of the watershed, 1000's ft
(Note: the expression 1.0-0.3*(MELEV/10000) is a linear approximation of the relative change in air pressure with elevation, and corresponds to P/Po in "Snow Hydrology".)
VAPP = vapor pressure of the air, millibars
6.108 = saturation vapor pressure over ice at 32 °F, millibars
0.00026,
8.59 = constants in the analogous expression in "Snow Hydrology"
(Note: 0.00026 corresponds to the daily coefficient, 0.00629, adjusted to an hourly basis.)

in melt-

enever rain occurs on a snowpack, heat is transmitted to the snowpack, d melt is likely to occur. The quantity of snowmelt from this component calculated as follows, assuming the temperature of the rain equals air mperature:

$$RAINM = ((TX-32)*PX)/144 \qquad (13)$$

where RAINM = rain melt, in/hr
PX = rain, in/hr
TX = air temperature, °F
144 = units conversion factor, °F

Ground melt-
As mentioned previously, melt due to heat supplied from the land surface and subsurface can be significant in the overall water balance. Since ground melt is relatively constant, an input parameter specifies the daily contribution. Heat loss from the snowpack can result in snowpack temperatures less than 32 °F. When this occurs, the ground melt component is reduced 3 percent for each degree below 32 °F.

Snowpack Characteristics

Rain/Snow Determination-
The form of precipitation is critical to the reliable simulation of runoff and snowmelt. The following empirical expression based on work by Anderson[21] is used to calculate the effective air temperature below which snow occurs:

$$SNTEMP = TSNOW + (TX-DEWX)*(0.12 + 0.008*TX) \qquad (14)$$

where SNTEMP = temperature below which snow occurs
TSNOW = input parameter
TX = air temperature
DEWX = dewpoint temperature

Variable meteorologic conditions and the relatively imprecise estimates of hourly temperature derived from maximum and minimum daily values can cause some discrepancies in this determination. For this reason, the use of TSNOW as an input parameter allows the user flexibility in specifying the form of precipitation recorded in meteorologic observation. The above expression allows snow to occur at air temperatures above TSNOW if the dewpoint temperature is sufficiently depressed. However, a maximum variation of one Fahrenheit degree is specified resulting in a maximum value for SNTEMP = TSNOW + 1.

Snow Density and Compaction-
The variation of the density of new snow with air temperature is obtained from "Snow Hydrology"[19] in the following form:

$$DNS = IDNS + (TX/100)^2 \qquad (15)$$

where DNS = density of new snow
IDNS = density of new snow at an air temperature of 0 °F
TX = air temperature, °F

Snow density is expressed in inches of water equivalent for each inch of snow. With snow fall and melt processes occurring continuously, the snow density is evaluated each hour. If the snow density is less than 0.55, compaction of the pack is assumed to occur. The new value for snow depth is calculated by the empirical expression:

$$\text{DEPTH2} = \text{DEPTH1}*(1.0-0.00002*(\text{DEPTH1}*(.55-\text{SDEN}))) \quad (16)$$

where DEPTH2 = new snow depth, in
DEPTH1 = old snow depth, in
SDEN = snow density

Areal Snow Coverage-
The areal snow coverage of a watershed is highly variable. Watershed response differs depending on whether the precipitation, especially in the form of rain, is falling on bare ground or snow covered land. The areal snow coverage is modeled by specifying that the water equivalent of the existing snowpack, PACK, must exceed the variable IPACK for complete coverage. IPACK is initially set to a low value to insure complete coverage for the initial events of the season and is reset to the maximum value of PACK attained to date in each snowmelt season. Since the ratio PACK/IPACK indicates the fraction of the watershed with snow coverage, less than complete coverage results as the melt process reduces the value of PACK. An input parameter, MPACK, allows the user to specify the water equivalent required for complete snow coverage. Thus MPACK is the maximum value of IPACK, resulting in complete coverage when PACK is greater than MPACK, and less than complete coverage (PACK/MPACK) when PACK decreases to values less than MPACK.

Albedo-
The albedo or reflectivity of the snowpack is a function of the condition of the snow surface and the time since the last snow event. During the snow season, the maximum and minimum values for albedo are specified as 0.85 and 0.60, respectively. It is reset to approximately the maximum value with each major snow event and decreases gradually as the snowpack ages.

Snow evaporation-
Evaporation from the snow surface is usually quite small, but its inclusion in snowmelt calculations is necessary to complete the overall water balance of the snowpack. The physical process is the opposite of condensation occurring only when the vapor pressure of the air is less than the saturation vapor pressure over snow. The following empirical

relationship is used to calculate hourly snow evaporation:

$$SEVAP = EVAPSN*0.0002*WIN*(VAPP-SATVAP)*PACKRA \tag{17}$$

where SEVAP = snow evaporation, in/hr
EVAPSN = correction factor to adjust to field conditions
WIN = wind movement, mi/hr
VAPP = vapor pressure of the air, millibars
SATVAP = saturation vapor pressure over snow, millibars
PACKRA = fraction of watershed covered with snow

Snowpack Heat Loss-
Heat loss from the snowpack can occur if terrestrial back radiation from the pack is large, or if air temperatures are very low. Since this heat is emitted by the pack, it is simulated as a negative heat storage, NEGMLT, which must be satisfied before melt can occur. Any heat available to the snowpack first offsets NEGMLT before melting can occur. The hourly increment to NEGMLT is calculated from the following empirical relation whenever the air temperature is less than the temperature of the pack:

$$GM = 0.0007*(TP-TX) \tag{18}$$

where GM = hourly increment to negative heat storage, in
TP = temperature of the pack, °F
TX = air temperature, °F

NEGMLT and GM are calculated in terms of inches of melt corresponding to the heat loss from the pack. The current value of NEGMLT is used to calculate the temperature of the pack simulating the drop in temperature as heat loss from the pack continues. A maximum value of NEGMLT is calculated as a function of air temperature and the water equivalent of the pack by assuming that the temperature in the pack varies linearly from ambient air temperature at the snow surface to 32 °F at the soil surface. This maximum negative heat storage is calculated as follows:

$$NEGMM = 0.00695*(PACK/2.0)*(32.0-TX) \tag{19}$$

where NEGMM = maximum negative heat storage, in
PACK = water equivalent of the snowpack, in
TX = air temperature, °F (<32 °F)
0.00695 = conversion factor, $°F^{-1}$

Snowpack Liquid Water Storage-
Liquid water storage within the snowpack is limited by a user input parameter, WC, which specifies the maximum allowable water content per inch of snowpack water equivalent. Thus, the maximum liquid water storage is calculated as WC x PACK. However, this value is reduced if high snow density values are attained.

MODEL OPERATION AND DATA REQUIREMENTS

The snowmelt routine operates on an hourly interval calculating the various components of the snow accumulation and melt process and providing hourly values of the water released from the snowpack (Figure 9). Since the LANDS simulation is performed on 5 or 15 minute intervals, the hourly melt values are divided into the shorter time intervals to continue the simulation. Because the snowmelt process is much slower than the runoff process, the hourly time interval appears to be adequate.

In addition to precipitation and evaporation, the present version of the snowmelt routine in the ARM Model requires continuous data series for daily max-min air temperature, daily wind movement, daily dewpoint temperature, and daily solar radiation. Since the routine operates on an hourly basis, hourly values for each of these meteorologic values would be preferable. However, with the exception of experimental watersheds, few locations would have such detailed data on a regular basis. Consequently, the routine provides an empirical hourly distribution for wind movement and solar radiation, and assumes that dewpoint temperature is relatively constant throughout the day. The daily max-min air temperature values are fitted to a sinusoidal distribution assuming minimum and maximum temperatures occur during the hour beginning at 6:00 AM and 3:00 PM. Thus, daily values are required for the meteorologic data series.

Table 5 defines the input parameters required for model operation, many of which have been discussed above. Parameter evaluation and model calibration are discussed in Appendix A. An understanding of the physical processes and the algorithm approximations is critical to the intelligent use of the snowmelt routine. Consequently, the potential user is advised to re-read and study the algorithm descriptions and parameter definitions prior to attempting application of the snowmelt routine.

Table 5. SNOWMELT PARAMETERS

RADCON:	Parameter to adjust theoretical solar radiation melt equations to field conditions
CCFAC:	Parameter to adjust theoretical condensation and convection melt equation to field conditions
EVAPSN:	Parameter to adjust theoretical snow evaporation to field conditions
MELEV:	Mean elevation of the watershed
ELDIF:	Elevation difference between the temperature station and the midpoint of the watershed
TSNOW:	Wet-bulb air temperature below which snowfall occurs
MPACK:	Water equivalent of the snowpack required for complete coverage of the watershed
DGM:	Daily groundmelt
WC:	Maximum water content of the snow
IDNS:	Index density of new snow at 0°F
SCF:	Snow correction factor to compensate for deficiencies in the gage during snowfall
PETMAX:	Temperature below which input potential evapotranspiration is reduced by 50 percent
PETMIN:	Temperature below which input potential evapotranspiration is reduced to zero
PETMUL:	Potential evapotranspiration multiplier to adjust observed daily input values
WMUL:	Wind multiplier to adjust observed daily wind values
RMUL:	Solar radiation multiplier to adjust observed daily solar radiation values
F:	Fraction of watershed with forest cover
KUGI:	Index to the extent of undergrowth in forested areas

SECTION VI

NUTRIENT MODELING

Water pollution from agricultural land has been increasing due to greater use of machinery and chemicals to improve crop yields. Chemicals are applied to prevent unwanted plants (herbicides) and animals (pesticides), and to increase available plant nutrients (fertilizers). After application, herbicides persist in the soil until they are degraded to less harmful compounds or are removed from the soil by washoff or leaching. Fertilizers on the other hand are applied as a supplement to nutrients present in the soil profile. Plants do not absorb all the applied fertilizer. Typically, only 5 to 10 percent of the applied phosphorus and about 50 percent of the applied nitrogen is recovered in the crop. The remaining nutrients can be retained in the soil in unavailable forms or lost by volatilization, leaching, and surface washoff. Although greater fertilizer application will improve crop yields, it will increase nutrients in the soil available for contamination of streams and groundwaters.

Excess nutrient applications are undesirable from three viewpoints: health, aesthetics, and economics. Drinking water containing high nitrate concentrations may cause methomoglobinemia in small children. High nitrates can result from natural soil conditions or excess fertilization from agriculture or silviculture. The U.S. Public Health Service Drinking Water Standards for nitrate were set to prevent the occurrence of this disease. Aesthetically, addition of nitrogen and phosphorus in surface waters can greatly accelerate the eutrophication process causing unsightly algal blooms and preventing recreational and other uses of the water body. The final point of concern is the efficient utilization of energy resources. Ammonia, the most common nitrogen fertilizer, requires natural gas for its production. Thus, unnecessary loss of fertilizer is a waste of scarce energy supplies. Recent increases will tend to reduce fertilizer use; this alone may not be sufficient to ameliorate the impact of nutrients from agriculture on the aquatic environment.

Methods for nutrient control can be investigated and developed through costly field experiments or through the use of a mathematical model of the important processes occurring on and in the soil profile.

Nutrient simulation in the ARM Model attempts to predict nutrient losses from erosion, surface washoff, leaching, and biological conversion. With testing and calibration the Model could be used to develop fertilizer management plans to maximize fertilizer efficiency and minimize the water quality impact of fertilizer use.

NUTRIENT CYCLES

Nitrogen

Many nitrogen compounds are indigenous to the soil and undergo chemical and biological transformations of importance to crop production and pollution control. A general nitrogen cycle for agricultural lands is depicted in Figure 10. Most soil nitrogen is in the organic form as decaying plant residues and rather resistant soil humus.[26] Organic nitrogen can be broken down to ammonia through the process of mineralization, also called ammonification. Ammonia is usually strongly adsorbed to soil surfaces and can undergo nitrification to nitrite and nitrate. Nitrite is rapidly converted to nitrate which is the most common form of the mobile nitrogen compounds. Dissolved nitrates can be removed by overland flow and interflow, and leached to groundwater. Biologically, nitrate can be absorbed by plants, reduced anaerobically to various nitrogen gases and immobilized by microorganisms in the presence of nitrogen-deficient organic material. Nitrogen absorbed by plants is often lost from the soil through harvesting. Nitrogen input to the soil occurs by a number of pathways including rainfall, plant residues, dry fall of dust and dirt, biological fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, and direct application of fertilizer nitrogen. Although the soil nitrogen cycle is quite complex, the major pathways can be sufficiently quantified to allow mathematical simulation.

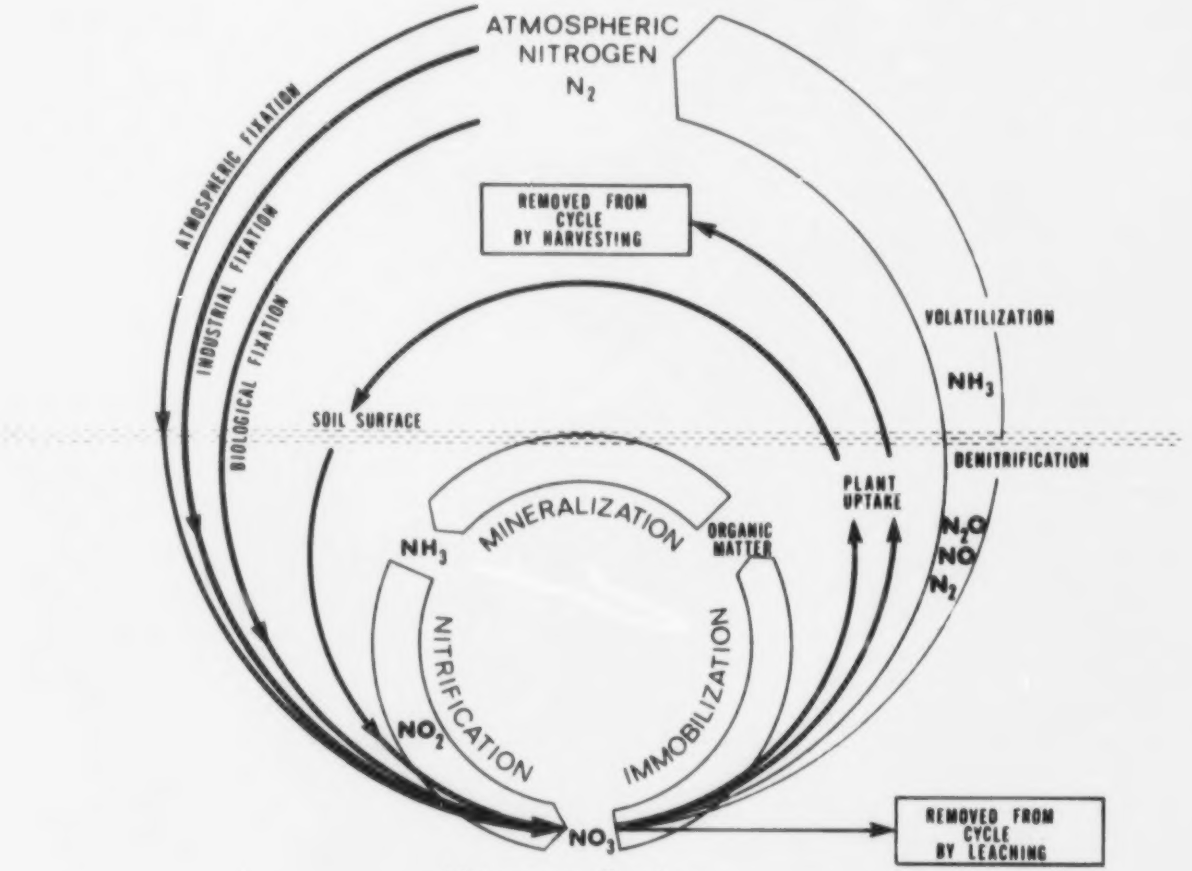
Phosphorus

While phosphorus does not exist in as many forms as nitrogen, phosphorus compounds undergo transformations important to agriculture as shown in Figure 11. Organic phosphorus can be mineralized to inorganic phosphates and under special circumstances, the reaction can be reversed to immobilization of inorganic phosphates to organic phosphorus. Inorganic phosphates are either strongly adsorbed to clay particles, or present as insoluble calcium, magnesium, iron or aluminum phosphates. Soluble phosphate concentration rarely exceeds 0.2 mg/l. Thus, the major mechanism for the loss of phosphorus compounds is soil erosion.[27]

PAST WORK

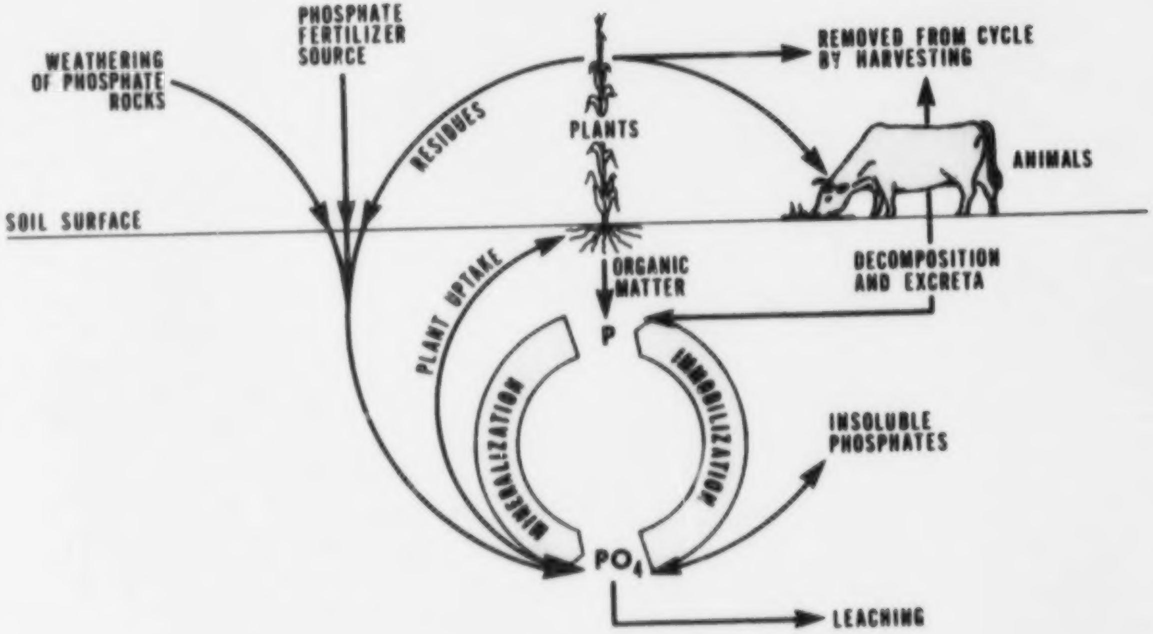
A number of models have been developed recently to predict nutrient washoff from agricultural lands. Models in which actual soil processes were considered are discussed below.

A complex watershed model for irrigated land was developed by Dutt and others[28] at the University of Arizona. The model includes procedures


ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN
N_2
ATMOSPHERIC FIXATION
INDUSTRIAL FIXATION
BIOLOGICAL FIXATION
REMOVED FROM CYCLE BY HARVESTING
VOLATILIZATION
NH_3
SOIL SURFACE
DENITRIFICATION
PLANT UPTAKE
N_2O
NO
N_2
MINERALIZATION
NH_3
ORGANIC MATTER
NITRIFICATION
NO_2
IMMOBILIZATION
NO_3
REMOVED FROM CYCLE BY LEACHING

Nitrogen Cycle

Figure 10


WEATHERING OF PHOSPHATE ROCKS
PHOSPHATE FERTILIZER SOURCE
RESIDUES
PLANTS
REMOVED FROM CYCLE BY HARVESTING
ANIMALS
SOIL SURFACE
PLANT UPTAKE
ORGANIC MATTER
DECOMPOSITION AND EXCRETA
P
MINERALIZATION
IMMOBILIZATION
INSOLUBLE PHOSPHATES
PO4
LEACHING

Phosphorus Cycle

Figure 11

for calculating moisture flow and chemical and biological nutrient reactions. The nitrogen transformation rates were developed by regression analysis on data from arid regions. The following assumptions were made:

(1) no denitrification or volatilization occurs
(2) soil pH is in the range of 7.0 to 8.5
(3) symbiotic and non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation is small compared to other nitrogen transformations
(4) nitrite is only present in trace amounts
(5) fertilizers and other nitrogen additions are applied uniformly and thoroughly mixed with the soil
(6) the microbial populations of different soils are approximately equivalent in their responses to parameters associated with nitrogen transformations.

The model would be difficult to use in non-arid regions because the reaction rates are permanently fixed by the regression equations.

Hagin and Amberger[29] have developed a computer model for predicting nitrogen and phosphorus movement and transformations on agricultural land. They used the IBM Continuous System Modeling Program (CSMP) for simulating ecological processes and transport phenomena in the soil. The model includes mineralization and immobilization of nitrogen, nitrification, denitrification, sediment washoff of phosphate and transport of oxygen and heat. The report is particularly useful because it contains considerable information on the effect of various environmental factors on the reaction rates. Graphs are included for correcting reaction rates for temperature, pH, moisture and oxygen level. Unfortunately, the model was not tested on observed data. Thus, the model assumptions have not been verified.

The Agricultural Research Service has developed the Agricultural Chemical Transport Model (ACTMO)[30] which includes hydrologic, sediment, and chemical transport simulation. The nitrogen simulation considers mineralization of organic nitrogen to nitrate, plant uptake of nitrate, and nitrate removal by overland flow and leaching. The mineralization rate is a first-order reaction modified for temperature and moisture levels. The rate of nitrate uptake by plants is a function of the evapotranspiration rate. The model does not include the loss of nitrogen by sediment transport or denitrification. ACTMO was tested with available hydrologic, sediment and pesticide data on a small watershed, but no testing of the nitrogen model was reported.

A preliminary model of nitrogen transformations in agricultural soils was reported by Mehran and Tanji.[31] They developed a complex nitrogen transformation model for batch reactors assuming all reactions proceed by first-order kinetics. The model will be added to a water movement model in the future to allow for advective movement of nitrogen compounds in the soil column. The model did not adjust reaction rates for environmental factors such as temperature, pH, water content, aeration and organic matter. Through adjustment of reaction rates, the model was able to reproduce data collected in four different laboratory experiments.

ALGORITHM DESCRIPTIONS

In the ARM Model, as a first approximation, all chemical and biological reactions are represented by first-order kinetics. The rate of a first order reaction is proportional to the amount of the reactant; the proportionality factor is the rate constant. Below is a general discussion of first-order kinetics as they relate to biological and chemical reactions. The method of temperature correction for the reaction rates is also discussed, followed by a presentation of the algorithms which represent the nitrogen and phosphorus transformations in the ARM Model.

First-Order Kinetics

The biological conversion of compound A to compound B with reaction rate constant k can be expressed as

$$A \xrightarrow{k} B \qquad (20)$$

The rate of this reaction is expressed in terms of the rate of change in A and B with time or

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{A\} = \frac{d}{dt}\{B\} = k\{A\} \qquad (21)$$

Solution of the differential equation for A and B yields

$$A = A_o e^{-kt} \qquad (22)$$

$$B = A_o (1 - e^{-kt}) \qquad (23)$$

where A_o = initial amount of compound A at time t = 0.

In chemical reactions there is also a backward reaction of B going to A, expressed as

$$A \underset{k_b}{\overset{k_f}{\rightleftharpoons}} B \qquad (24)$$

and

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{A\} = \frac{d}{dt}\{B\} = k_f\{A\} - k_b\{B\} \qquad (25)$$

where k_f = forward rate constant
k_b = backward rate constant

At equilibrium when the rate of change in concentration is zero, Equation 25 becomes

$$0 = k_f\{A\} - k_b\{B\} \qquad (26)$$

On solving for A, a linear relationship is obtained between A and B at equilibrium

$$\{A\} = \frac{k_b}{k_f}\{B\} \qquad (27)$$

Chemical reactions that proceed rapidly can be viewed as instantaneously obtaining equilibrium or quickly approaching equilibrium with rapid forward and backward reaction rates. Modeling of adsorption-desorption chemical reactions with first-order kinetics produces a linear relationship between adsorbed and dissolved compounds at equilibrium. This is a simplification of the equilibrium relationship defined by more complex methods.

Two equations are commonly used to describe the equilibrium distribution of a compound between adsorbed and dissolved states. The Freundlich equation is

$$\frac{x}{m} = KC^{1/n} \qquad (28)$$

where $\frac{x}{m}$ = amount adsorbed per unit weight adsorbent

C = equilibrium concentration of adsorbate in solution after adsorption
K,n = empirical constants

Usually n is greater than 1.0. However, if n is set to 1.0, the equation reduces to a linear relationship between the amount adsorbed and dissolved. The Langmuir equation is another relationship relating adsorbed concentration to the dissolved concentration at equilibrium:

$$\frac{x}{m} = a(C/(\frac{1}{b} + C)) \qquad (29)$$

where $\frac{x}{m}$ = amount adsorbed per unit weight adsorbent
C = equilibrium concentration of adsorbate in solution after adsorption
a,b = empirical constants

When the solution concentration is small such that $1/b >> C$, the Langmuir equation reduces to a linear isotherm

$$\frac{x}{m} = abC \qquad (30)$$

Thus, a first-order kinetic approach to adsorption-desorption reactions results in a linear isotherm which is also obtainable from the Freundlich and Langmuir equations. A general discussion of adsorption-desorption reaction kinetics is given by Oddson et al.[32]

Temperature Correction of Reaction Rates

In chemical and biological reactions, an increase in temperature will cause an increase in the reaction rate for a certain temperature range. Reaction rates can be adjusted for different temperatures by a simplification of the Arrhenius Equation:[33]

$$k_T = k_{35}\theta^{(T-35)} \qquad (31)$$

where k_T = reaction rate at temperature T
k_{35} = reaction rate at 35°C
θ = temperature correction coefficient
T = temperature in degrees Celsius

Typically biological reaction rates will double with each ten Celsius degree rise in temperature. This corresponds to $\theta = 1.07$. For nutrient transformations in the ARM Model, the reaction rates are modified for temperatures less than 35 °C. At temperatures of 35 °C or greater, the reaction rates are assumed to remain constant. In this temperature range the assumption of a constant temperature correction coefficient, θ, is doubtful, and different bacterial species demonstrate widely varying behavior. Each nutrient reaction rate requires its own temperature correction coefficient.

Nitrogen Transformations

Seven different forms of nitrogen and ten reaction rates are used to represent nitrogen transformations in the soil. Figure 12a is a diagram of the nitrogen forms, and their interaction. Table 6 presents the resulting system of coupled differential equations. The reaction rate equations for the specific transformations are developed below.

Mineralization and Immobilization-

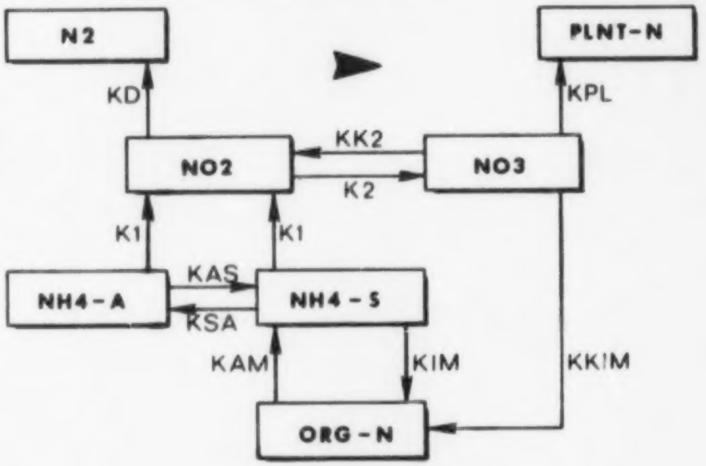
These processes are difficult to measure independently so researchers usually report only the net amount of mineralization or immobilization. The basic mechanisms occurring in the soil can be visualized as

$$\text{Organic -N} \xrightarrow{\text{mineralization}} \text{NH4, NO3} \xrightarrow[\text{(uptake)}]{\substack{\text{microbial}\\ \text{immobilization}}} \text{protein complexes} \tag{32}$$

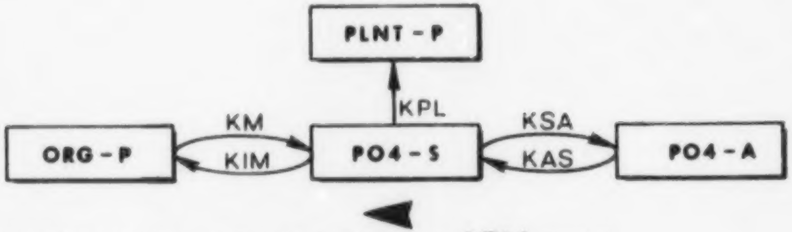
There is net mineralization when mineralization exceeds microbial uptake, and net immobilization when uptake exceeds mineralization. The amount of organic nitrogen in the soil far exceeds other nitrogen forms. Mineralization, even at the slow rate, can have considerable impact on the amount of inorganic nitrogen available for plant uptake and leaching. The most significant studies to date on quantifying the rate of organic nitrogen mineralization have been done by George Stanford and his co-workers at the Agriculture Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.[34, 35, 36] Stanford incubated 39 different soils to determine the soil nitrogen mineralization potentials and mineralization rates. The soil nitrogen mineralization potential is the amount of organic nitrogen in the soil which is susceptible to mineralization. The incubation studies found that 5 to 41 percent of the organic nitrogen was mineralizable, and that the first-order decay rate was relatively uniform for the different soils. Mineralization rates were also measured at different temperatures for selected soils. The reaction rate approximately doubled for each ten Celsius degree increase in the temperature range investigated.

The mineralization rate was also found to be dependent on soil moisture. The rate increased up to a maximum, at about 80 to 90 percent filled pore space, and then declined with higher soil moisture. At higher moisture levels the rate of oxygen diffusion into the soil was retarded, resulting in lower mineralization due to the lack of oxygen.

Nutrient transformations in the ARM model


N2
PLNT-N
KD
KPL
NO2
KK2
K2
NO3
K1
K1
KAS
NH4-A
NH4-S
KSA
KAM
KIM
KKIM
ORG-N

A. Nitrogen transformations in ARM model


PLNT-P
KPL
KM
KSA
ORG-P
KIM
PO4-S
KAS
PO4-A

B. Phosphorus transformations in ARM model

Figure 12

Table 6. COUPLED SYSTEM OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR NITROGEN TRANSFORMATIONS

Organic Nitrogen:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{ORG-N}\} = \text{KIM}\,\{\text{NH4-S}\} + \text{KKIM}\,\{\text{NO3}\} - \text{KAM}\,\{\text{ORG}\}$$

Solution Ammonia:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NH4-S}\} = \text{KAM}\,\{\text{ORG-N}\} - (\text{KSA} + \text{K1} + \text{KIM})\{\text{NH4-S}\} + \text{KAS}\,\{\text{NH4-A}\}$$

Adsorbed Ammonia:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NH4-A}\} = \text{KSA}\,\{\text{NH4-S}\} - (\text{KAS} + \text{K1})\{\text{NH4-A}\}$$

Nitrite:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NO2}\} = \text{K1}\,\{\text{NH4-S}\} + \text{K1}\,\{\text{NH4-A}\} - (\text{KD} + \text{K2})\{\text{NO2}\} + \text{KK2}\{\text{NO3}\}$$

Nitrate:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NO3}\} = \text{K2}\,\{\text{NO2}\} - (\text{KK2} + \text{KKIM} + \text{KPL})\{\text{NO3}\}$$

Nitrogen Gas:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{N2}\} = \text{KD}\{\text{NO2}\}$$

Plant Nitrogen:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{PLNT-N}\} = \text{KPL}\{\text{NO3}\}$$

The mineralization rate equation used in the ARM Model is

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{ORG-N}\} = \text{KAM}\{\text{ORG-N}\}\theta_{\text{KAM}}^{(T-35)} \qquad (33)$$

where ORG-N = organic nitrogen mass, kg/ha
KAM = mineralization rate constant at 35°C, per day
θ_{KAM} = temperature correction coefficient for mineralization
T = soil temperature, °C

The decrease in organic nitrogen will result in an increase of ammonia as shown in Figure 12a. At this time corrections for oxygen and moisture levels are not included. Work is presently underway to incorporate the effects of these environmental factors.

Immobilization of inorganic nitrogen in the soil has been reviewed by Bartholomew.[37] When plant residues low in nitrogen are added to the soil, ammonia or nitrate will be removed from the soil solution to make more protein needed for larger microorganism populations. The immobilization process has not been studied extensively and immobilization rates are not readily available. Bartholomew indicated immobilization was a first order reaction with temperature and moisture dependence. More reaction rate and temperature dependence data are needed to adequately model this process.

The ARM Model represents immobilization as potentially removing ammonia and nitrate according to the following equations:

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NH4-S}\} = \text{KIM}\{\text{NH4-S}\}\theta_{\text{KIM}}^{(T-35)} \qquad (34)$$

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{NO3}\} = \text{KKIM}\{\text{NO3}\}\theta_{\text{KKIM}}^{(T-35)} \qquad (35)$$

where KIM, KKIM = immobilization rate constants at 35 °C, per day
NH4-S, NO3 = ammonia in solution and nitrate concentration, kg/ha
θ_{KIM}, θ_{KKIM} = temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

Nitrification-

Nitrification is a two-step process in which ammonia is oxidized first to nitrite and then to nitrate. This is an important soil reaction because a largely immobile form of nitrogen, ammonia, is converted to a highly mobile form, nitrate, which may be absorbed by plants, lost by leaching and denitrification, or removed by surface runoff. Alexander[38] provided a good description of the nitrification process and an overview of current research. Quantification of the nitrification process can be approached from a simplification of the works of A. D. McLaren,[39] of U.C. Berkeley, who has published many articles relating nitrogen transformations to enzyme kinetics and bacterial growth dynamics. The basic equation is

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{s\} = A\,\frac{dm}{dt} + \alpha m + \frac{k''\beta\{s\}}{k_m+\{s\}} \qquad (36)$$

where $\{s\}$ = nitrogen substrate concentration
m = biomass
A = nitrogen oxidized per unit weight of biomass synthesized
α = nitrogen oxidized per unit weight of biomass per unit time for maintenance
β = amount of enzyme per unit biomass involved in waste metabolism
k'' = proportionality constant
k_m = half saturation constant

The first term on the right side of Equation 36 represents consumption for microbial growth, the second is for maintenance, and the third term accounts for substrate oxidized by the enzyme system but not needed for growth or maintenance. The basic equation can be simplified by assuming a fully enriched soil where $dm/dt = 0$, and small substrate concentrations ($s \ll K_m$). Following these assumptions, Equation 36 becomes

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{s\} = \alpha m_{max} + K\{s\} \qquad (37)$$

This equation can be simplified further when the first term is much smaller than the second, resulting in the first-order rate equation.

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{s\} = k\{s\} \qquad (38)$$

Although McLaren was able to evaluate the parameters appearing in Equation 36, parameter estimates are not available for other soil types under field conditions. Alexander[38] presented some discussion on the effects of temperature, pH, aeration, and moisture on the nitrification process. More quantitative information on environmental factors was published in a report by Hagin and Amberger.[29]

In the ARM Model nitrification is represented as a two-step process, each step with its own rate constant and temperature correction factor. The oxidation of solution and adsorbed ammonia to nitrite is followed by the rapid oxidation of nitrite to nitrate. These reactions are

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{NH4\text{-}S + NH4\text{-}A\} = K1\ \{NH4\text{-}S + NH4\text{-}A\}\theta_{K1}^{(T-35)} \qquad (39)$$

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{NO2\} = K2\ \{NO2\}\theta_{K2}^{(T-35)} \qquad (40)$$

where NH4-S + NH4-A = mass of ammonia in solution and adsorbed, kg/ha
NO2 = mass of nitrite, kg/ha
K1, K2 = first and second step rate constants at 35 °C, per day
θ_{K1}, θ_{K2} = first and second step temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

Denitrification-

Until recently prediction of denitrification rates has not been possible although the mechanisms have been known for some time. Denitrification is favored in wet, poorly aerated soils that have sufficient decomposable organic matter. The tremendous increase in the use of nitrogen fertilizers and the possibility of losing over 30 percent of the applied nitrogen through denitrification has sparked recent interest in quantifying and predicting these losses.[40]

The most quantitative description of the denitrification process has been published recently by Stanford et al.[41,42] Similar to the incubation studies used for measuring mineralization rates and potentials, 30 soil types were mixed with water and incubated at 35 °C following the addition of nitrate. The rate of nitrate disappearance was used to measure the denitrification rate. The authors found denitrification fit a first-order process better than a zero-order process. Unlike the results from the mineralization studies where the mineralization rate was relatively constant among the soils, the denitrification rate constant varied by a factor of 30 from the slowest rate to the fastest rate. Seventy-eight percent of this variation could be predicted by a regression equation based on a soluble carbon index. The soluble carbon index was better than a total carbon index because much of the total carbon of soils is highly resistant to decomposition.

Stanford et al.[41,42] also evaluated the denitrification rate constant at temperatures other than 35 °C. They found the reaction rate increased about twofold for each ten Celsius degree increase in temperature over the range 15 to 35 °C. There was little change in the rate constant when the temperature increased from 35 °C to 45 °C.

Denitrification is represented in the ARM Model as a two-step process, first reduction of nitrate to nitrite, and then reduction of nitrite to nitrogen gas. The rate equations are

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{NO3\} = KK2\ \{NO3\}\theta_{KK2}^{(T-35)} \tag{41}$$

and

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{NO2\} = KD\ \{NO2\}\theta_{KD}^{(T-35)} \tag{42}$$

where $NO3$, $NO2$ = nitrate and nitrite mass, kg/ha
$KK2$, KD = first and second step rate constants at 35 °C, per day
θ_{KK2}, θ_{KD} = temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

In spite of the importance of oxygen level on the denitrification rate, it was not possible to include a correction for oxygen level because it is not simulated in the present model. Thus, at this time, the denitrification reactions are either turned on or turned off all the time depending on the values of KK2 and KD. Future work will attempt to include oxygen uptake and diffusion in the soil and allow for internal adjustment of denitrification rate as a function of oxygen level.

Plant Uptake-
The primary mechanism for removal of nitrogen from agricultural land is through plant uptake. Viets[43] provided a general review of nitrogen uptake by plants. Van der Honert and Hooymons[44] showed that the rate of nitrate uptake was a first-order reaction at nitrate concentrations less than 5 mg/l and a zero-order reaction at higher concentrations. The effect of temperature and pH on the rate of uptake was also discussed.

The ARM Model represents plant uptake of nitrates according to the following equation:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{PLNT\text{-}N\} = KPL\ \{NO3\}\theta_{KPL}^{(T-35)} \tag{43}$$

where $PLNT\text{-}N$ = mass of nitrogen taken up by plants, kg/ha
$NO3$ = mass of nitrate, kg/ha
KPL = plant uptake rate constant, per day
θ_{KPL} = temperature correction coefficient
T = temperature, °C

All plant nitrogen is assumed to be removed during harvesting. Future work will need to evaluate the extent to which plant nitrogen contributes to soil nitrogen in the form of plant residues remaining on the watershed.

Ammonia Adsorption-Desorption-
Ammonia can exist in three different forms in the soil: dissolved in soil water, adsorbed to surfaces of soil particles and fixed inside crystal lattices. Mortland and Wolcott[45] discussed the various ammonia complexes with clays but did not present a general theory to allow prediction of the different forms. Instead of developing a complex model for specific soil types and conditions, a much simpler approach was used that might represent a much broader range of soils. The ARM Model assumes two forms of ammonia exist in the soil: the adsorbed ammonia attached to the soil particles, and dissolved ammonia which moves with the soil water. Rate of transfer from one type to the other is governed by first-order reactions. These reactions can be represented by

$$\{NH4\text{-}S\} \underset{KAS}{\overset{KSA}{\rightleftharpoons}} \{NH4\text{-}A\} \qquad (44)$$

and the rate equations are

$$\begin{aligned} -\frac{d}{dt}\{NH4\text{-}S\} = \frac{d}{dt}\{NH4\text{-}A\} &= KSA\{NH4\text{-}S\}\theta_{KSA}^{(T-35)} \\ &\quad - KAS\{NH4\text{-}A\}\theta_{KAS}^{(T-35)} \end{aligned} \qquad (45)$$

where $NH4\text{-}S$ = mass of ammonia in solution, kg/ha
$NH4\text{-}A$ = mass of ammonia adsorbed to soil, kg/ha
KSA = first-order rate constant for adsorption reaction at 35 °C, per day
KAS = first-order rate constant for desorption reaction at 35 °C, per day
θ_{KSA}, θ_{KAS} = temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

Usually very little ammonia is in solution; most is adsorbed to soil particle surfaces. This would correspond to an adsorption reaction rate much greater than the desorption rate or $KSA >> KAS$.

Phosphorus Transformations

Phosphorus was assumed to exist in only four forms: organic phosphorus, solid phosphate compounds, dissolved phosphates, and phosphorus absorbed by plants. The reactions of mineralization-immobilization, adsorption-desorption, and plant uptake are modeled as first-order rates. A diagram of the phosphorus cycle as represented by the ARM Model is given in Figure 12b, and Table 7 contains the system of coupled differential equations developed below.

Mineralization-Immobilization-

Organic phosphorus is not as important in the phosphorus cycle as organic nitrogen is in the nitrogen cycle. Larsen[46] reviewed the literature on soil phosphorus and did not present any general findings on mineralization and immobilization rates. In the ARM Model, phosphorus mineralization and immobilization mechanisms were assumed to be similar to the corresponding nitrogen processes. Thus, they are represented as

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{ORG\text{-}P\} = KM\ \{ORG\text{-}P\}\theta_{KM}^{(T-35)} \qquad (46)$$

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{PO4\text{-}S\} = KIM\ \{PO4\text{-}S\}\theta_{KIM}^{(T-35)} \qquad (47)$$

where ORG-P = mass of organic phosphorus, kg/ha
PO4-S = mass of phosphate in solution, kg/ha
KM = first-order mineralization rate at 35 °C, per day
KIM = first-order immobilization rate at 35 °C, per day
θ_{KM}, θ_{KIM} = temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

Soil organic phosphorus is assumed to be insoluble and only leaves the watershed with the eroded sediment.

Adsorption-Desorption-

Organic phosphorus mineralization results in the release of inorganic phosphates which can remain in the soil solution, precipitate as sparingly soluble salts of calcium, magnesium, aluminum, or iron phosphates, or adsorb onto the surface of clay or calcium carbonate soil particles.[46] The Model represents these three forms of phosphate in two categories; that is, phosphates in solution, and phosphates in solid form including both adsorbed and precipitated forms. Solid phosphates will be referred to as adsorbed phosphates, and the transfer between solution and adsorbed phosphates is modeled by adsorption and desorption reactions:

Table 7. COUPLED SYSTEM OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR PHOSPHORUS TRANSFORMATIONS

Organic Phosphorus:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{ORG-P}\} = -\text{KM}\{\text{ORG-P}\} + \text{KIM}\{\text{PO4-S}\}$$

Solution Phosphate:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{PO4-S}\} = \text{KM}\{\text{ORG-P}\} - (\text{KIM} + \text{KSA} + \text{KPL})\{\text{PO4-S}\} + \text{KAS}\{\text{PO4-A}\}$$

Adsorbed and Combined Phosphate:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{PO4-A}\} = \text{KSA}\{\text{PO4-S}\} - \text{KAS}\{\text{PO4-A}\}$$

Plant Phosphorus:

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{\text{PLNT-P}\} = \text{KPL}\{\text{PO4-S}\}$$

$$\{PO4\text{-}S\} \underset{KAS}{\overset{KSA}{\rightleftharpoons}} \{PO4\text{-}A\} \qquad (48)$$

The resulting rate expressions are

$$-\frac{d}{dt}\{PO4\text{-}S\} = \frac{d}{dt}\{PO4\text{-}A\} = KSA\{PO4\text{-}S\}\theta_{KSA}^{(T-35)} - KAS\{PO4\text{-}A\}\theta_{KAS}^{(T-35)} \qquad (49)$$

where PO4-S = mass of phosphate in solution, kg/ha
PO4-A = mass of phosphate adsorbed, kg/ha
KSA = first-order rate constant for adsorption at 35 °C, per day
KAS = first-order rate constant for desorption at 35 °C, per day
θ_{KSA} θ_{KAS} = temperature correction coefficients
T = temperature, °C

Fried et al.[47] studied the desorption reaction and found that the data fit a first-order rate equation. The reaction rate increased by 80 percent for a temperature increase of 12 Celsius degrees. Enfield and Shew[48] studied both reactions and found that the magnitude of the adsorption rate was much greater than the desorption rate, or KSA >> KAS. At equilibrium, in most soils the dissolved phosphates rarely exceed 0.2 mg/l and the majority of the phosphates are in solid form.

Plant Uptake-
Fried et al.[47] also studied the rate of phosphate uptake by plant roots under laboratory conditions and found that the absorption rate was approximately proportional to the solution concentration, thus a first order mechanism. Van der Honert et al.[44] showed that phosphate uptake was a first-order reaction up to 1.0 mg PO_4/l. Since soil solutions rarely exceed this concentration, a first-order uptake mechanism is a reasonable assumption.

The rate expression used in the ARM Model is

$$\frac{d}{dt}\{PLNT\text{-}P\} = KPL\ \{PO4\text{-}S\}\theta_{KPL}^{(T-35)} \qquad (50)$$

where PLNT-P = mass of plant phosphorus, kg/ha
PO4-S = mass of phosphates in solution, kg/ha
KPL = first-order absorption rate, kg/ha
θ_{KPL} = temperature correction coefficient
T = temperature, °C

The nutrient model assumes that plant phosphorus can be removed from the watershed only by harvesting. This assumption is valid for plants, such as grain crops, that contain phosphorus largely in the portion harvested. Moreover, the conversion of phosphorus is plant residues to soil organic phosphorus is a slow process especially in dry, cold regions. However, in warm, humid areas and where substantial plant residues remain on the watershed, the conversion of plant phosphorus to soil organic phosphorus may be significant. Further development of the nutrient model will need to evaluate the importance of this process and possibly allow for its simulation.

Review of Assumptions

The nutrient model required many assumptions in its development. A review of these assumptions is essential to a full understanding of the model. The assumption of first-order kinetics is generally valid for chemical and biological reactions when the reactants are not in high concentrations. From the literature cited, it appears conditions existing in the soil are such that first-order kinetics is a reasonable assumption. Temperature correction of reaction rates using a simplified form of the Arrhenius equation is flexible and can closely approximate changes in rates reported in the literature. The reaction rates were assumed to be constant for temperatures greater than 35 °C because the behavior of chemical and biological reactions is not well defined at high temperatures. Until the ARM Model is able to simulate soil temperatures, the average daily air temperature will be used to approximate soil temperatures.

The environmental factors of pH, moisture, oxygen, and organic matter are not directly taken into account for reaction rate modification. Soil pH is relatively constant due to the high buffering capacity of the soil itself. Any pH correction could be done when the reaction rates are input to the Model. Reaction rates should be corrected for moisture levels because biological activity is dependent on soil moisture. Oxygen levels in the soil are needed to determine if oxidative processes like mineralization and nitrification, or reductive processes, like denitrification, will occur. Organic matter in the soil can deplete the oxygen in the soil and accelerate the rate of denitrification.

Some of the limitations in the nutrient model due to neglecting pH, moisture, oxygen, and organic matter can be circumvented by having separate reaction rates for each of the four soil layers. For example, the denitrification rate could be set to zero in the surface and upper zone because they are usually well aerated. Likewise the denitrification rate would be close to zero in the groundwater zone because of low organic content. Thus, the input of four values, one for each soil layer, is a temporary correction for soil properties and environmental factors at different depths.

Numerical Solution Techniques

Tables 6 and 7 display the nitrogen and phosphorus rate equations which result from the assumption of first-order kinetics. Analytic solutions of coupled systems of equations for constituent concentrations are quite difficult when advective processes, like leaching and sediment loss, are simulated in addition to reaction rate adjustments for temperature. Because of the problems with analytic solutions, the nutrient model numerically solves the coupled system of differential equations for the nitrogen and phosphorus masses in each soil layer.

There are numerous solution techniques available. The choice depends upon the equations to be solved, the accuracy desired and the amount of computer time available.[49] The technique used in the nutrient model is a simple Euler integration scheme illustrated by the following example. Given the differential equation for a first-order reaction rate

$$\frac{d}{dt} y(t) = -ky(t) \tag{51}$$

where $y(t)$ = mass at time t
k = rate constant

the time derivative can be approximated by

$$\frac{d}{dt} y(t) \approx \frac{y(t + \Delta t) - y(t)}{\Delta t} \tag{52}$$

when Δt, the time step, is small. Substitution of the derivative approximation into the differential Equation 51, yields

$$\frac{y(t + \Delta t) - y(t)}{\Delta t} \approx - ky(t) \tag{53}$$

Rearranging and solving for $y(t + \Delta t)$ gives

$$y(t + \Delta t) \approx y(t) - \Delta tky(t) \tag{54}$$

Thus, the mass at the next time step can be approximated with the mass at the present time; the differential equation is integrated step by step to obtain the mass for future time steps. The coupled system of differential equations of nitrogen and phosphorus transformations are solved by a similar procedure in the ARM Model. The accuracy of the solution depends on the size of the term Δtk which should be much less than one in order to change the mass by only a small amount in each time step.

CONCLUSIONS

A preliminary model of nitrogen and phosphorus compounds has been developed for agricultural lands. The model includes advective losses to the stream through sediment, overland flow and interflow, and leaching to groundwater. An attempt was made to represent with actual first-order kinetics chemical and biological transformations occurring in the soil. Numerous assumptions were necessary for model development; verification of the nutrient model must await the comparison of simulated results with recorded field data. Further development of model algorithms and testing with field data will be undertaken in a continuing research grant.

SECTION VII

DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS PROGRAMS

The ARM Model development effort is supported by an extensive data collection and analysis program sponsored by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Environmental Research Laboratory in Athens, Georgia (ERL-Athens). Test sites located in Georgia and Michigan have been instrumented for the continuous monitoring and sampling of runoff and sediment. Collected samples are refrigerated on site and later analyzed for pesticide and nutrient content. In addition, meteorologic conditions are continuously monitored and soil core samples are taken and analyzed immediately following application and periodically throughout the growing season. Table 8 presents pertinent details on the test watersheds. The individual programs in Georgia and Michigan are described below.

GEORGIA TEST SITE

This program is a joint effort between the ERL-Athens and the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Southern Piedmont Conservation Research Center (SPCRC) in Watkinsville, Georgia (see Location Map, Figure 13). Two test watersheds (P1, P3) since 1972 and two additional test watersheds (P2, P4) since 1973 have been instrumented, in addition to two small runoff plots (SP1, SP3). A series of twelve 6 x 9 meter attenuation plots were instrumented to study the degradation and vertical movement of pesticides in the soil profile. Recording rain gages have been established at each test watershed, and a weather station was set up at the attenuation plots to record air temperature, pan evaporation, and wind data. The attenuation plots were also instrumented to record soil moisture and temperature at various soil depths, wind velocity and direction, solar radiation, air temperature, and relative humidity at different heights above the soil surface. This data is automatically recorded on magnetic tape by a PDP-8 computer.

The SPCRC is responsible for the general care (pesticide applications, planting, harvesting, etc.) of the test watersheds, the collection, operation, and analysis of rainfall, runoff, and sediment data, and the nutrient analyses of runoff samples. Automated stage recording and sampling instrumention provides continuous monitoring of the watersheds. Minimum-tillage procedures are followed whereby tillage operations are performed only as preparation for planting. Runoff and sediment samples are transferred to the ERL-Athens where pesticide analyses are performed. The pesticide analyses are accomplished by an integrated method involving gas chromatographic and calorimetric analysis techniques.[50] At the end of the 1975 growing season the joint ERL-Athens/ USDA program in Georgia will have completed four seasons of continuous data collection and analysis of agricultural runoff.

Table 8. TEST WATERSHEDS FOR ARM MODEL TESTING

Watershed Designation	Location	Owner/ Operator	Area (ha)	Mean Elevation (m above msl)	Soils	Conservation	1973 Growing Season Crop	Pesticide Applied	Application (kg/ha)
P1	Watkinsville, Georgia	USDA/EPA	2.70	238	Cecil sandy loam	non-terraced	soybeans	paraquat diphenamid trifluralin	1.12 3.36 1.12
P2	Watkinsville, Georgia	USDA/EPA	1.30	231	Cecil sandy loam	non-terraced	corn	paraquat atrazine	1.12 3.36
P3	Watkinsville, Georgia	USDA/EPA	1.26	239	Cecil sandy loam	terraced	soybeans	paraquat diphenamid trifluralin	1.12 3.36 1.12
P4	Watkinsville, Georgia	USDA/EPA	1.38	239	Cecil sandy loam	terraced	corn	paraquat atrazine	1.12 3.36
006(East)	East Lansing, Michigan	Michigan State Univ	0.80	272	Spinks sandy loam, Also Traverse Hillsdale, Tuscola loam	non-terraced	soybeans	paraquat diphenamid trifluralin	1.12 3.36 1.12
007(West)	East Lansing, Michigan	Michigan State Univ	0.55	271	Spinks sandy loam, Also Traverse Hillsdale, Tuscola loam	non-terraced	soybeans	paraquat diphenamid trifluralin	1.12 3.36 1.12

Experimental watersheds in Georgia

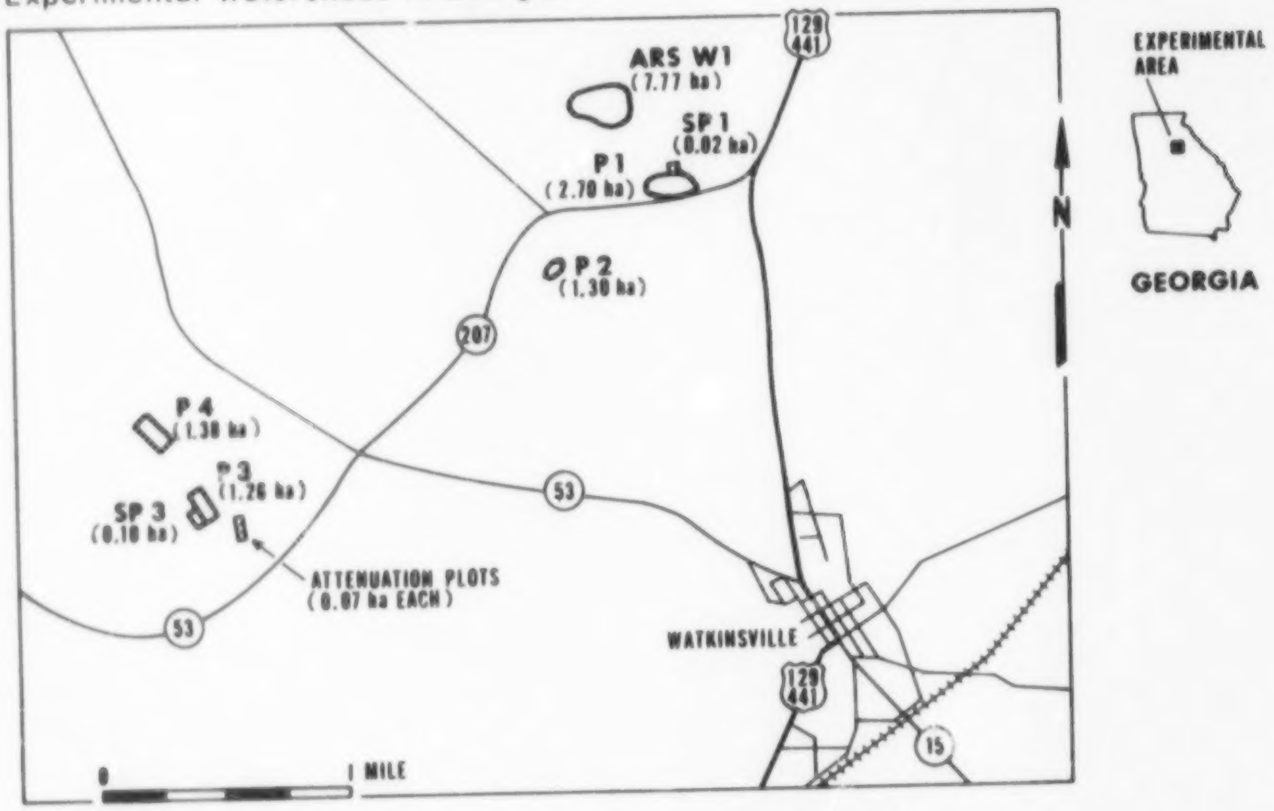

ARS W1
(7.77 ha)
SP 1
(0.02 ha)
P 1
(2.70 ha)
P 2
(1.30 ha)
P 4
(1.38 ha)
P 3
(1.26 ha)
SP 3
(0.10 ha)
ATTENUATION PLOTS
(0.07 ha EACH)
129
441
207
53
53
15
WATKINSVILLE
N
0
1 MILE
EXPERIMENTAL
AREA
GEORGIA

Figure 13

MICHIGAN TEST SITE

The Michigan test site is operated by the Michigan State University's Department of Crop and Soil Science and Department of Entomology in a cooperative agreement with the ERL-Athens. The two test watersheds (listed in Table 8) are located approximately two miles south of East Lansing, Michigan on the MSU Campus (Figure 14). Initially instrumented in 1941, the watersheds have been operated since that time under various research projects. A permanent weather station (East Lansing 3 SE, Index No. 2395) adjacent to the watersheds provides continuous information on rainfall, evaporation, solar radiation, air temperature, and wind movement.

Similar to the program at the ERL-Athens, the Michigan test watersheds are instrumented for continuous monitoring and sampling of runoff and sediment; a Coshocton wheel for sample splitting is included in the automated instrumentation. Pesticides are applied and analyzed in soil core and runoff samples by a gas chromatograph feeding directly to a computer for data logging. In addition, snow depth and water equivalent is recorded, and snowmelt runoff samples are analyzed for pesticide and nutrient content. Pesticides have also been applied in the fall to facilitate detection in the snowmelt. Initiated in 1973, the MSU project is expected to continue in operation for both pesticide and nutrient monitoring until Spring 1976.

Experimental watersheds in Michigan

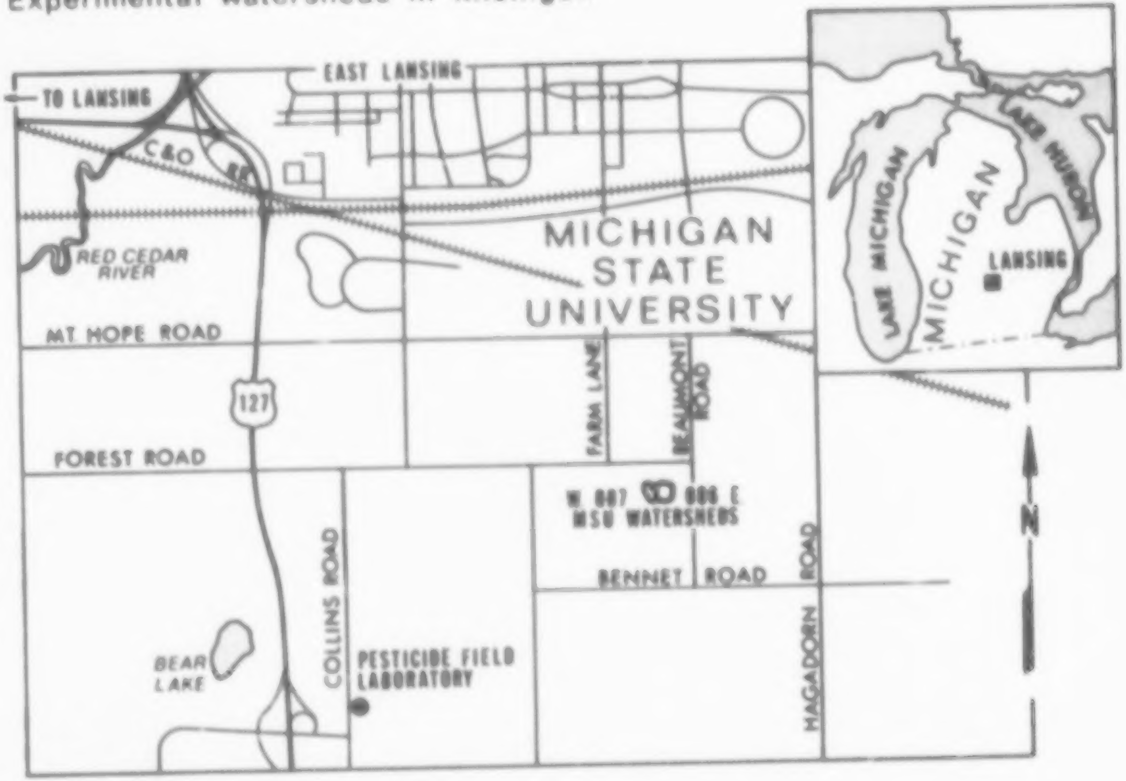

TO LANSING
EAST LANSING
C&O RR
RED CEDAR RIVER
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
MT HOPE ROAD
127
FOREST ROAD
FARM LANE
BEAUMONT ROAD
W. 007 006 E
MSU WATERSHEDS
BENNET ROAD
HAGADORN ROAD
COLLINS ROAD
PESTICIDE FIELD LABORATORY
BEAR LAKE
N
LAKE MICHIGAN
LAKE HURON
MICHIGAN
LANSING

Figure 14

SECTION VIII

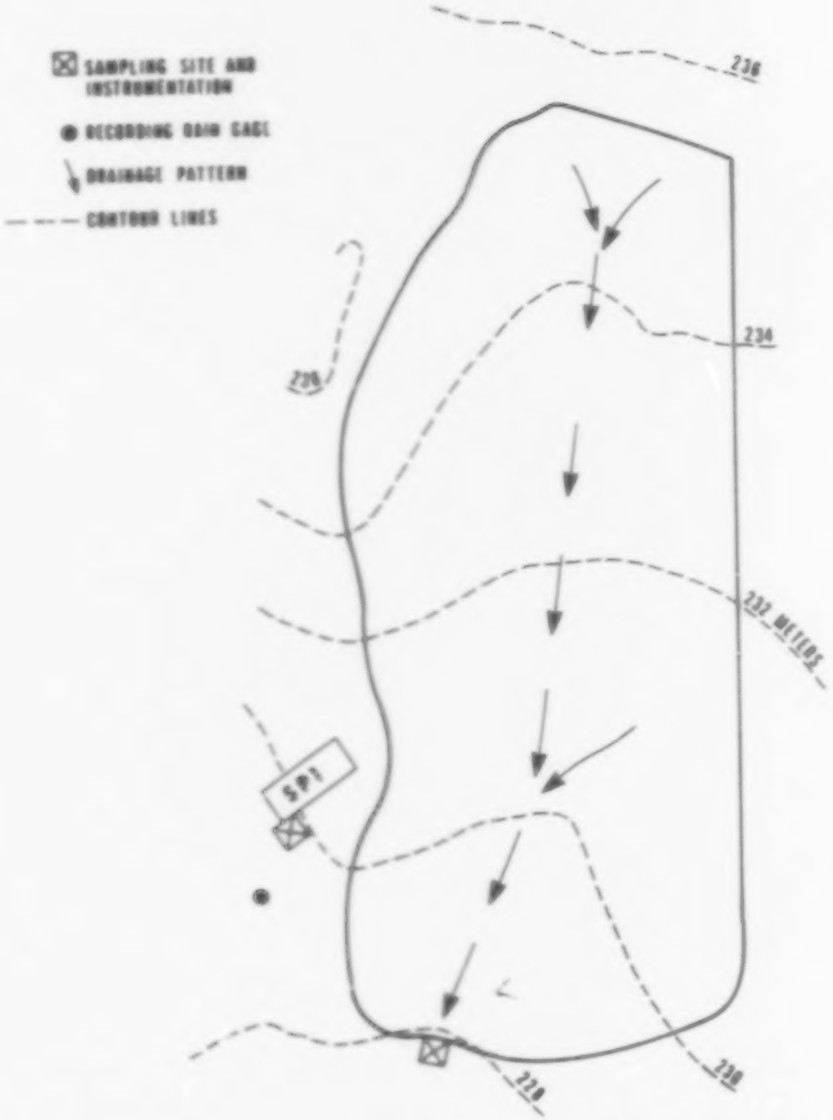
ARM MODEL TESTING AND SIMULATION RESULTS

Model testing for runoff, sediment loss, and pesticide loss was completed on one additional year of data (January 1973-December 1973) from the P1 and P3 watersheds in Watkinsville, Georgia. Data for 1974 and for the four remaining watersheds (Section VII) in Georgia and Michigan is presently being analyzed and prepared for testing purposes. In addition, nutrient runoff data for 1974 from both the Georgia and Michigan sites will become available for future testing of the nutrient portions of the ARM Model.

Figures 15 and 16 present detailed maps of the P1 and P3 test watersheds in Georgia. As indicated in Table 8, P1 is a natural watershed while P3 is a terraced watershed with a grass waterway. This difference is especially important in the relative sediment loss from the two watersheds. P1 and P3 received identical management practices during 1973: minimum tillage was employed, soybeans were planted, and the herbicides paraquat (1,1'-dimethyl-4,4-bipyridinium ion), diphenamid (N, N-dimethyl-2, 2-diphenylacetamide), and trifluralin (α,α,α-trifluoro-2, 6-dinitro-N, N-dipropyl-p-toluidine) were applied at 1.1, 3.4 and 1.1 kg/ha, respectively. Pesticide simulations were performed for paraquat and diphenamid; trifluralin was not simulated due to the lack of reliable laboratory isotherm data. The following portions of this section discuss the hydrology, sediment production, and pesticide simulation results for the P1 and P3 watersheds. Results are presented and analyzed, and data and simulation problems are enumerated. This section concludes with a discussion on indicated future topics of research and major conclusions from the ARM Model testing.

HYDROLOGY AND SEDIMENT PRODUCTION SIMULATION

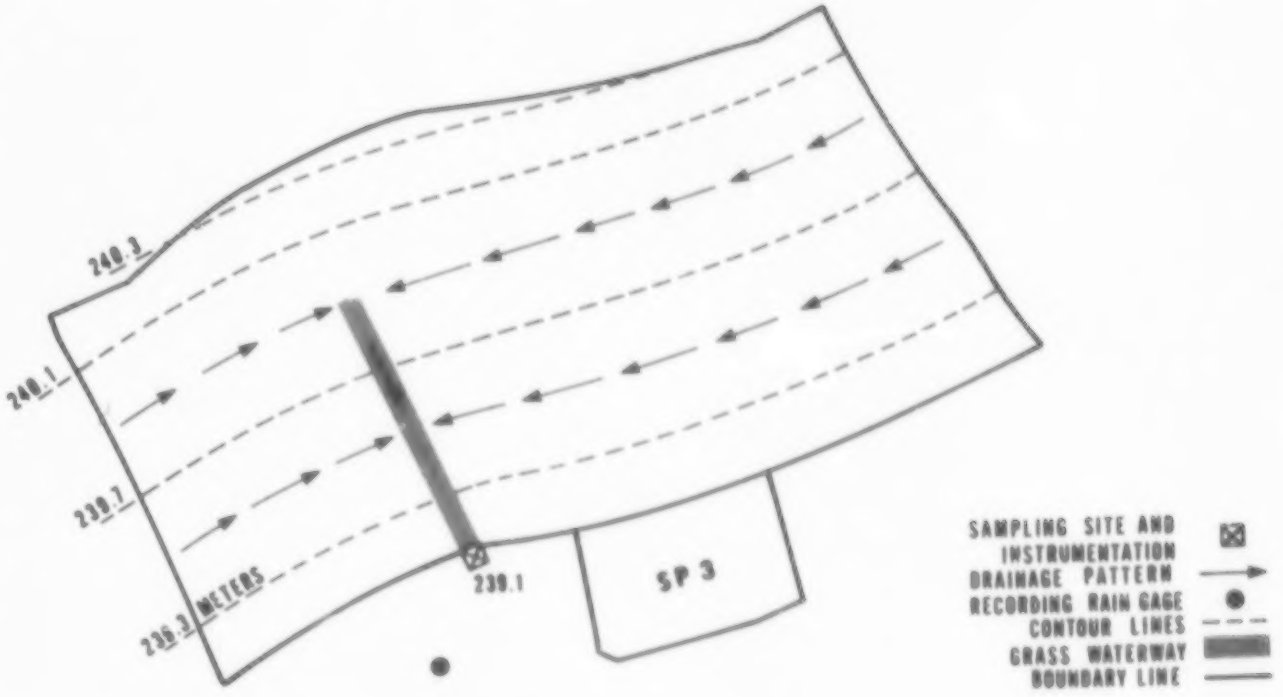
The hydrologic subroutine, LANDS, is the most highly developed and tested portion of the ARM Model. The algorithms have been employed and tested in the Stanford Watershed Model and the Hydrocomp Simulation Program on numerous watersheds of differing size across the country. Although their use on extremely small watersheds has been limited, the simulation results on the P1 and P3 watersheds are highly promising. Figures 17 and 18 and Tables 9 and 10 present the recorded monthly rainfall and recorded and simulated monthly runoff and sediment loss for the P1 and P3 watersheds, respectively. In both cases, monthly runoff is reasonably well simulated for 1973, especially for the critical summer period, June through October. On the P1 watershed, the summer period appears to be more accurately simulated than the winter-spring period. This may indicate a possible seasonal variation in hydrologic parameters that warrants further



SAMPLING SITE AND INSTRUMENTATION
RECORDING RAIN GAGE
DRAINAGE PATTERN
CONTOUR LINES
236
234
230
232 METERS
SP1
228
230

P1 Watershed, Watkinsville, Georgia (2.70 ha)

Figure 15


240.3
240.1
239.7
239.3 METERS
239.1
SP 3
SAMPLING SITE AND INSTRUMENTATION ☒
DRAINAGE PATTERN →
RECORDING RAIN GAGE ●
CONTOUR LINES - - -
GRASS WATERWAY ▬
BOUNDARY LINE —

P 3 Watershed, Watkinsville, Georgia (1.26 ha)

Figure 16

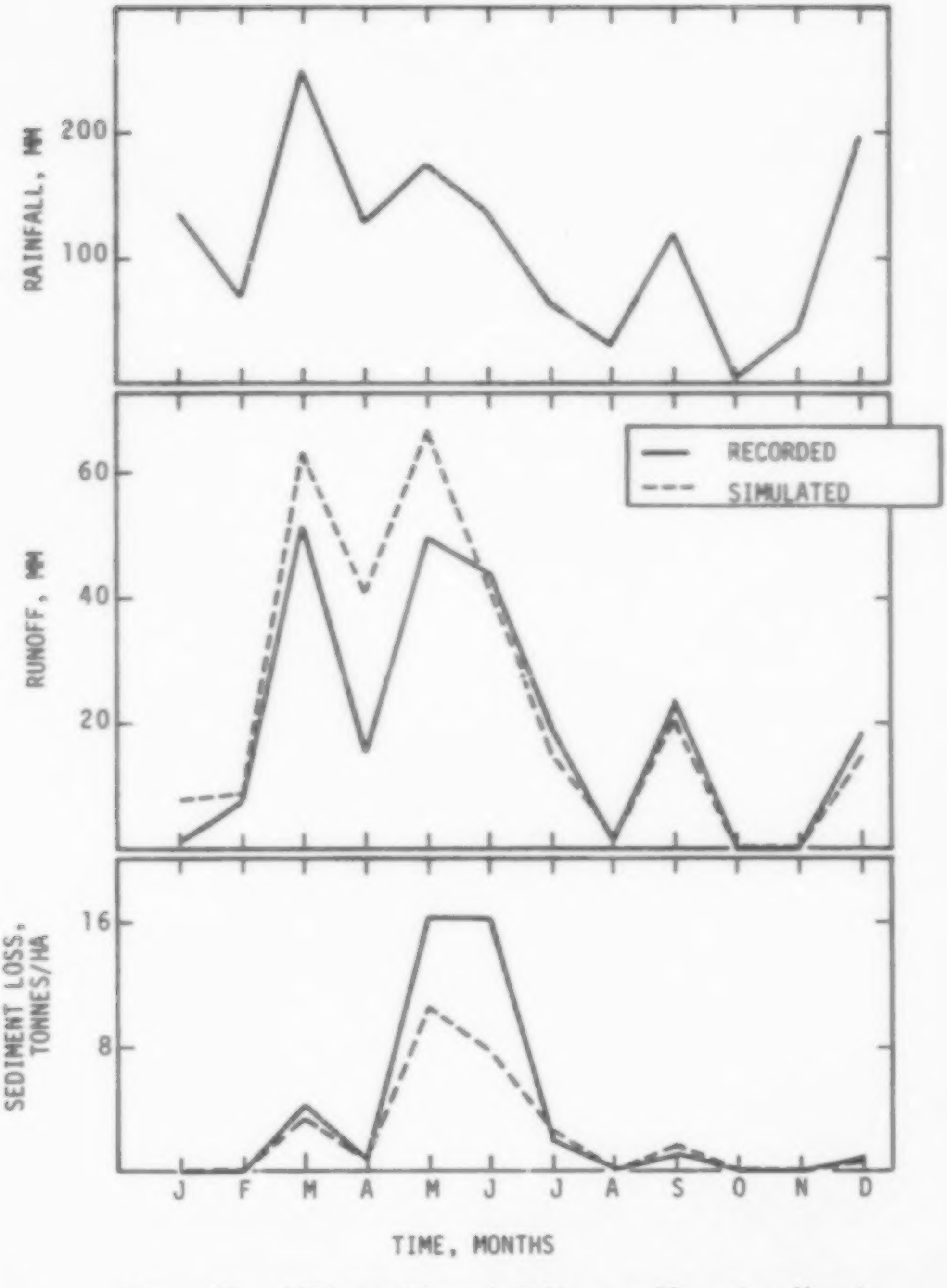


Figure 17. 1973 monthly rainfall, runoff, and sediment loss for the P1 watershed

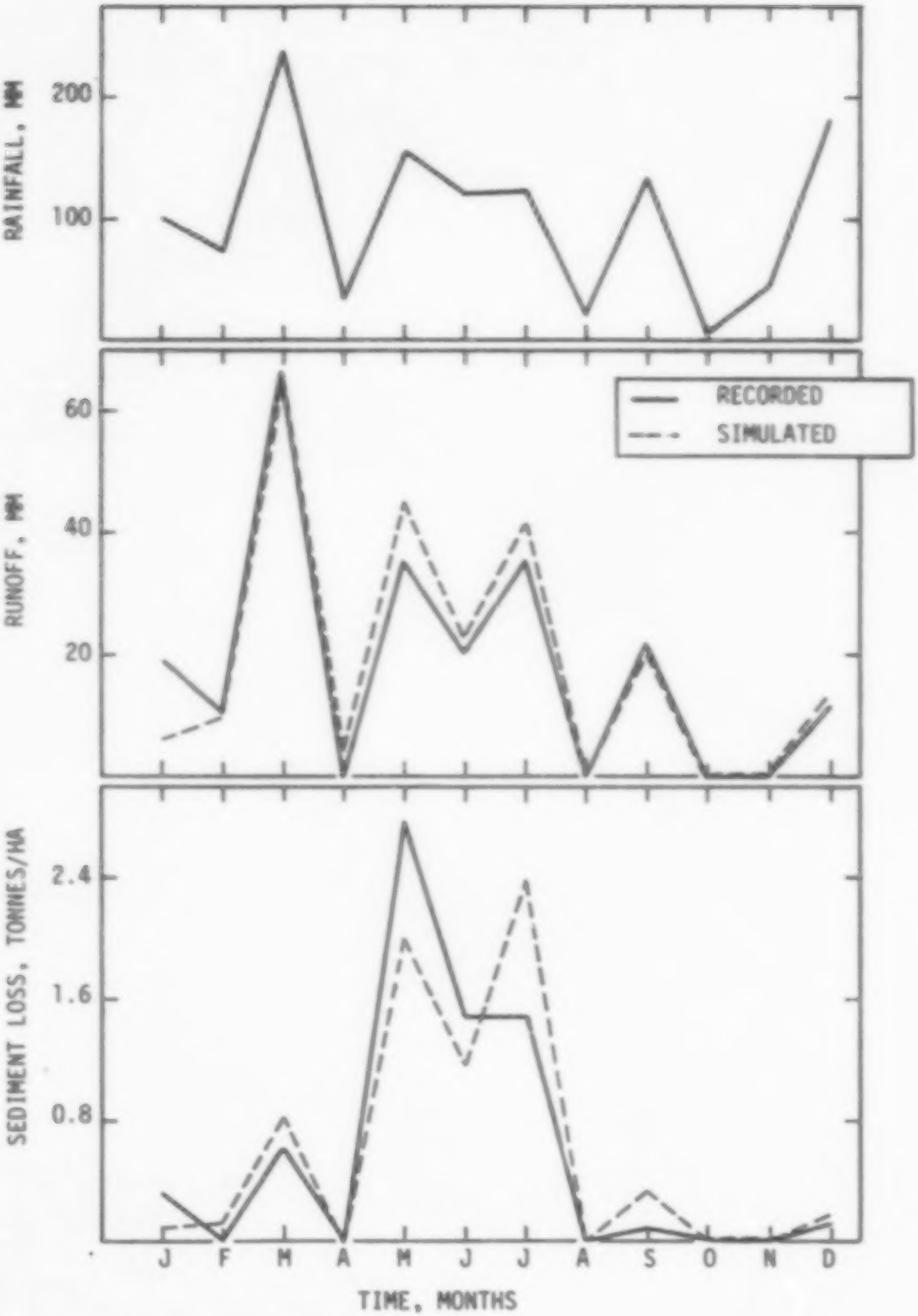


Figure 18. 1973 monthly rainfall, runoff, and sediment loss for the P3 watershed

Table 9. 1973 SUMMARY OF RAINFALL, RUNOFF, AND SEDIMENT LOSS FOR THE P1 WATERSHED (RECORDED AND SIMULATED)

Month	Rainfall		Total Runoff				Sediment Loss			
			Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated	
	mm	(in)	mm	(in)	mm	(in)	tonne/ha	ton/ac	tonne/ha	ton/ac
Jan	135.4	(5.33)	1.3	(.05)	7.9	(.31)	0	(0)	.09	(.04)
Feb	69.3	(2.73)	7.4	(.29)	8.6	(.34)	.002	(.001)	.13	(.06)
Mar	250.7	(9.87)	51.6	(2.03)	62.7	(2.47)	4.19	(1.87)	3.43	(1.53)
Apr	127.5	(5.02)	15.0	(.59)	40.1	(1.58)	.83	(.37)	.96	(.43)
May	174.0	(6.85)	49.8	(1.96)	66.3	(2.61)	16.9	(7.54)*	10.5	(4.70)
Jun	135.1	(5.32)	43.9	(1.73)	41.9	(1.65)	16.6	(7.42)*	7.7	(3.47)
Jul	65.3	(2.57)	19.1	(.75)	14.7	(.58)	2.0	(.89)	2.62	(1.17)
Aug	31.8	(1.25)	1.3	(.05)	2.3	(.09)	.09	(.04)	.11	(.05)
Sep	119.9	(4.72)	23.1	(.91)	20.3	(.80)	1.1	(.49)	1.64	(.73)
Oct	6.6	(.26)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)
Nov	44.5	(1.75)	0	(0)	.5	(.02)	0	(0)	.02	(.01)
Dec	196.1	(7.72)	18.5	(.73)	15.0	(.59)	.85	(.38)	.60	(.27)
Total	1356.2	(53.39)	231.0	(9.09)	280.3	(11.04)	42.56	(19.00)	27.97	(12.46)

* Estimated values due to equipment malfunction.

Table 10. 1973 SUMMARY OF RAINFALL, RUNOFF, AND SEDIMENT LOSS FOR THE P3 WATERSHED (RECORDED AND SIMULATED)

Month	Rainfall		Total Runoff				Sediment Loss			
			Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated	
	mm	(in)	mm	(in)	mm	(in)	tonne/ha	ton/ac	tonne/ha	ton/ac
Jan	100.8	(3.97)	18.8	(.74)	6.4	(.25)	.31	(.14)	.09	(.04)
Feb	73.9	(2.91)	10.4	(.41)	9.9	(.39)	.02	(.01)	.13	(.06)
Mar	239.5	(9.43)	66.3	(2.61)	65.3	(2.57)	.61	(.27)	.83	(.37)
Apr	34.8	(1.37)	0	(0)	4.3	(.17)	0	(0)	.02	(.01)
May	156.0	(6.14)	35.3	(1.39)	45.0	(1.77)	2.77	(1.24)	2.02	(.90)
Jun	120.4	(4.74)	20.0	(.79)	22.6	(.89)	1.48	(.66)	1.16	(.52)
Jul	123.2	(4.85)	35.3	(1.39)	41.7	(1.64)	1.48	(.66)	2.37	(1.06)
Aug	22.9	(.90)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)
Sep	135.1	(5.32)	21.8	(.86)	20.1	(.79)	.08	(.04)	.34	(.15)
Oct	5.1	(.20)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)	0	(0)
Nov	43.2	(1.70)	0	(0)	.8	(.03)	0	(0)	.01	(.01)
Dec	180.9	(7.12)	11.7	(.46)	14.0	(.55)	.11	(.05)	.18	(.08)
Total	1235.8	(48.65)	219.6	(8.65)	230.1	(9.05)	6.86	(3.07)	7.15	(3.20)

investigation. The terraces and grass waterway on P3 seemed to have little effect on monthly runoff volumes. In fact, the LANDS parameters initially calibrated on the P1 watershed performed somewhat better on the P3 watershed as indicated by the monthly runoff volumes. In any case, the runoff results presented in Figures 17 and 18 are a true verification of the LANDS subroutine and the calibration. Verification refers to the results of split-sample testing, i.e., a comparison of simulated and recorded values for a period of record other than that on which a model is calibrated. The results in Figures 17 and 18 were obtained with parameters calibrated in the PTR Model development work on data for July to December 1972. The agreement between the 1973 simulated and recorded values verifies the hydrologic simulation by the LANDS subroutine.

The simulation of sediment loss continues to require algorithm refinement and testing. Due to sediment algorithm changes (Section IV), the sediment parameters were re-calibrated to obtain the results presented in Figures 17 and 18. Even with the re-calibration efforts, certain discrepancies remain between recorded and simulated monthly sediment loss. The simulated sediment values on P1 agree reasonably well with recorded values except for the extremely large amounts in May and June. In these months, a major portion of the monthly sediment loss was estimated because an unusual sequence of events (described below) resulted in equipment malfunctions on the P1 watershed. Consequently, the recorded values contain a certain margin of error. The P3 monthly sediment loss (Figure 18) is substantially less than the P1 values due to the effects of terracing and the grass waterway. The simulated monthly sediment loss for P3 is somewhat closer to recorded values but further improvement is needed. A more detailed examination of the effects of the grass waterway, the terraces, and the existence of a winter cover crop on the P3 watershed sediment loss is indicated.

Simulated and recorded storm hydrographs and curves of sediment concentration (gm/l) and sediment mass flow (kg/min) for the P1 watershed are presented in Figures 19-23 for the 1973 storms of May 28 (AM), June 6, June 13, June 21, and September 9. Corresponding results for the P3 watershed are shown in Figures 24-28 for the 1973 storms of May 28 (AM), June 6, July 8, July 14, and September 9. Although these storms occurred during a five-month summer period, the simulation accuracy is representative of the results obtained throughout the 1973 calendar year. These storms were chosen because they (1) demonstrate the effects of tillage operations or (2) occur during the critical period for pesticide loss, i.e. one to three months following application.

In general the agreement between recorded and simulated runoff is quite good, while the agreement between recorded and simulated sediment loss is fair to good. Numerous factors could be responsible for the deviations in both runoff and sediment loss. However, before a full evaluation of the simulation results can be performed, the sequence of events which occurred on the watersheds during this period must be specified. Table 11 presents

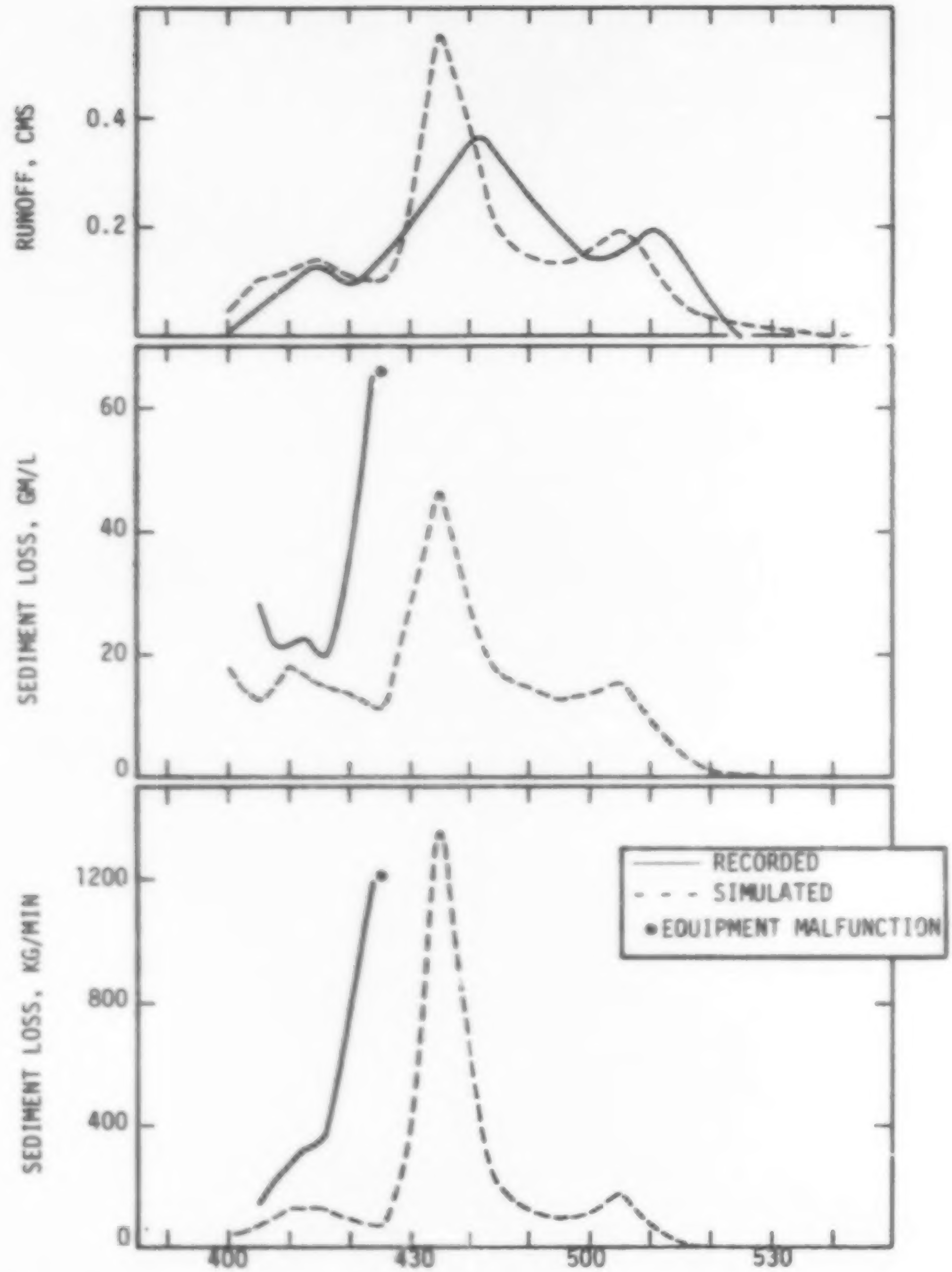


Figure 19. Runoff and sediment loss from the P1 watershed on May 28 (a.m.), 1973

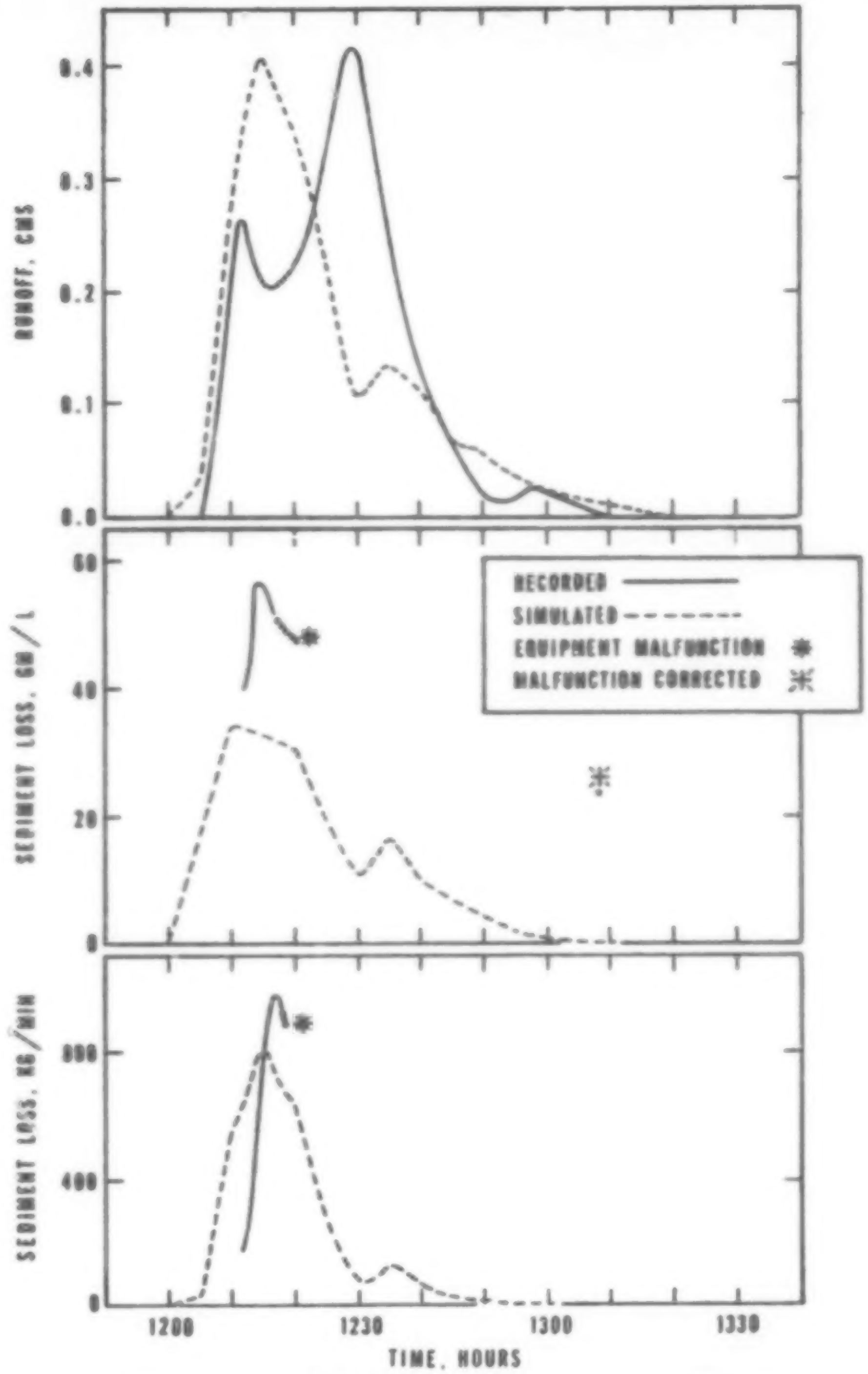


Figure 20. Runoff and sediment loss from the P1 watershed on June 6, 1973

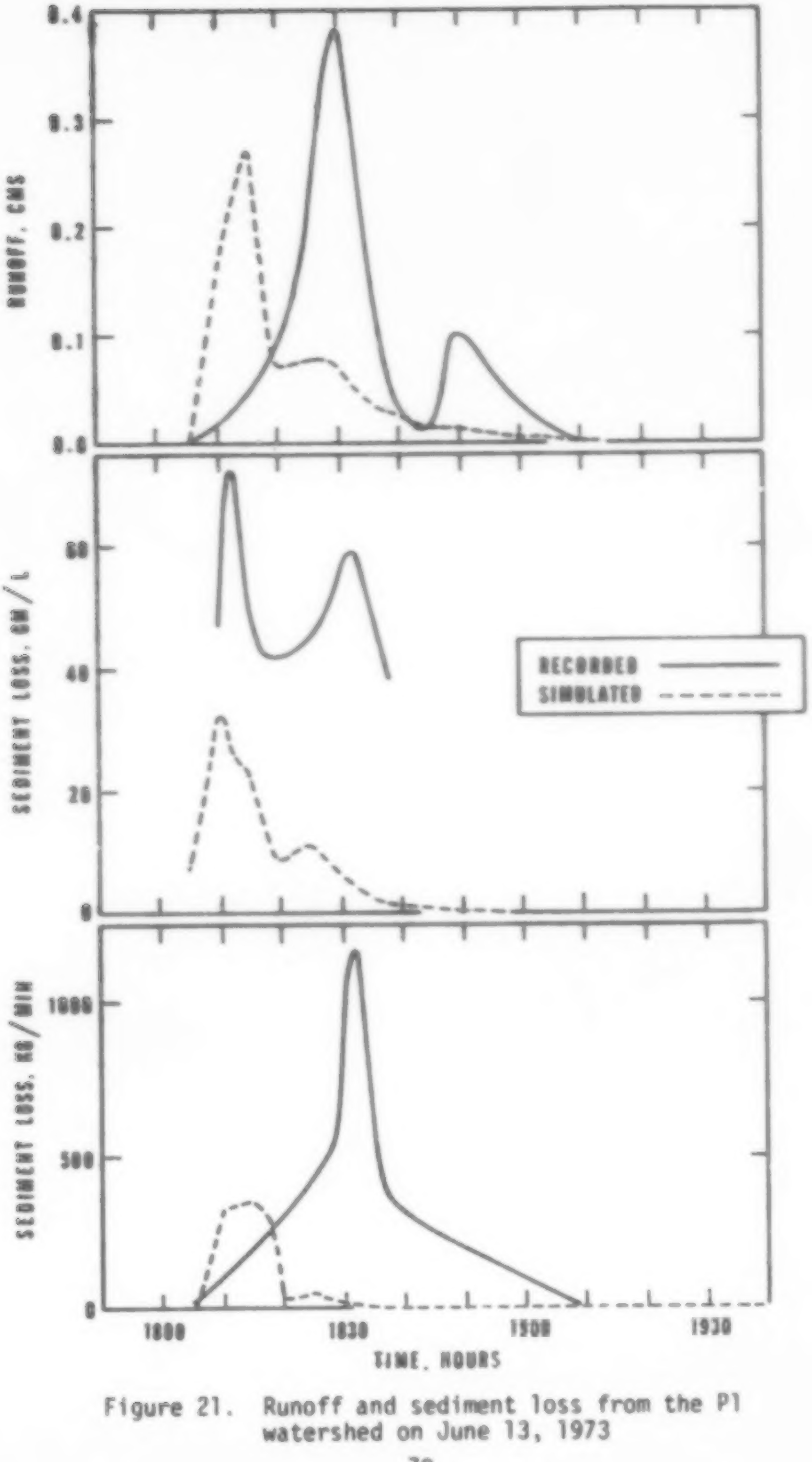


Figure 21. Runoff and sediment loss from the P1 watershed on June 13, 1973

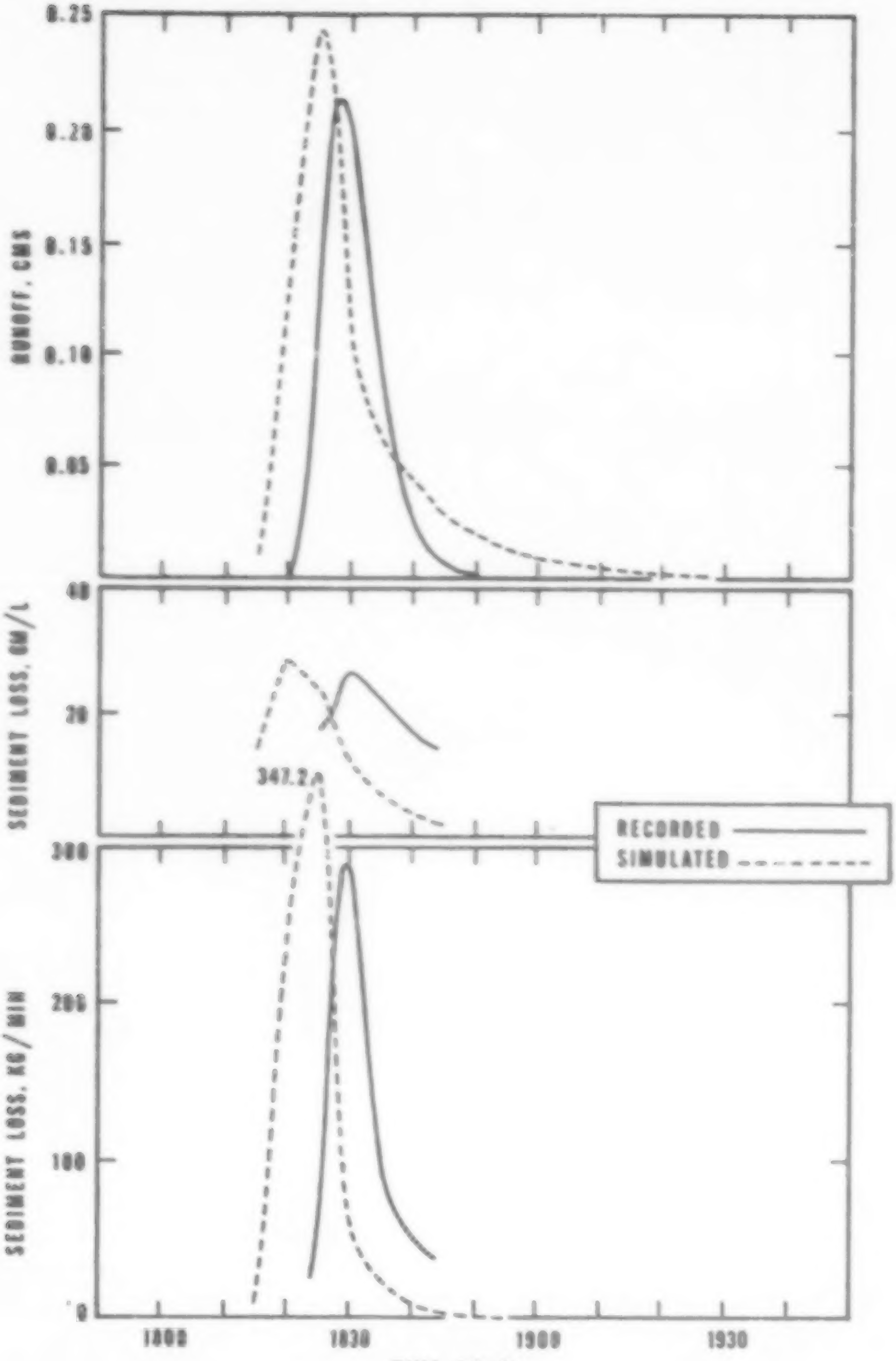


Figure 22. Runoff and sediment loss from the P1 watershed on June 21, 1973.

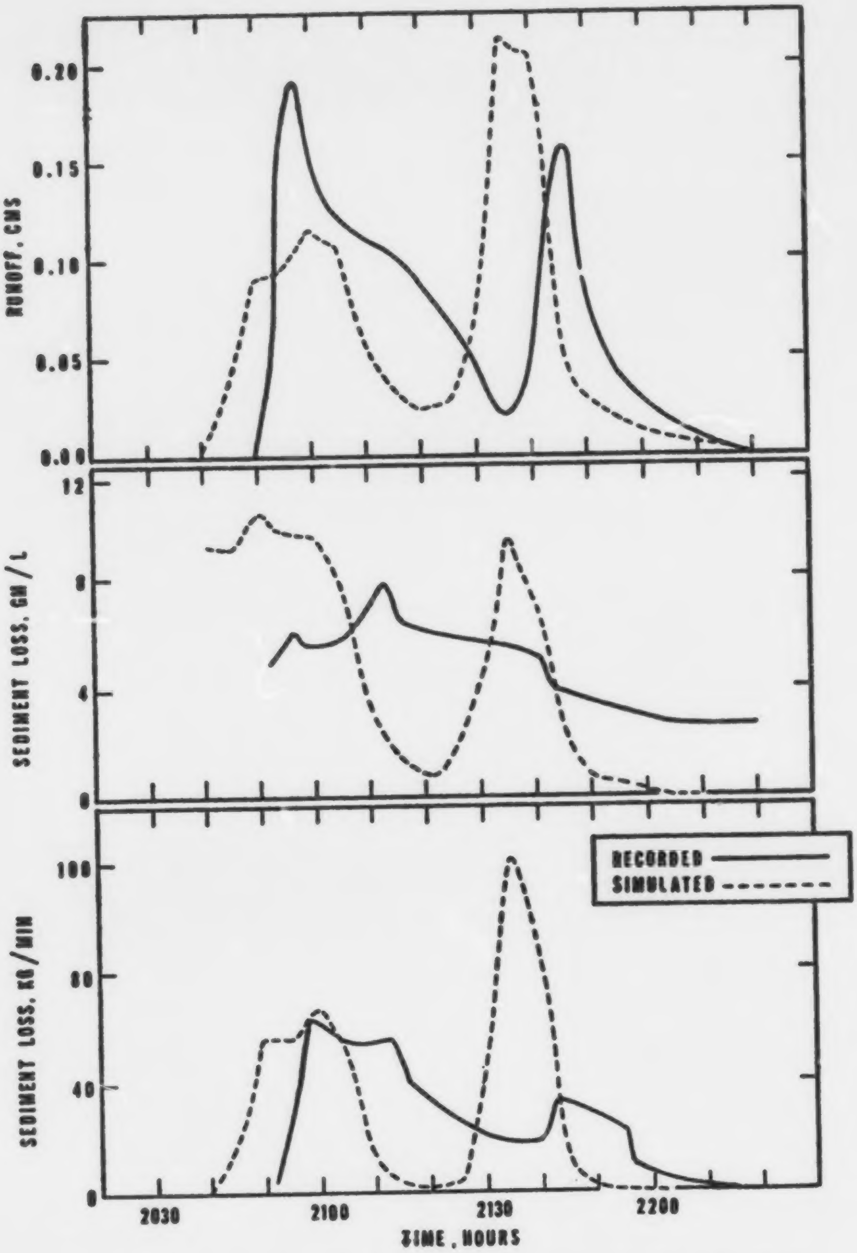


Figure 23. Runoff and sediment loss from the P1 watershed on September 9, 1973

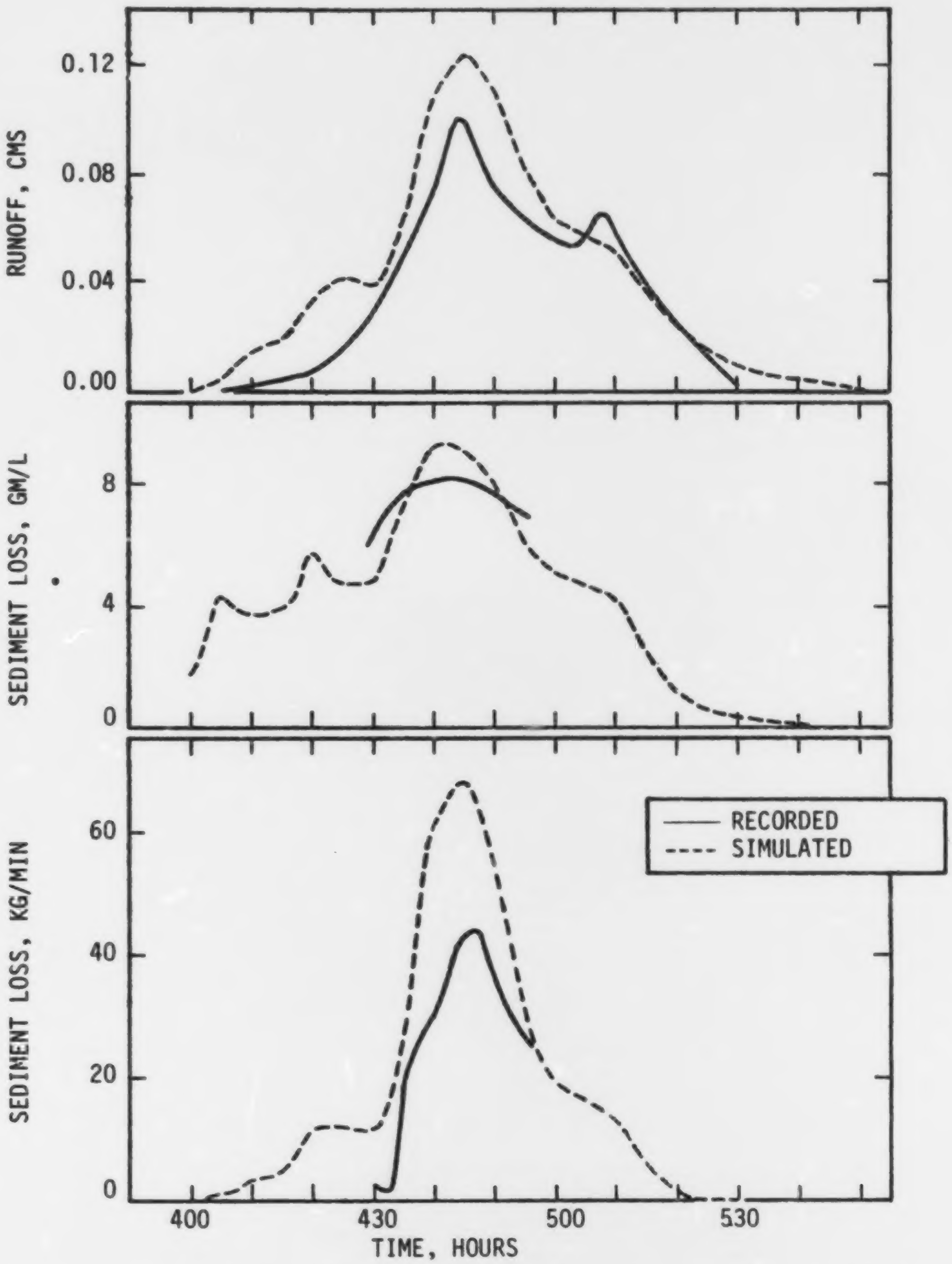


Figure 24. Runoff and sediment loss from the P3 watershed on May 28 (a.m.), 1973

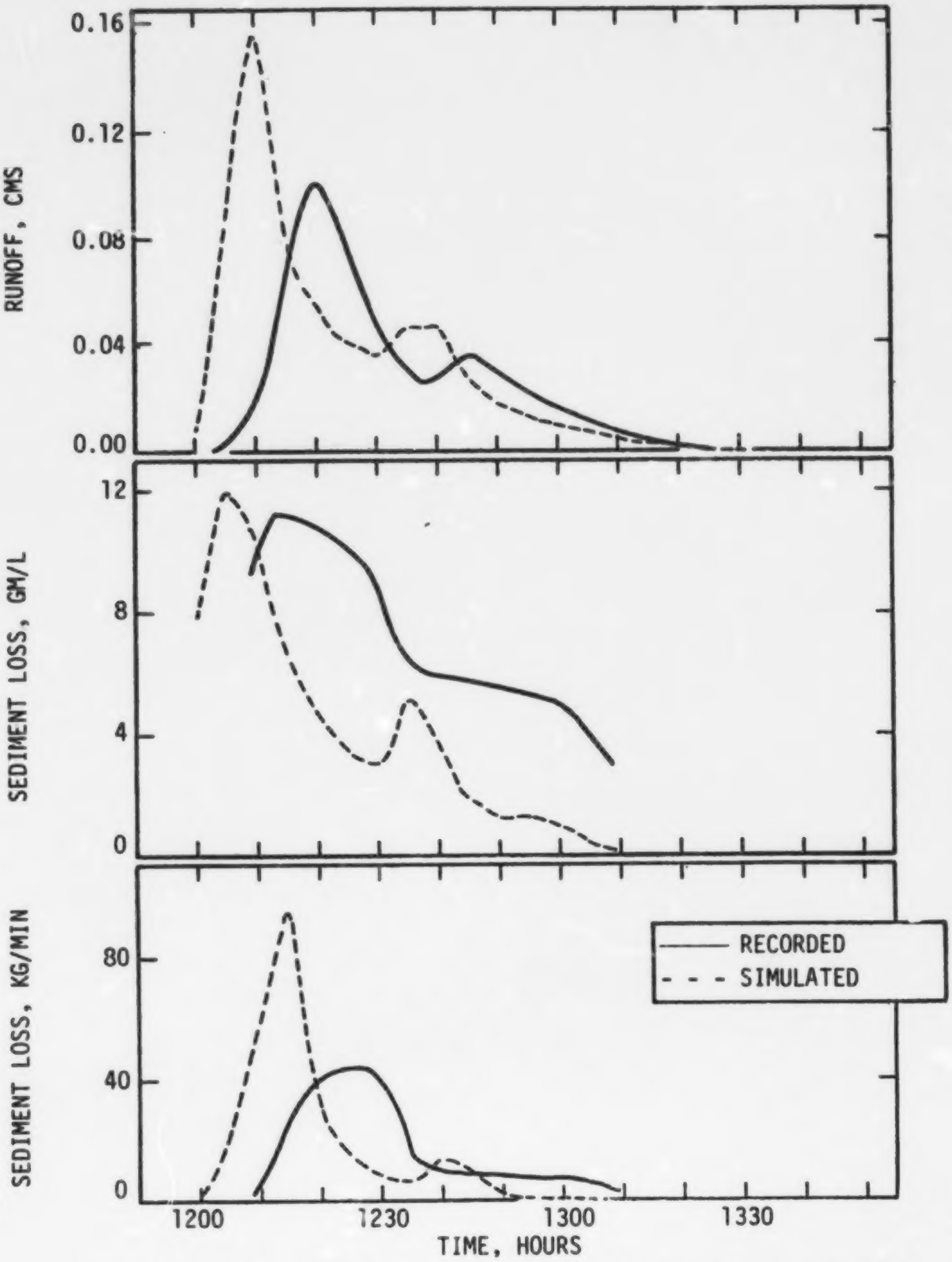


Figure 25. Runoff and sediment loss from the P3 watershed on June 6, 1973

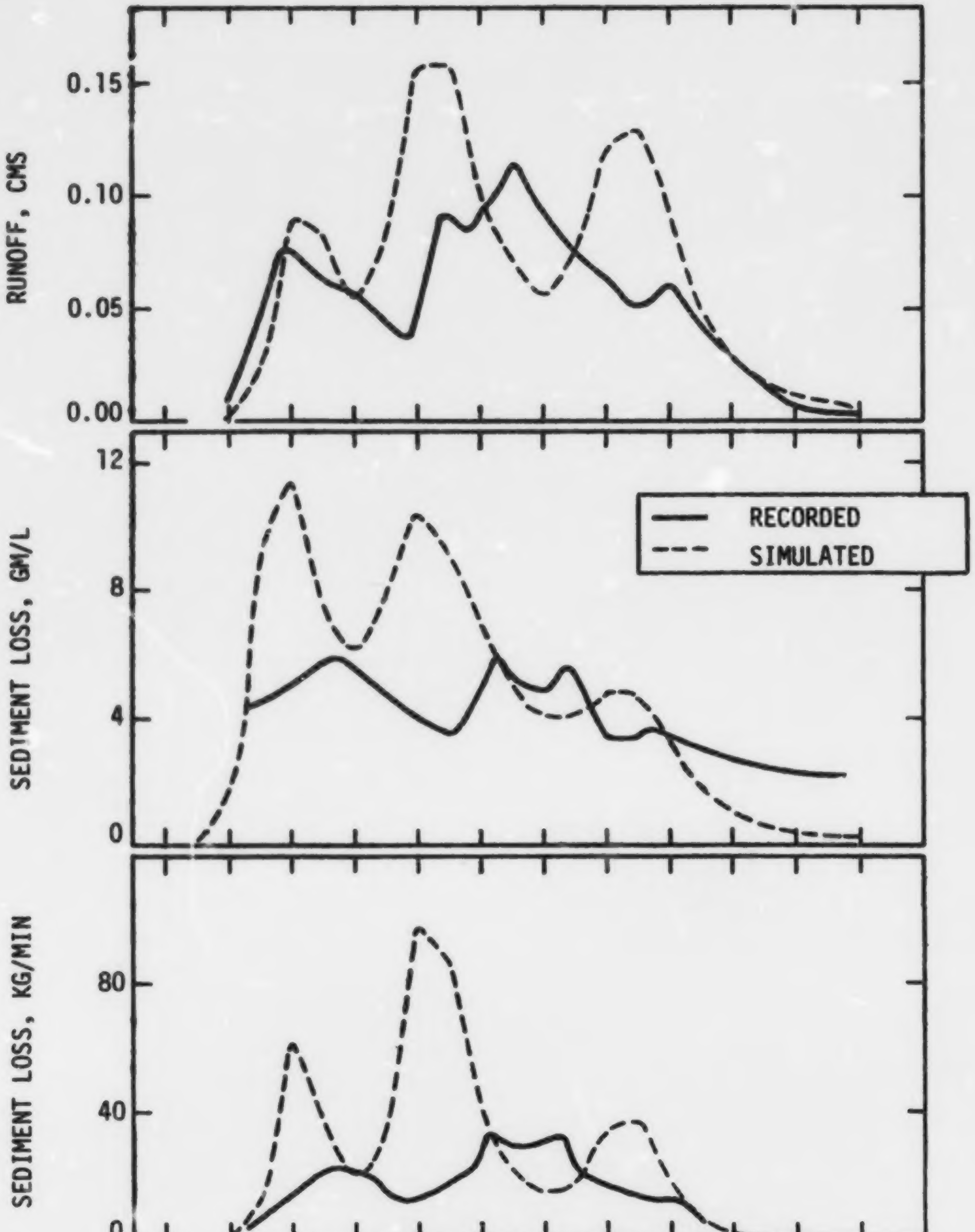


Figure 26. Runoff and sediment loss from the P3 watershed on July 8, 1973

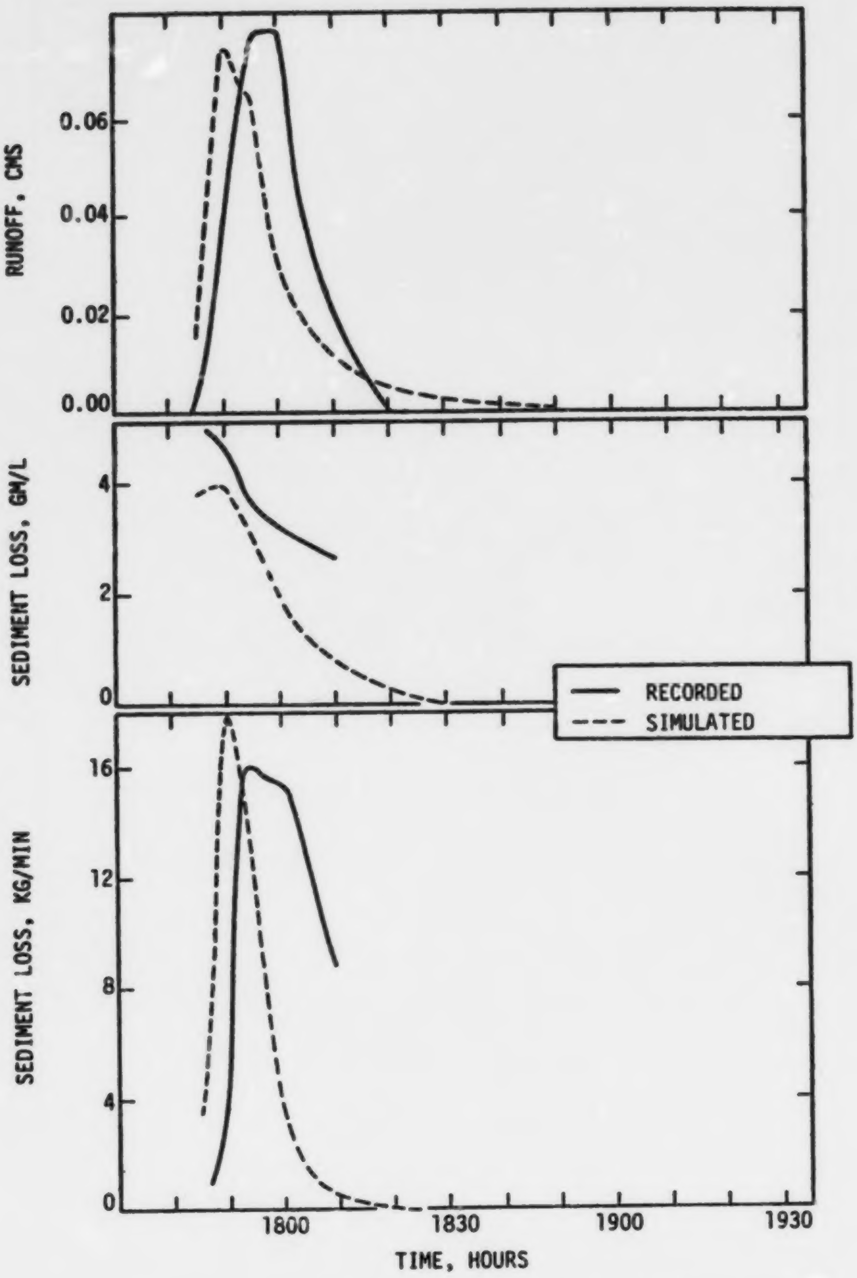


Figure 27. Runoff and sediment loss from the P3 watershed on July 14, 1973

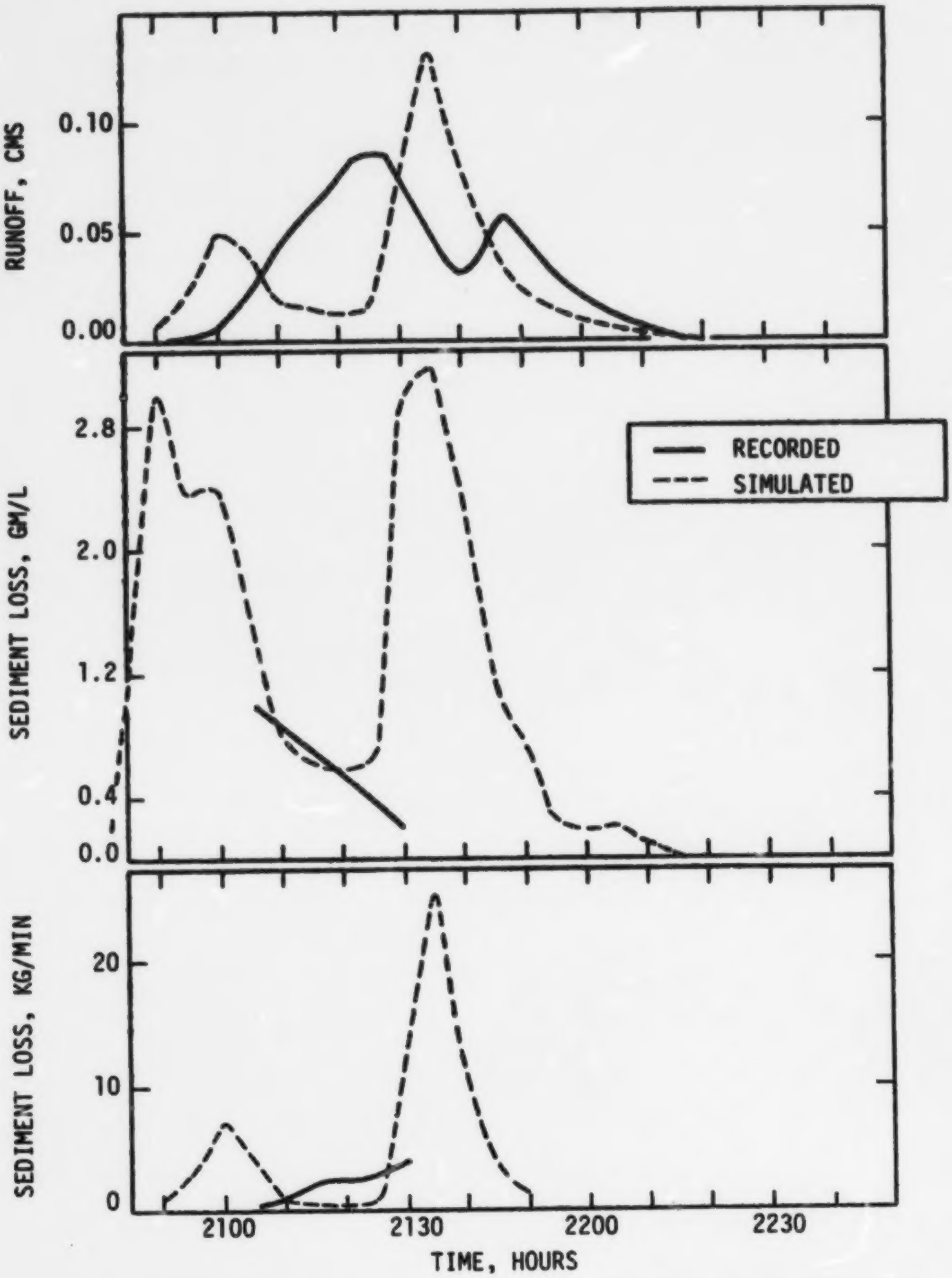


Figure 28. Runoff and sediment loss from the P3 watershed on September 9, 1973

Table 11. SEQUENCE OF CRITICAL EVENTS AND OPERATIONS ON THE P1 AND P3 WATERSHEDS DURING THE 1973 GROWING SEASON

Date	Watershed	Event/Operation
Prior to 5-22-73	P1	Watershed was covered with soybean stubble and residue.
	P3	Winter cover crop (barley) was harvested and removed.
5-22-73	P1, P3	Fertilizer was applied and incorporated with a disc harrow.
5-28-73	P1, P3	Severe storms occurred (AM and PM storms) resulting in high sediment loss from the freshly tilled land surface.
6-4-73	P1, P3	Watersheds were refertilized and tilled (fertilizer incorporation) with a disc harrow.
6-6-73	P1, P3	Severe storms occurred with high sediment loss from the P1 watershed.
6-7-73	P1	Watershed was refertilized and tilled (fertilizer incorporation) with a disc harrow.
6-13-73	P1	Watershed was planted in the morning. Planting operation includes a rolling cultivator which lightly tills the soil. A severe evening storm resulted in heavy sediment loss.
	P3	No storm occurred.
6-15-73	P3	Watershed was planted and a rolling cultivator was used.
6-21-73	P1	Medium intensity storm occurred.
	P3	No storm occurred.
11-7-73	P3	Soybeans were harvested.
11-14-73	P3	Winter cover crop, rye, was planted with a grain drill.
11-19-73	P1	Soybeans were harvested and residue remained on the watershed. No winter crop was planted.

the dates and corresponding events and operations which occurred on the P1 and P3 watersheds during the 1973 growing season. In light of these events and the simulation results for runoff and sediment loss, the following conclusions are indicated:

(1) Tillage operations have a major effect on runoff and sediment loss from small agricultural watersheds. The effect on sediment loss appears to be somewhat greater than the effect on runoff.

(2) Peak flow tends to increase, and the rising limb of the hydrograph becomes steeper as the time since tillage operations increases, i.e., freshly tilled soil tends to dampen the peak and retard the overland flow. This is especially noticeable when comparing early storms (Figures 19, 20, 21, 24, 25) with storms later in the season (Figures 22, 23, 26, 27, 28). Natural compaction of the land surface and the compacting effect of rainfall tend to increase the hydrologic responsiveness of the land surface as the growing season progresses. The present version of the ARM Model does not account for this phenomenon. Thus, the simulated hydrographs indicate what might be expected from a no-tillage cropping system.

(3) The storms of May 28 (Figures 19 and 24) and June 6 (Figures 20 and 25), especially on the P1 watershed, dramatize the enormous influence of tillage operations prior to a storm event. Although the recorded data is sketchy due to equipment malfunction, the general indication is that the simulated P1 sediment loss is considerable less than what would have been observed. However, the June 21st storm on P1, which occurred approximately one week after tillage operations and after the June 13th event, is well simulated for both runoff and sediment loss. Consequently, more testing is needed to fully evaluate the discrepancies in simulated and recorded sediment loss for the early season storm events.

(4) The combined influence of the terraces and the grass waterway on the P3 watershed results in much lower sediment loss than on the P1 watershed. In addition the winter cover crop on the P3 watershed tends to lower the winter sediment loss from what is observed on the P1 watershed. In general, the simulated monthly sediment loss and storm sediment curves are reasonably close but somewhat higher than recorded values. Further research is needed into the effects of terracing, contour planting, grass waterways and other management practices on the ARM Model parameters.

(5) The spatial variation in rainfall is a critical factor in simulation, especially in thunderstorm-prone areas such as Georgia. Although the P1 and P3 watersheds are only 2 miles apart, the monthly rainfall shown in Figures 17 and 18 can vary significantly. This is most noticeable in the months of April and July. Also, the storms of June 13 and June 21 on the P1 watershed did not even occur on the P3 watershed while the July 14 storm on P3 completely missed the P1 watershed. The spatial variation is especially critical if the rainfall measured at the gage is not representative of what actually fell on the watershed. The June 6th storm (Figure 20) on the P1 watershed is a possible example. Runoff volume and peak flows for all the other major summer storms are either well simulated or slightly higher than recorded; both are below recorded values on June 6. Since the ARM Model does not recognize the hydrologic effects of tillage operations, one would expect the June 6th simulated values to be higher than recorded. Thus the spatial variation in rainfall is a prime suspect. This aspect needs to be evaluated in all areas where thunderstorms occur.

In summary, although some discrepancies exist between simulated and recorded runoff and sediment loss, the results presented here indicate that the ARM Model can represent the general behavior of the P1 and P3 watersheds. This provides a workable foundation for the analysis and evaluation of the pesticide simulation results presented below.

PESTICIDE SIMULATION

The goal of the pesticide simulations was to evaluate the use of a non-single-valued (NSV) adsorption/desorption function (described in Section IV) to represent the pesticide-soil interactions. A conclusion of the PTR Model work was that the single-valued (SV) adsortion/desorption function did not appear to adequately simulate these interactions.[1] The major problems were associated with the simulation of pesticides contained in both the water and sediment components of surface runoff, and the division between the two transport phases. Since the goal of the pesticide modeling effort is to use pesticide characteristics determined from laboratory experiments, the pesticide parameters are not subject to calibration. The values used to obtain the simulation results were those derived from laboratory isotherm data. The parameter values are identical for both the SV and NSV functions in order to provide a meaningful evaluation of the performance of the different functions. The simulation results will be described separately for each pesticide since paraquat and diphenamid have quite different chemical and transport characteristics.

Paraquat

Simulated and recorded monthly paraquat loss is presented in Figure 29 and Table 12 for the P1 and P3 watersheds. Paraquat is a highly ionic herbicide that rapidly and essentially irreversibly adsorbs onto sediment particles. Consequently, the question of single-valued versus non-single-valued adsorption/desorption is irrelevant for paraquat simulation since paraquat is entirely and permanently bound to the sediment. Comparison of Figure 29 with Figures 17 and 18 will show that the monthly paraquat loss closely follows the monthly sediment loss. This is also true for the simulated curves. Deviations in the simulated sediment loss are reflected by the simulated paraquat loss. This is also evident in the storm graphs of paraquat concentration and mass removal shown in Figures 30, 31 and 32 for the June 13, June 21 and September 9 storms on P1, and Figures 33, 34, and 35 for the July 8, July 14, and September 9 storms on P3. For example, the June 21 storm on P1 is accurately simulated for both runoff and sediment loss (Figure 22). The simulated paraquat concentrations and mass removal for this storm (Figure 31) are also in agreement with recorded values. On the other hand, the June 13 storm on P1 is under-simulated for sediment loss (Figure 21); thus, the paraquat mass removal for this storm (Figure 30) is also under-simulated, even though simulated and recorded concentrations are in good agreement. This same relationship can be recognized in other storms on both watersheds. In general, although concentration (ppm) is a significant unit of measurement in terms of environmental effects, mass removal (kg/min) is a more indicative measurement unit for simulating pesticide transport. Pesticide concentrations can vary considerable during a storm event for no apparent reason. This could be a result of equipment problems leading to non-uniform application, or preferential pesticide adsorption on particles passing the gage at any time. Pesticide mass removal demonstrates the close association between pesticide loss and the transport mechanisms of runoff and sediment loss.

For paraquat, the measured pesticide concentrations are almost independent of the instantaneous flow and sediment concentrations. Comparison of the paraquat concentrations measured on sediment from the P1 and P3 watersheds, demonstrates that the P3 recorded paraquat concentrations are considerably higher than those on P1. For pesticides like paraquat that are permanently bound to the soil particles, the measured concentrations are a direct function of the following factors:

(a) the amount of pesticide applied
(b) the amount of pesticide in the surface zone prior to application
(c) the depth of the active surface zone
(d) the rate of pesticide attenuation and degradation

The present version of the ARM Model includes input parameters to accommodate factors a, c, and d (above). However, the Model assumes no

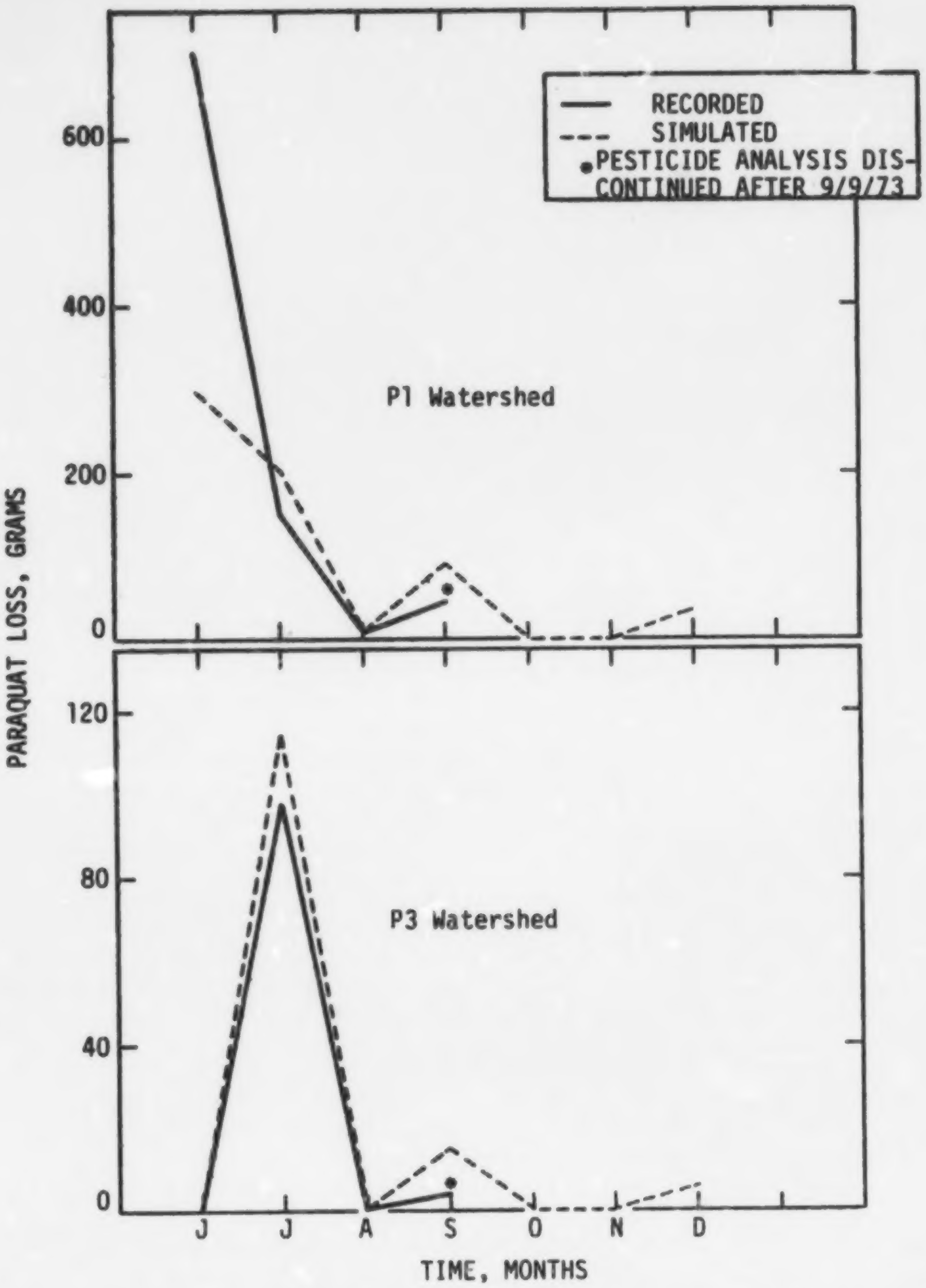


Figure 29. Monthly paraquat loss from the P1 and P3 watersheds for the 1973 growing season

Table 12. MONTHLY PARAQUAT LOSS FROM THE P1 AND P3 WATERSHEDS DURING THE 1973 GROWING SEASON

Month	P1 Watershed				P3 Watershed			
	Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated	
	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)
June	703.5	(1.551)	298.7	(.658)	0.0	(0.0)	.45	(.001)
July	153.9	(.339)	204.8	(.451)	98.2	(.217)	114.4	(.252)
August	9.1	(.020)	6.8	(.015)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0)
September**	45.0	(.099)	87.6	(.193)	4.3	(.010)	14.5	(.032)
October	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)
November	-	-	1.4	(.003)	-	-	.45	(.001)
December	-	-	34.1	(.075)	-	-	5.9	(.013)

* all paraquat loss was detected on sediment, paraquat was not found in solution for any events.

** pesticide analyses were discontinued after 9/9/73.

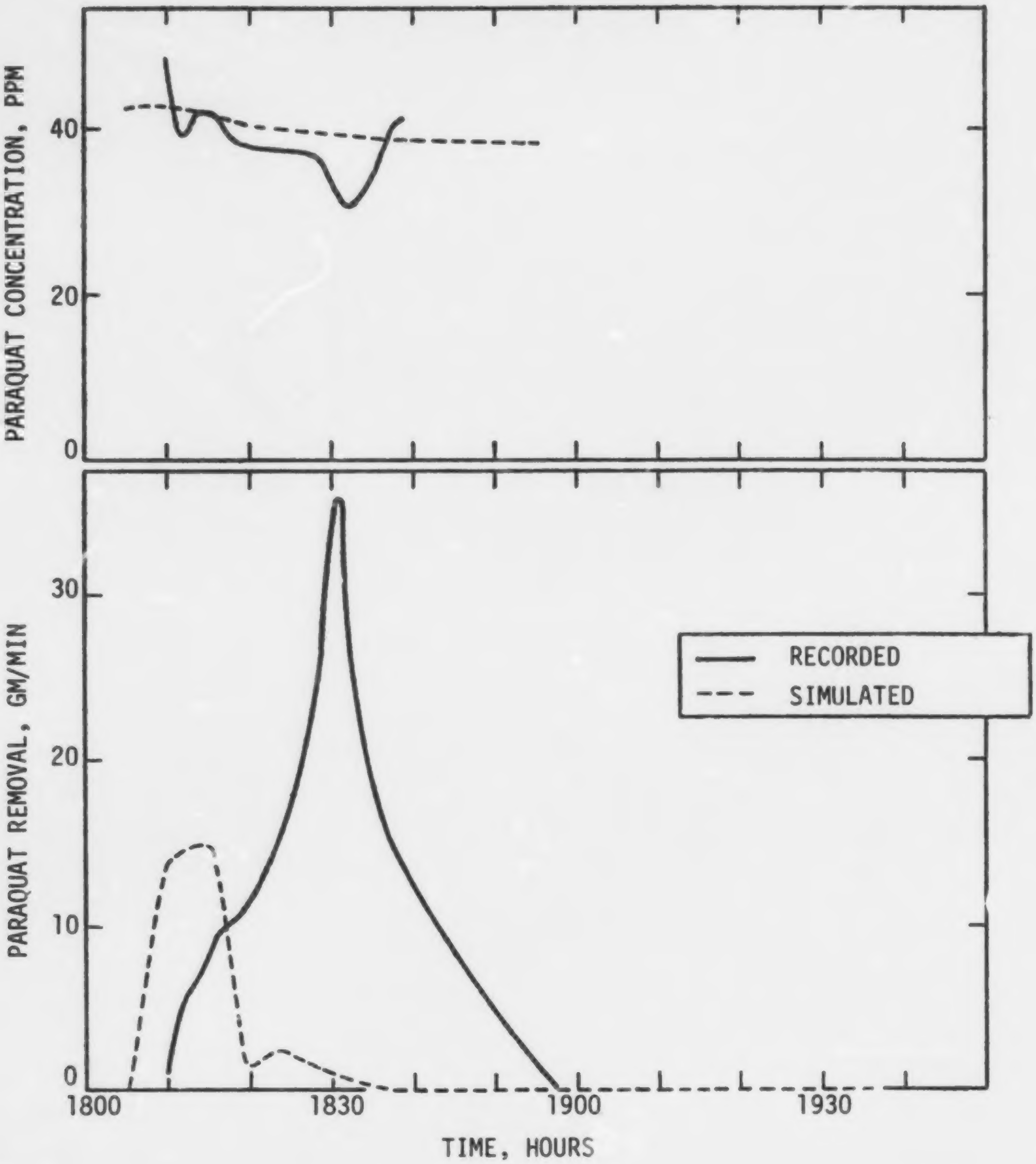


Figure 30. Paraquat loss from the P1 watershed on June 13, 1973

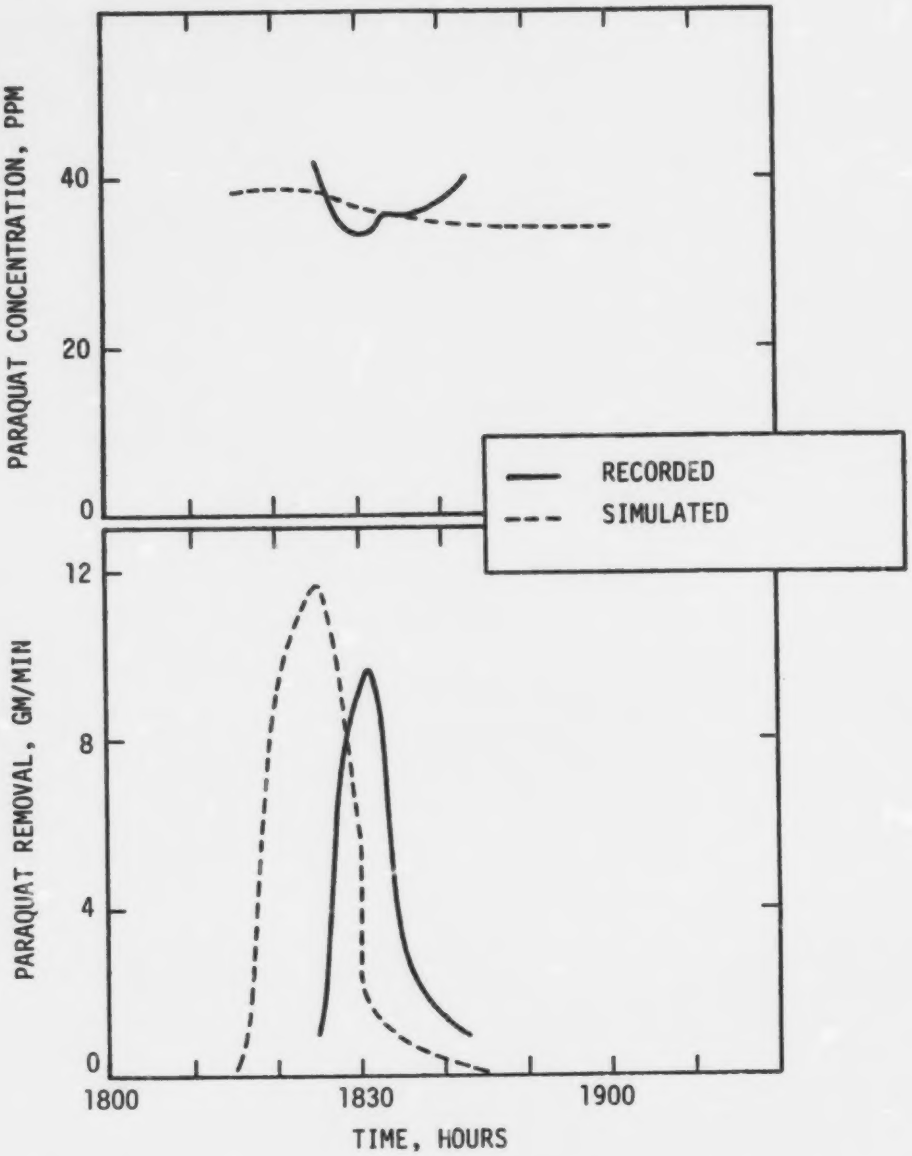


Figure 31. Paraquat loss from the P1 watershed on June 21, 1973

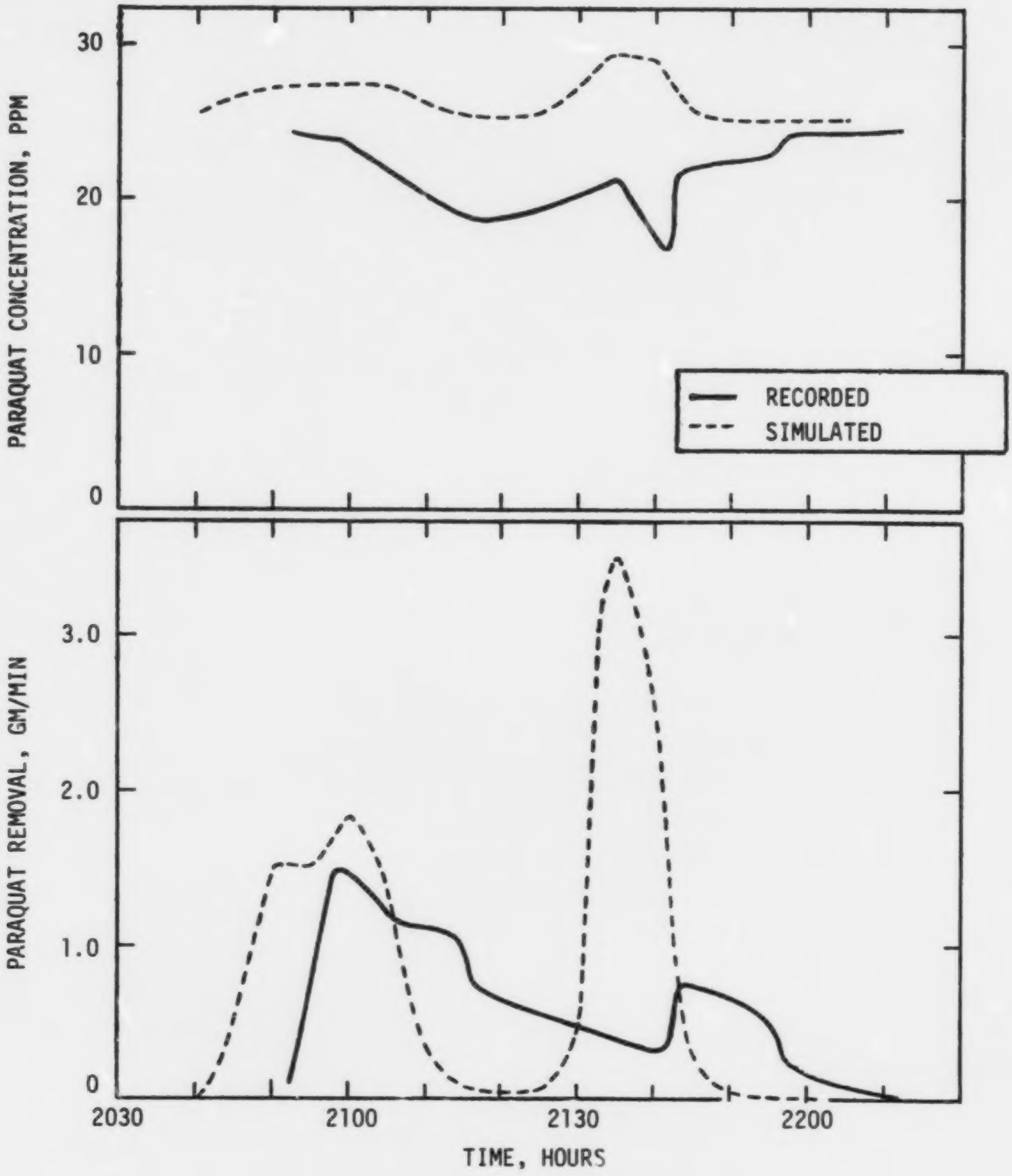


Figure 32. Paraquat loss from the P1 watershed on September 9, 1973

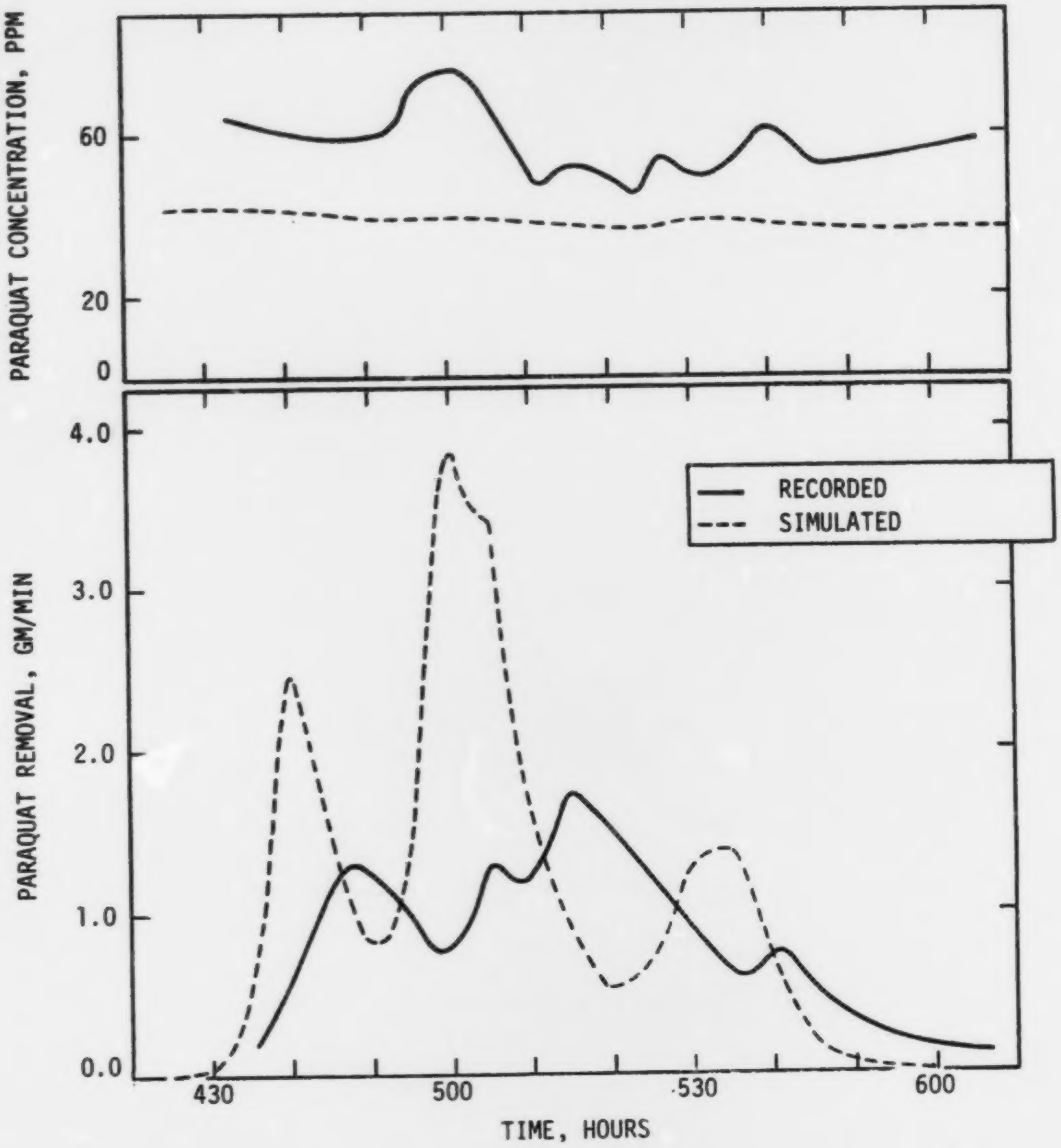


Figure 33. Paraquat loss from the P3 watershed on July 8, 1973

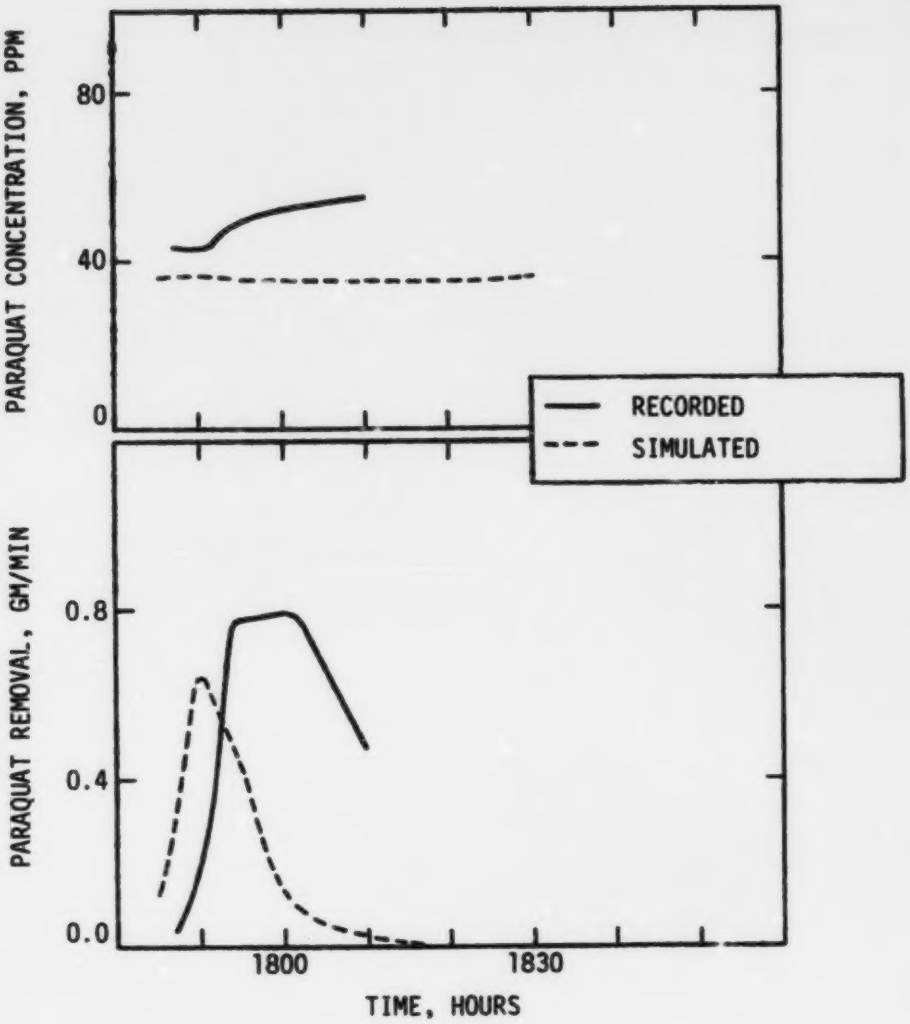


Figure 34. Paraquat loss from the P3 watershed on July 14, 1973

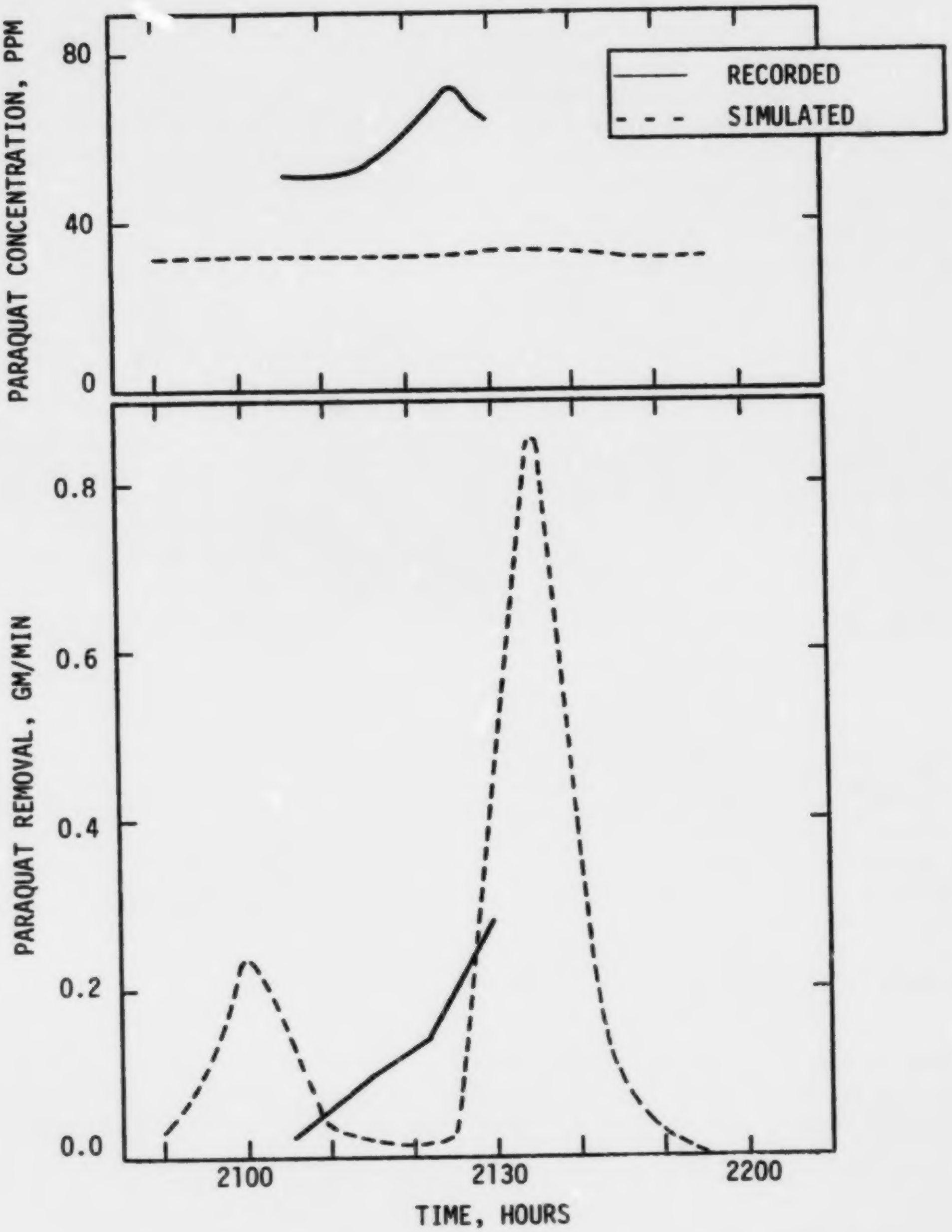


Figure 35. Paraquat loss from the P3 watershed on September 9, 1973

pesticide is present in the soil prior to application; future modifications will include this capability. Thus, with the present Model, some variation from measured concentrations was expected. The initial simulation runs on the P1 watershed produced paraquat concentrations much lower than recorded. The depth of the active surface zone (SZDPTH parameter) was then reduced from 3.2 mm to 1.6 mm and the daily degradation rate (DEGCON parameter) was increased from 0.0001 to 0.002 per day. These changes produced the results presented here. The parameter changes are within reasonable limits for these parameters since little information is available on the extent of an active surface zone, and mass balance calculations have not produced reliable information on degradation rates for paraquat. These are two areas which require further investigation.

Although the parameter changes gave reasonable results for the P1 watershed, the same changes on the P3 watershed yielded low simulated concentrations as shown in Figures 33, 34, and 35. These low concentrations resulted in monthly paraquat loss close to recorded values because simulated monthly sediment loss was much higher than recorded; thus compensating errors occurred. Further investigation indicated that prior to application, almost twice as much paraquat was present in the top centimeter of the soil profile on the P3 watershed as compared to the P1 watershed, i.e. approximately 6.8 kg/ha of paraquat was detected on the P1 watershed and 12.5 kg/ha on the P3 watershed in the top centimeter of the soil. The terraced P3 watershed experiences only much less sediment loss and corresponding paraquat loss, resulting in more paraquat remaining on the watershed from the previous season. This additional paraquat would, in effect, double the stated application rate on the P3 watershed when proportioned to the depth of the active surface zone. The result would be a doubling of the simulated paraquat concentrations in Figures 33, 34, and 35 and closer agreement between simulated and recorded values. This phenomenon did not occur in the PTR Model work because 1972 was the first year of paraquat application. Thus, inclusion of the paraquat present in the soil prior to application would further improve the agreement between simulated and recorded values.

Diphenamid

The simulation of diphenamid loss allowed an initial evaluation and comparison of the single-valued (SV) and non-single-valued (NSV) adsorption/desorption functions. Since the majority of pesticides are transported by both runoff and sediment, the behavior of these chemicals in the soil-water environment is an important factor in simulating their movement. The division between the water and sediment phase is critical to the evaluation of the impact of different pesticides. Highly soluble pesticides will infiltrate to greater depths in the soil profile than less soluble ones. Soil erosion prevention practices will have a greater effect on pesticides whose major transport mechanism is sediment loss while water-transported pesticides will be affected more by runoff reduction practices. In addition, attenuation and degradation processes are influenced differently by the solution and adsorbed states of the pesticide. These processes determine the length of time following application that a pesticide will be susceptible to transport by runoff and sediment, and thus are critical to the simulation of pesticide transport.

Figure 36 and Tables 13 and 14 (NSV function only) present the monthly diphenamid loss for both the P1 and P3 watersheds. The results of employing both the SV and NSV functions are included in Figure 36. The storm event simulations for diphenamid concentrations and mass removal are presented in Figures 37, 38, 39 and 40 for the June 13 and June 21 events on the P1 watershed. Each figure presents the concentration (top graph) and mass removal (bottom graph) for either the water or sediment phase. Thus, for June 13, Figure 37 displays the diphenamid loss by sediment and Figure 38 displays diphenamid loss by runoff. Figures 39 and 40 are the analogous graphs for the storm of June 21. The corresponding results for the P3 watershed for the July 8 and July 14 events are contained in Figures 41, 42, 43 and 44. Results of employing both the SV and NSV adsorption/desorption functions are displayed in all figures.

Since diphenamid is a highly degradable herbicide, recorded concentrations in the runoff are essentially negligible within two months following application. Consequently, the first runoff-producing storms after application are the critical events for diphenamid loss. Since the major storm events after application occurred in June on the P1 watershed, essentially all the diphenamid loss occurred in June. However, July was the major month for storms on the P3 watershed; thus, the recorded diphenamid loss for P3 occurs in July.

In general, the simulation of diphenamid transport often shows considerable deviation from the recorded values. The simulated monthly diphenamid loss (Figure 36) on the P1 watershed is reasonably close to the observed values, while on the P3 watershed the values are quite different. The monthly diphenamid loss on P3 emphasizes the need for accurate hydrology and sediment simulation on storms following pesticide application, especially for degradable pesticides like diphenamid. On June 20, 1973 a relatively minor, but intense, thunderstorm (9.65 mm, 0.38 inches, in 9 minutes) on the P3 watershed produced a simulated peak flow of 0.013 cms (0.46 cfs) although no actual runoff or sediment loss was observed. This minor storm produced the entire simulated monthly diphenamid loss for the month of June shown in Figure 36. Since the storm occurred within five days of application, the diphenamid on the land surface was exceptionally susceptible to movement even by the relatively small amount of runoff simulated. Thus the diphenamid loss is

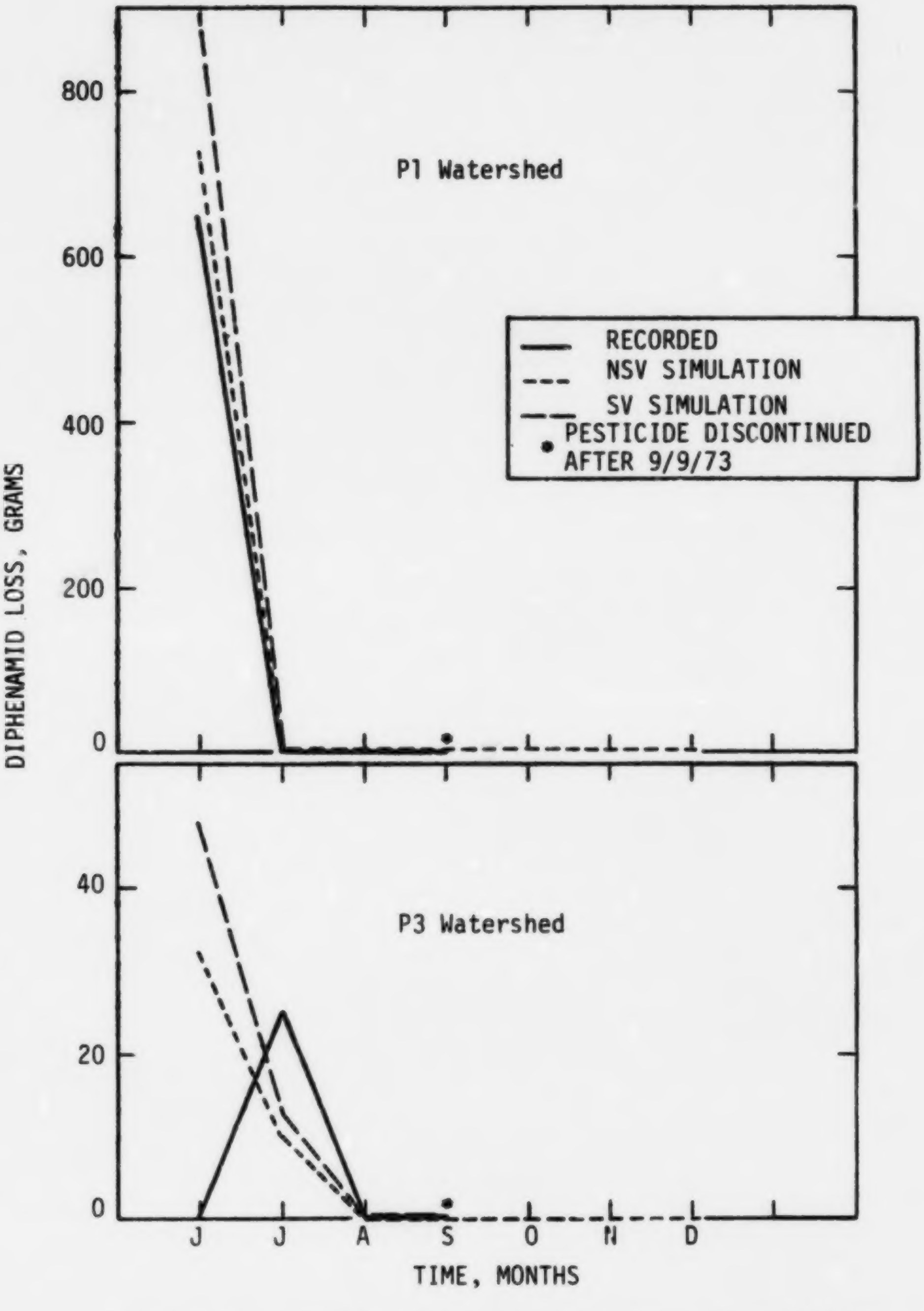


Figure 36. Monthly diphenamid loss from the P1 and P3 watersheds during the 1973 growing season

Table 13. DIPHENAMID LOSS FROM THE P1 WATERSHED DURING THE 1973 GROWING SEASON

Month	On Sediment				In Water				Total			
	Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated	
	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)
June	12.2	(.027)	49.9	(.11)	636.5	(1.404)	667.4	(1.47)	648.7	(1.44)	721.9	(1.59)
July	.7	(.002)	0.0	(0.0)	2.7	(.006)	.9	(.002)	3.4	(.007)	.9	(.002)
August	.01	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	.03	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	.04	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
September*	.14	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	.14	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
October	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)
November	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)
December	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)

* pesticide analyses were discontinued after 9/9/73

Table 14. DIPHENAMID LOSS FROM THE P3 WATERSHED DURING THE 1973 GROWING SEASON

Month	On Sediment				In Water				Total			
	Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated		Recorded		Simulated	
	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)	gm	(lbs)
June	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	32.2	(.071)	0.0	(0.0)	32.2	(.071)
July	1.1	(.002)	1.1	(.002)	24.0	(.053)	9.1	(.020)	25.1	(.055)	10.0	(.022)
August	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
September *	.001	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	.15	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	.15	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)
October	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)
November	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)
December	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)	-	-	0.0	(0.0)

* pesticide analyses were discontinued after 9/9/73

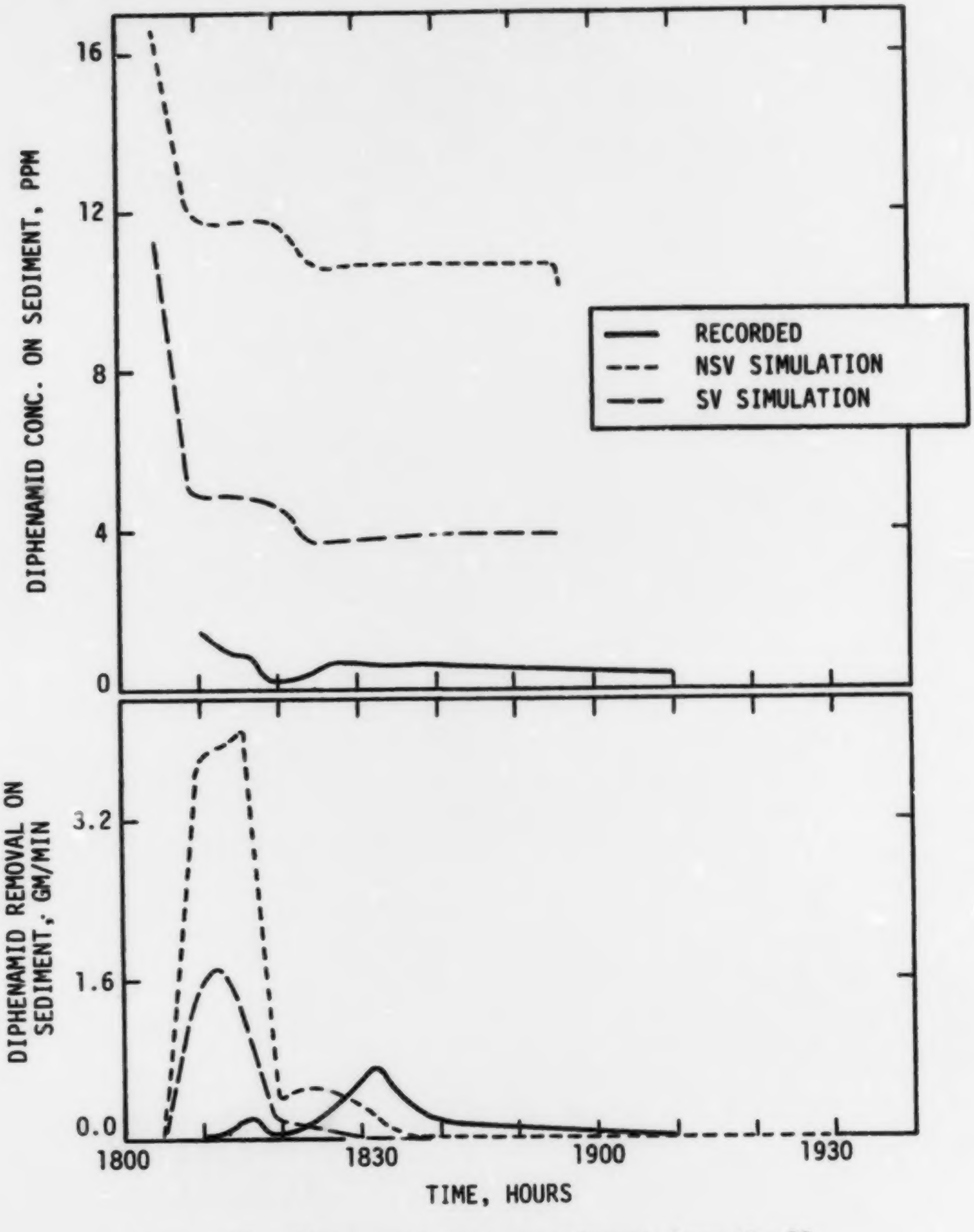


Figure 37. Diphenamid loss on sediment from the P1 watershed on June 13, 1973

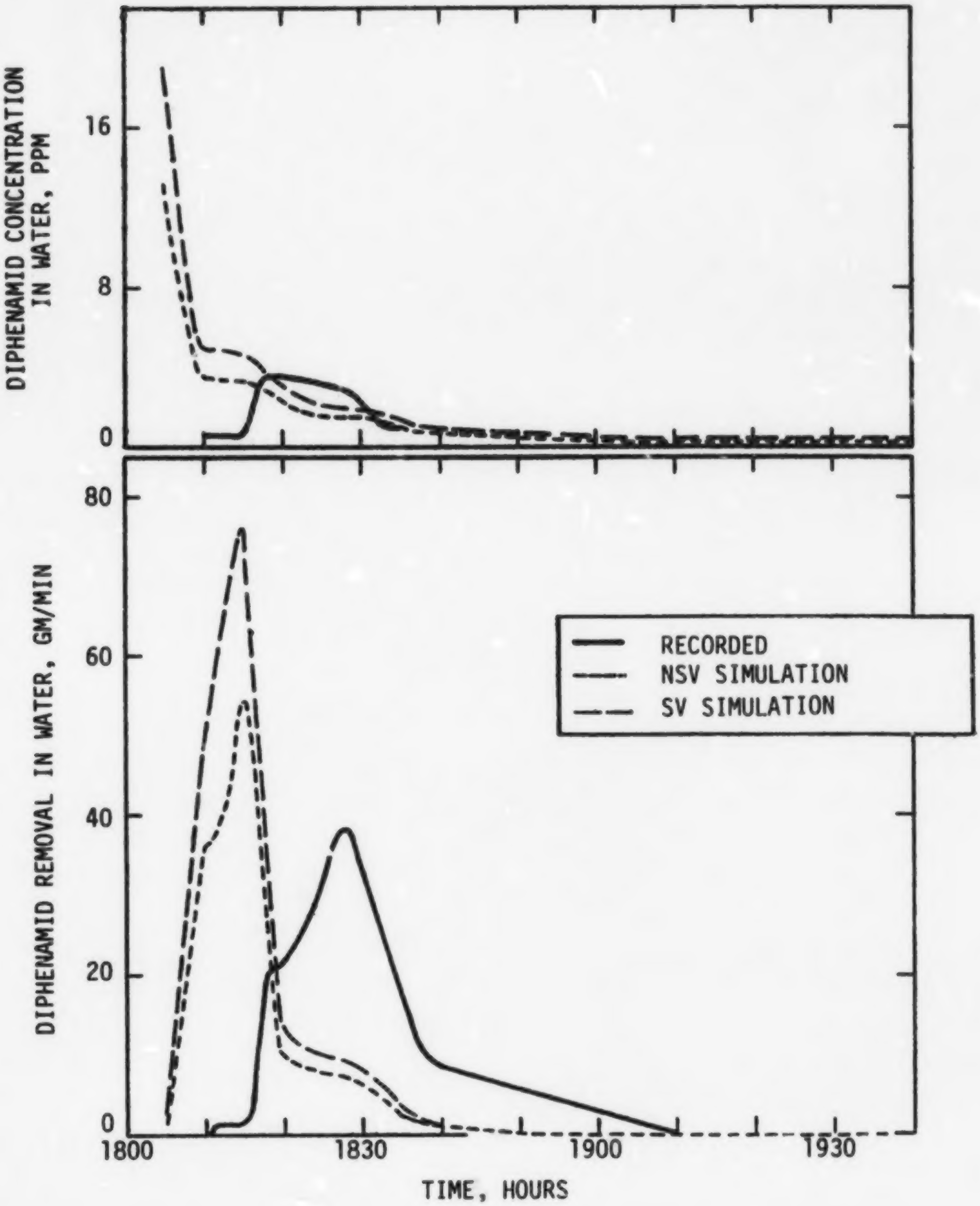


Figure 38. Diphenamid loss in water from the P1 watershed on June 13, 1973

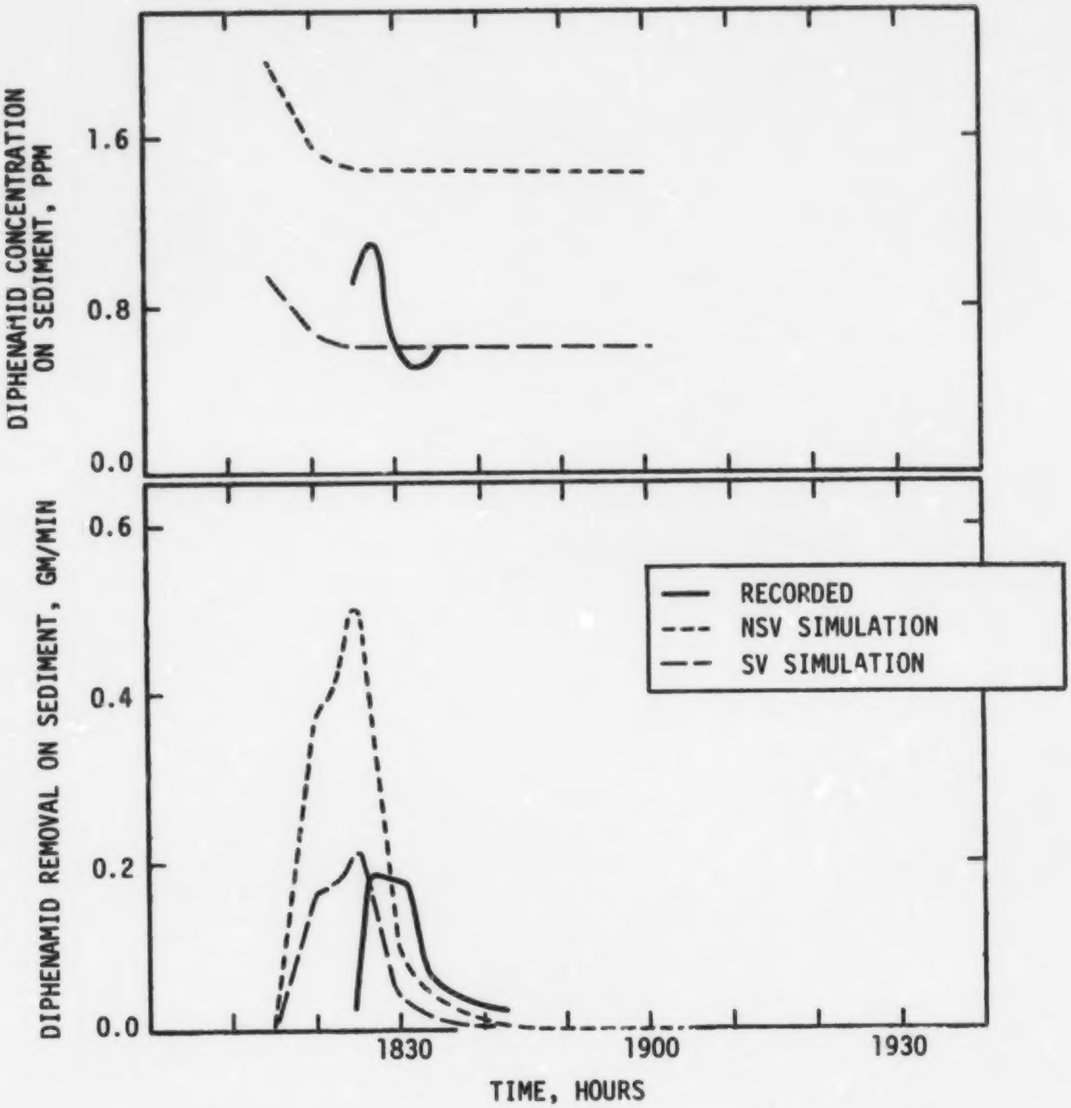


Figure 39. Diphenamid loss on sediment from the P1 watershed on June 21, 1973

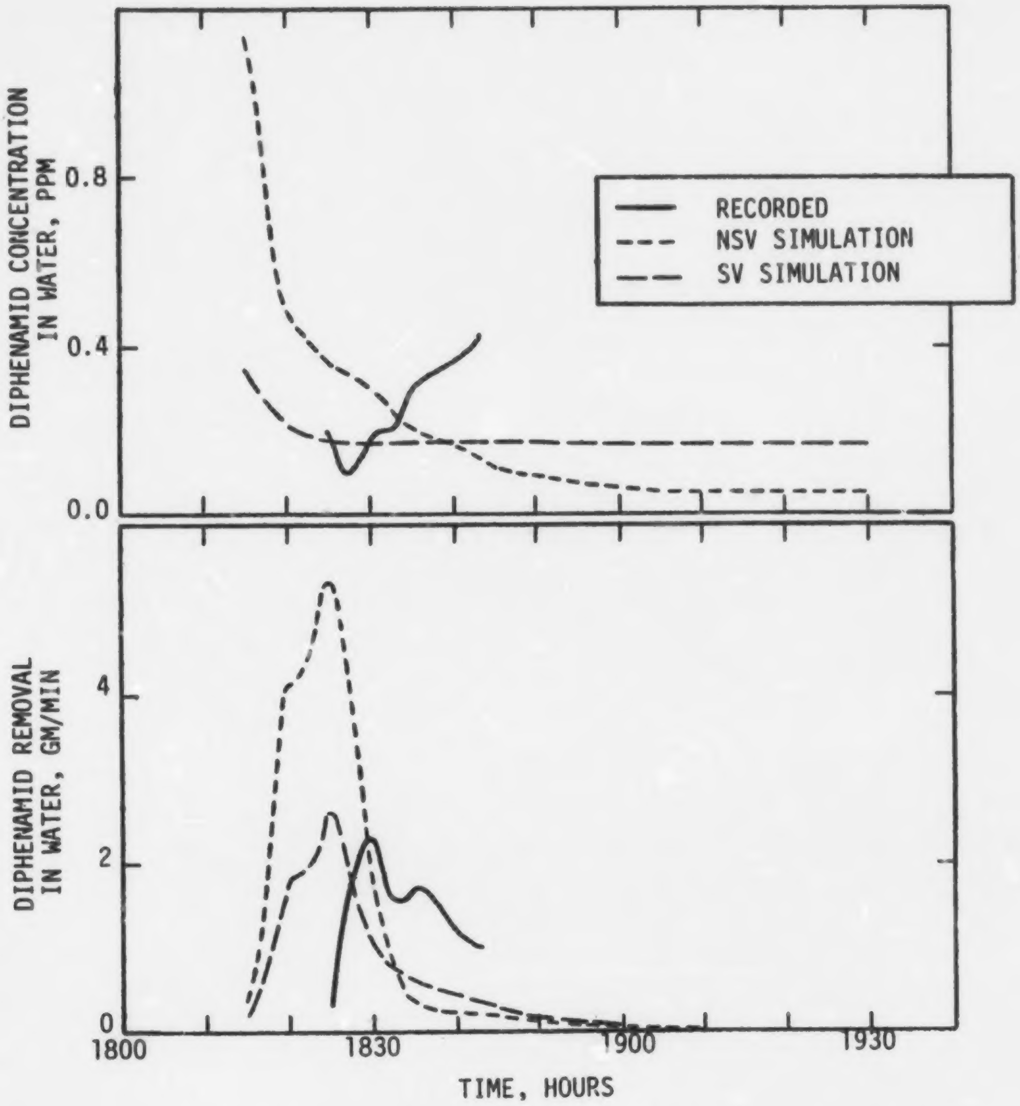


Figure 40. Diphenamid loss in water from the P1 watershed on June 21, 1973

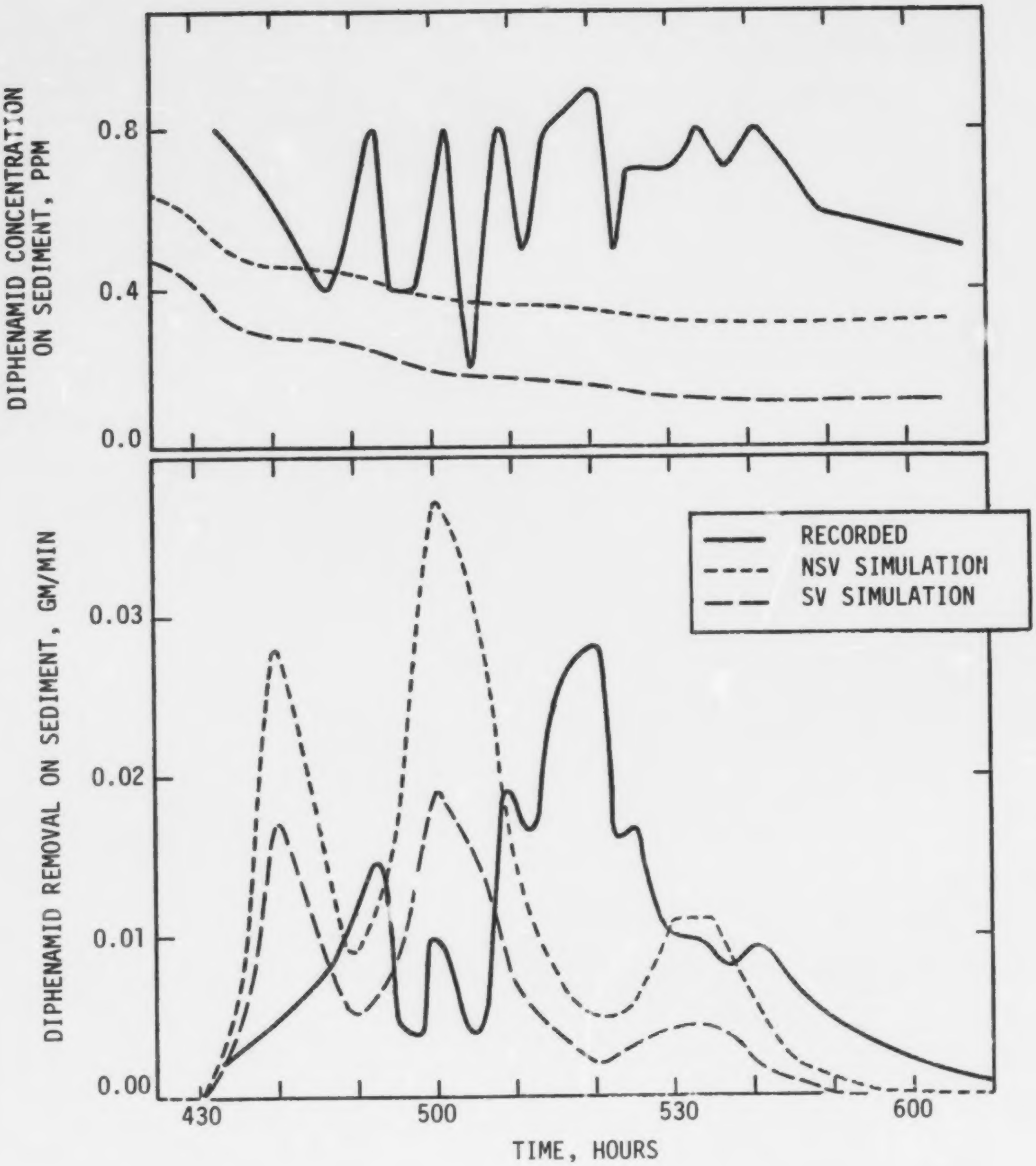


Figure 41. Diphenamid loss on sediment from the P3 watershed on July 8, 1973

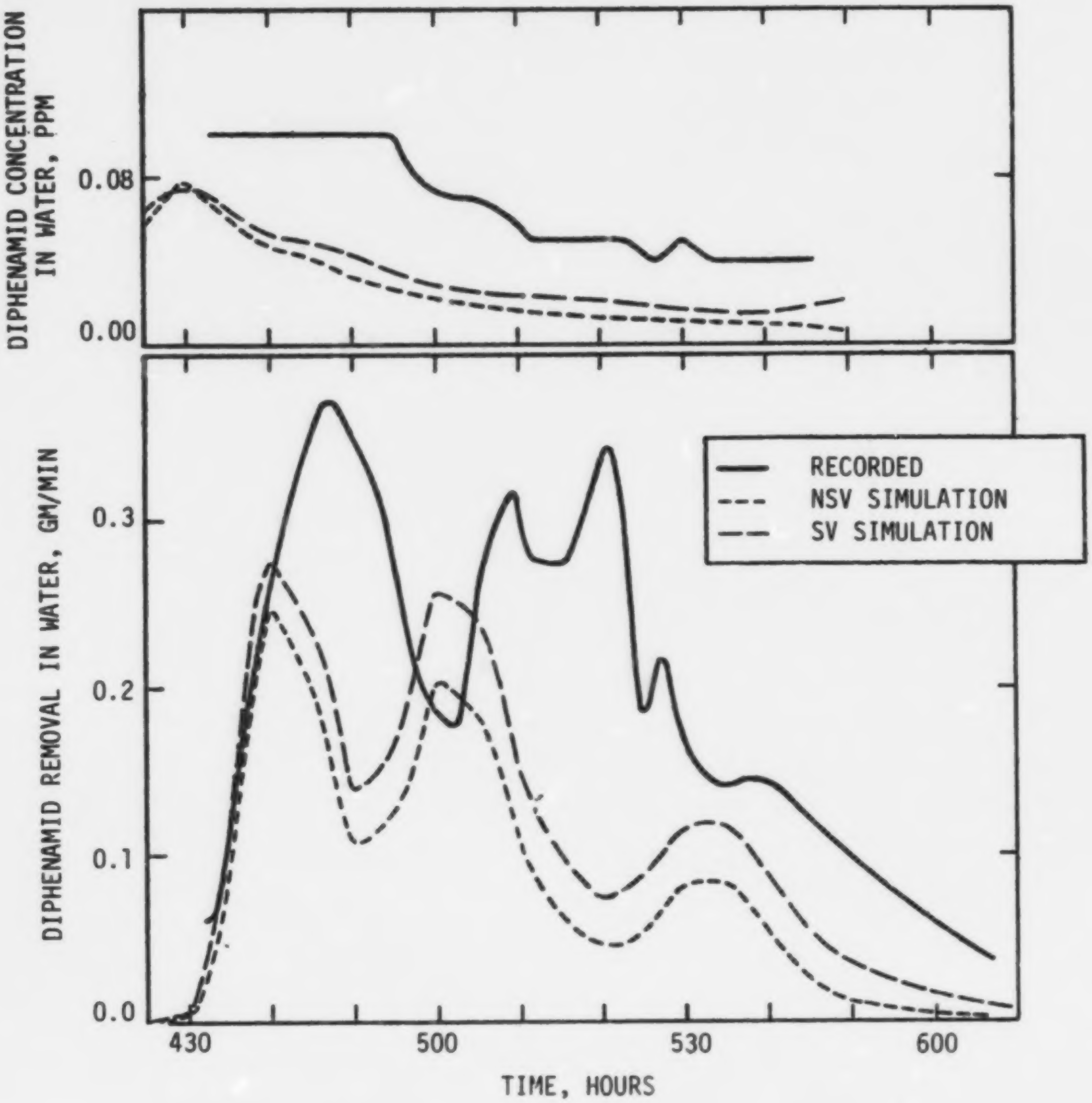


Figure 42. Diphenamid loss in water from the P3 watershed on July 8, 1973

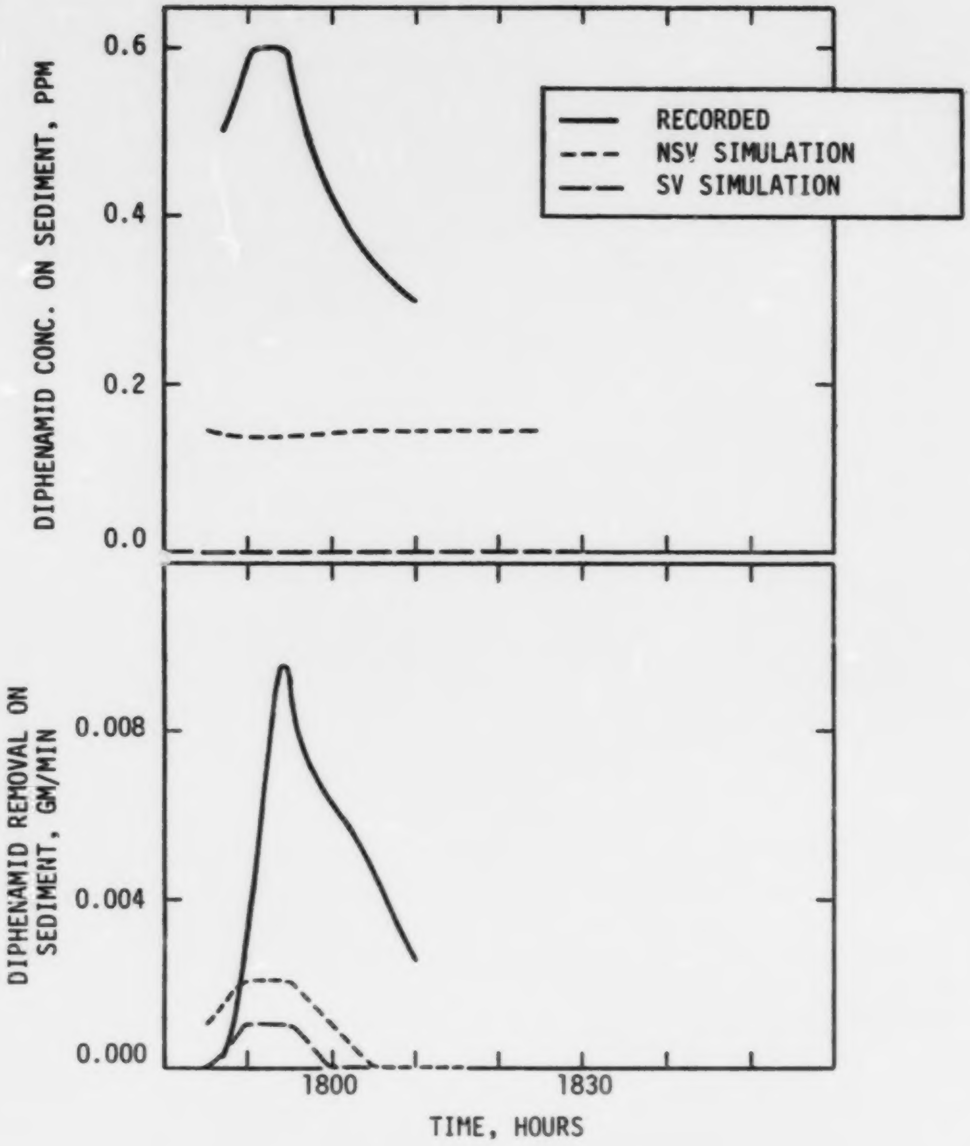


Figure 43. Diphenamid loss on sediment from the P3 watershed on July 14, 1973

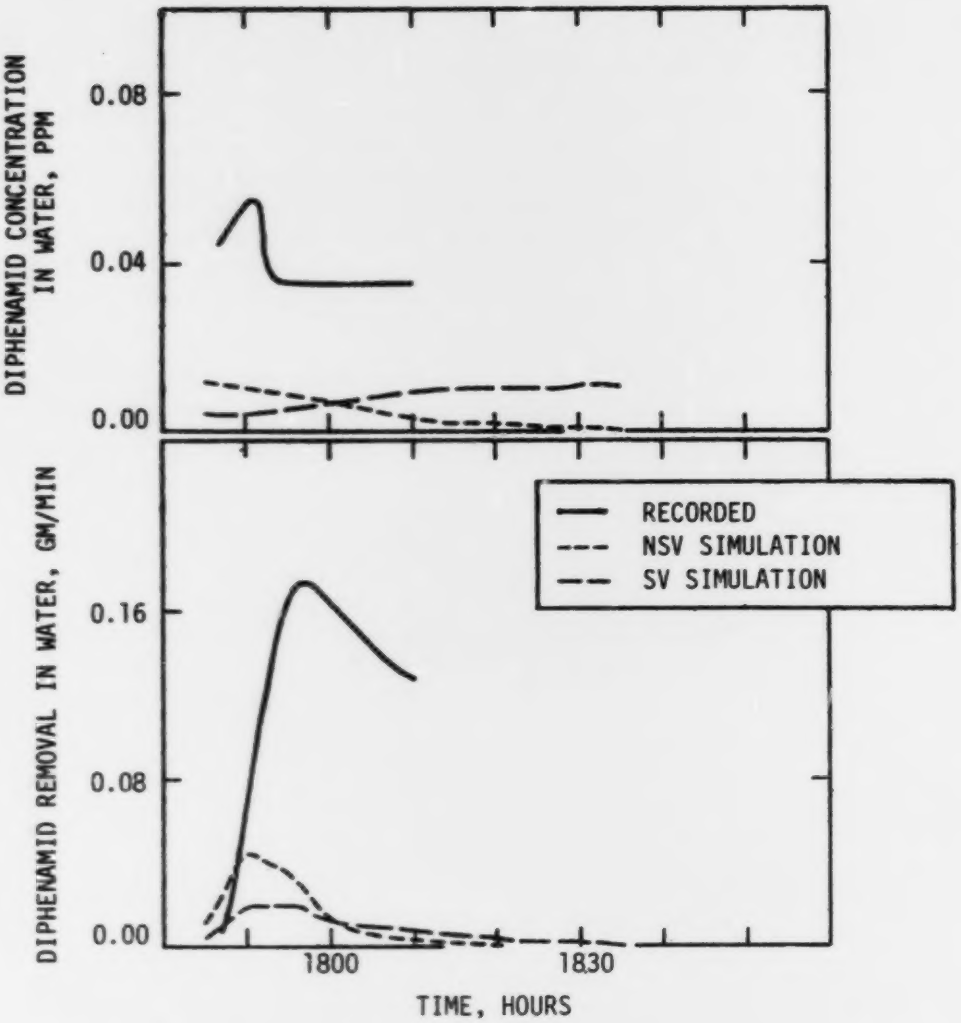


Figure 44. Diphenamid loss in water from the P3 watershed on July 14, 1973

directly dependent on the timing and magnitude of the individual storm events on the watershed.

From an analysis of the simulated and recorded results in Figures 37 to 44, the following points are indicated:

(1) The results of comparing the SV and NSV adsorption/desorption functions are inconclusive. The NSV function produces greater diphenamid concentrations on sediment and less in solution than the SV function. For the June 21 storm on the P1 watershed (Figures 39 to 40) the SV function represents reasonably well the mass diphenamid removal both on sediment and in solution. While on the P3 watershed, the NSV function is generally closer to the recorded values.

(2) Although the June 13 simulated flow and sediment loss (Figure 21) are less than recorded, the simulated diphenamid loss is much greater than recorded. Since the storm occurred approximately six hours after pesticide application, the discrepancy could be due to an inaccurate estimation of the actual amount of pesticide applied or the amount lost by degradation/volatilization in the intervening six hours. In addition to the adsorption/desorption function, the assumed depth of the surface zone has a critical impact on diphenamid concentrations, especially during the initial storm events. Since the initial storms following pesticide application are the important events for pesticide loss, the uncertainties and behavior of the attenuation and adsorption/desorption be further investigated during this time period.

(3) Comparison of diphenamid concentrations for all four storms indicates that simulated concentrations are greater than recorded for the June storms (Figures 37 to 40) and less than recorded for the July storms (Figures 41 to 49). Although the storms occurred on different watersheds, this trend demonstrates the possibility that the assumed first-order degradation rate underestimates degradation during the initial month of the growing season and overestimates degradation near the middle and end of the growing season. A similar conclusion resulted from the PTR Model work. The accurate representation of pesticide attenuation processes is crucial to the evaluation of the amount of pesticide available for movement by any storm event. Efforts are presently underway to develop such a representation.

(4) As noted in the discussion of the paraquat simulation, the unit of pesticide mass removal (grams/minute) is more indicative of pesticide loss than the instantaneous pesticide concentrations. This is especially noticeable in Figure 41. The instantaneous diphenamid concentrations vary erratically throughout the event

while the diphenamid mass removal is similar to the hydrograph and the sediment mass loss. Thus the connection between pesticide loss and its transporting mechanisms is clearly displayed by the pesticide mass removal graphs.

CONCLUSIONS

The testing of the ARM Model has indicated that the hydrology and sediment simulations reasonably represent the observed data while the pesticide simulations can show considerable deviation from recorded values. This is especially true for pesticides that move by both runoff and sediment loss. The effects of tillage operations and management practices need to be further evaluated for hydrology and sediment production. Parameter changes as a result of agricultural practices need to be quantified. Although the results of sediment simulation have been promising, certain deviations in the results indicate a lack of understanding of certain aspects of the physical process. Other processes in the soil erosion mechanism, such as natural compaction of the surface following tillage and the effect of rainfall intensity on the transport capacity, need to be evaluated for possible inclusion in the Model. Although the hydrology model has been applied to hundreds of watersheds in the United States, the accompanying sediment model has been applied to only a few. If the ARM Model is to be generally applicable, the most immediate need is to evaluate the sediment simulation capability in varying climatic and edaphic regions.

For pesticide simulation, the results demonstrate the need to further investigate the processes of pesticide degradation and pesticide-soil interactions. Both the SV and NSV adsorption/desorption functions require further research. A non-equilibrium approach should be investigated to determine its applicability. The interactions in the active surface zone appear to control the major portion of pesticide loss especially for highly sediment-adsorbed pesticides like paraquat. The depth of the active surface zone and the extent of pesticide degradation in that zone are critical to the simulation of pesticide loss for any storm event.

The need for testing the ARM Model in other regions also pertains to the pesticide functions. The mechanisms recommended for further research should be studied and evaluated in many regions of the country. Investigations of these mechanisms is presently continuing for the Georgia and Michigan watersheds. Other agricultural areas must be included in future studies in order to establish the general applicability of the ARM Model.

SECTION IX

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

To fully evaluate, quantify, and display the effects of parameter changes on simulation results, sensitivity analyses were performed for the hydrology, sediment, and pesticide parameters of the ARM Model. The sensitivity of the snowmelt and nutrient parameters will be investigated in future work. The analyses involved a series of Model runs on the P1 watershed in Georgia. Each run was performed while changing the value of a single parameter. The calibrated parameter set provided baseline simulation results. Two Model runs were performed for each parameter with parameter values greater than and less than the calibrated value. Thus, the change in simulation results obtained from a change in the parameter value indicates the sensitivity of the Model to the specific parameter. Tables 15, 16, and 17 present the ARM Model hydrology, sediment, and pesticide values respectively chosen for the sensitivity analyses. The hydrology parameters were analyzed on a six-month period, April 1973 to September 1973, while the sediment and pesticide parameters were analyzed on the critical summer period, June 1973 to September 1973. The results are presented in Figures 45 to 51 in terms of the effects of parameter changes on (1) total runoff, sediment, and pesticide loss during the simulation period, and (2) peak runoff, sediment mass, and pesticide mass removal (in water and on sediment) for the storm of June 21, 1973. The ARM Model parameters are defined in Section IV, Tables 2, 3, and 4. The sensitivity results are displayed in terms of percent parameter change versus the resulting percent change in runoff, sediment, or pesticide loss. Thus the slope (positive or negative) indicates the relative sensitivity of the parameters; i.e., steeper slopes correspond to the more sensitive parameters. The shaded areas in each figure indicate the region where the stated parameter change produces a greater percent change in the quantity of interest, e.g. a +44 percent change in JSER results in a +60 percent change in sediment loss in Figure 46. The hydrology, sediment, and pesticide parameter sensitivities are discussed separately below.

HYDROLOGY PARAMETERS

Figures 45 and 46 display the effects of changes in the hydrology parameters on the total runoff for the April to September 1973 period and the peak runoff for the June 21 storm, respectively, on the P1 watershed. Infiltration (INFIL) and lower zone soil moisture (LZSN) characteristics have the greatest impact on total runoff volumes. This is generally true in most areas of the country. For this reason, the INFIL and LZSN parameters are most directly involved in the hydrologic calibration of a specific watershed. Although the topographic (L, SS, NN) and vegetal canopy (EPXM) parameters do affect runoff volume, their relative impact is

Table 15. HYDROLOGY PARAMETER VALUES FOR SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS (English Units)

Parameter	Baseline Value	Trial #1	Trial #2
UZSN	0.05	0.01	0.25
LZSN	18.0	14.0	22.0
INFIL	0.5	0.2	0.8
INTER	0.7	0.4	1.0
SS	0.05	0.02	0.08
L	160.0	100.0	220.0
NN	0.20	0.10	0.30
K3	0.40	0.20	0.60
EPXM	0.12	0.06	0.18

Table 16. SEDIMENT PARAMETER VALUES FOR SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS (English Units)

Parameter	Baseline Value	Trial #1	Trial #2
JRER	2.2	1.4	3.0
KRER	0.17	0.10	0.24
JSER	1.8	1.0	2.6
KSER	1.2	0.8	1.6
COVPMO	J J A S O 0.0, 0.0, 0.25, 0.5, 0.7	increased 20%	decreased 20%
SRERTL	5.0, 2.0	increased 20%	decreased 20%

Table 17. PESTICIDE PARAMETER VALUES FOR SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS (English Units)

Parameter	Baseline Value**	Trial #1	Trial #2
CMAX	0.00026	0.00013	0.00052
DD	0.0	0.00010	0.00020
BULKD	103.0	93.0	113.0
K	1.8	0.6	3.0
N	1.6	1.0	2.2
NP	3.7	2.3	5.1
SSTR	5*4.002	5*2.0	5*6.0
UZDPTH	6.125	4.125	8.125
SZDPTH	0.125	0.062	0.250
DEGCON	0.08	0.04	0.12
DESORP	YES	NO	

** Baseline pesticide values are for diphenamid characteristics

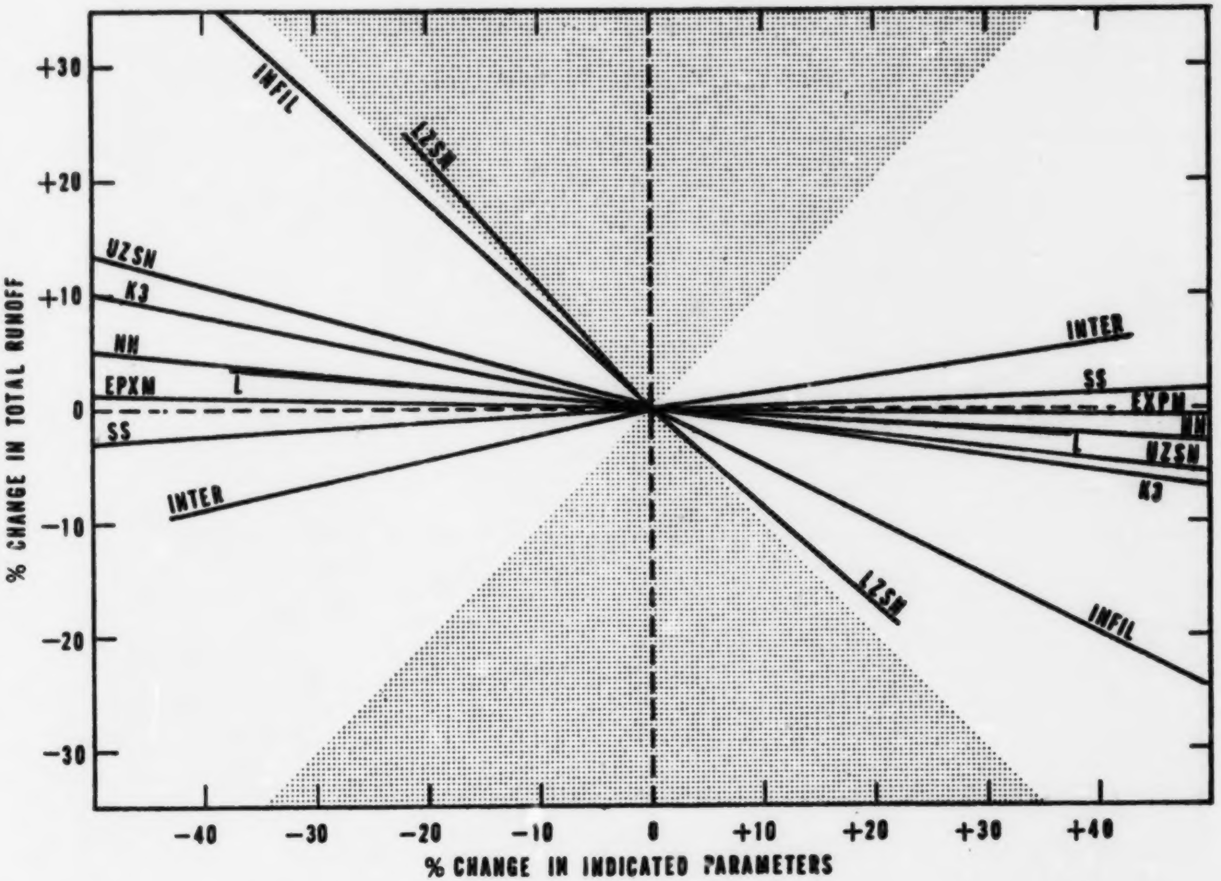


Figure 45. Hydrology parameter sensitivity - total runoff

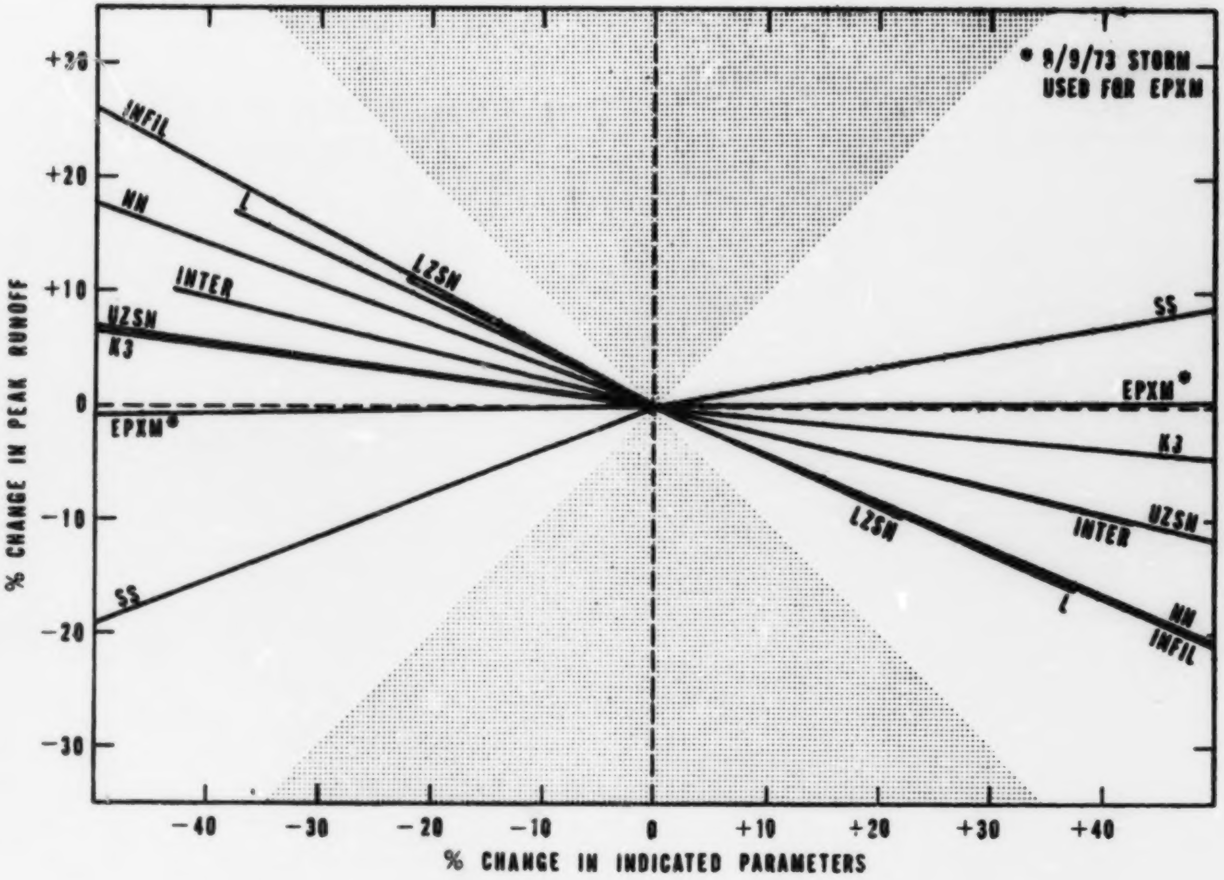


Figure 46. Hydrology parameter sensitivity - peak runoff
(P1 watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)

less than what might be expected. The interflow parameter (INTER) is generally thought to have no effect on runoff volume. This is generally true, especially in large watersheds. The runoff change shown in Figure 45 due to the interflow parameter is a result of the manner in which interflow is calculated in the ARM Model. The interflow component is subtracted from the moisture available for surface runoff, and reaches the stream channel through a delaying storage mechanism. The remaining surface runoff undergoes a kinematic overland flow routing technique which determines the amount of surface runoff reaching the stream channel during the time interval. The surface runoff which does not reach the stream is available to infiltrate during the next time interval. Thus as interflow increases a larger fraction of surface moisture is assured of reaching the stream through the interflow storage mechanism resulting in a minor increase in runoff volume.

The effects of parameter changes on peak runoff (Figure 46) are similar but not as dramatic. Infiltration and soil moisture characteristics remain important. However, topographic factors such as slope, length of flow, and surface roughness have a significantly greater impact on peak runoff rates as compared to runoff volumes. The relative ranking of the parameters is much the same in both Figures 45 and 46. However, overland flow length (L) and surface roughness (NN) increase in importance, and the impact of the interflow parameter (INTER) is reversed. An increase in interflow will reduce peak runoff while slightly increasing total runoff. In general, Figures 45 and 46 indicate that agricultural management practices which influence land slope, surface roughness, and overland flow length have a relatively greater impact on peak runoff than on total runoff volumes.

SEDIMENT PRODUCTION PARAMETERS

The effects of sediment parameter changes on total sediment production (June to September 1973) and peak sediment loss (storm of June 21, 1973) on the P1 watershed are shown in Figures 47 and 48, respectively. A review of the sediment algorithm and parameters described in Section IV would be helpful to the understanding of this discussion. In general, the washoff parameters (JSER, KSER) appear to have the greatest impact on both total and peak sediment loss. Since the simulation period for the sensitivity analysis was during the summer growing season, tillage operations produced a large volume of detached soil fines. Thus, sediment transport by flow was not restricted by the amount of soil fines available for transport. The singular importance of the washoff, or transport, parameters is because the washoff process was the controlling mechanism during the simulation period. In areas where tillage operations are not performed, or during seasons when the land surface is not disturbed, the soil splash parameters (JRER, KRER) would have a greater impact than is indicated in Figures 47 and 48. In such circumstances, the soil splash mechanism could control sediment loss by limiting the amount of detached

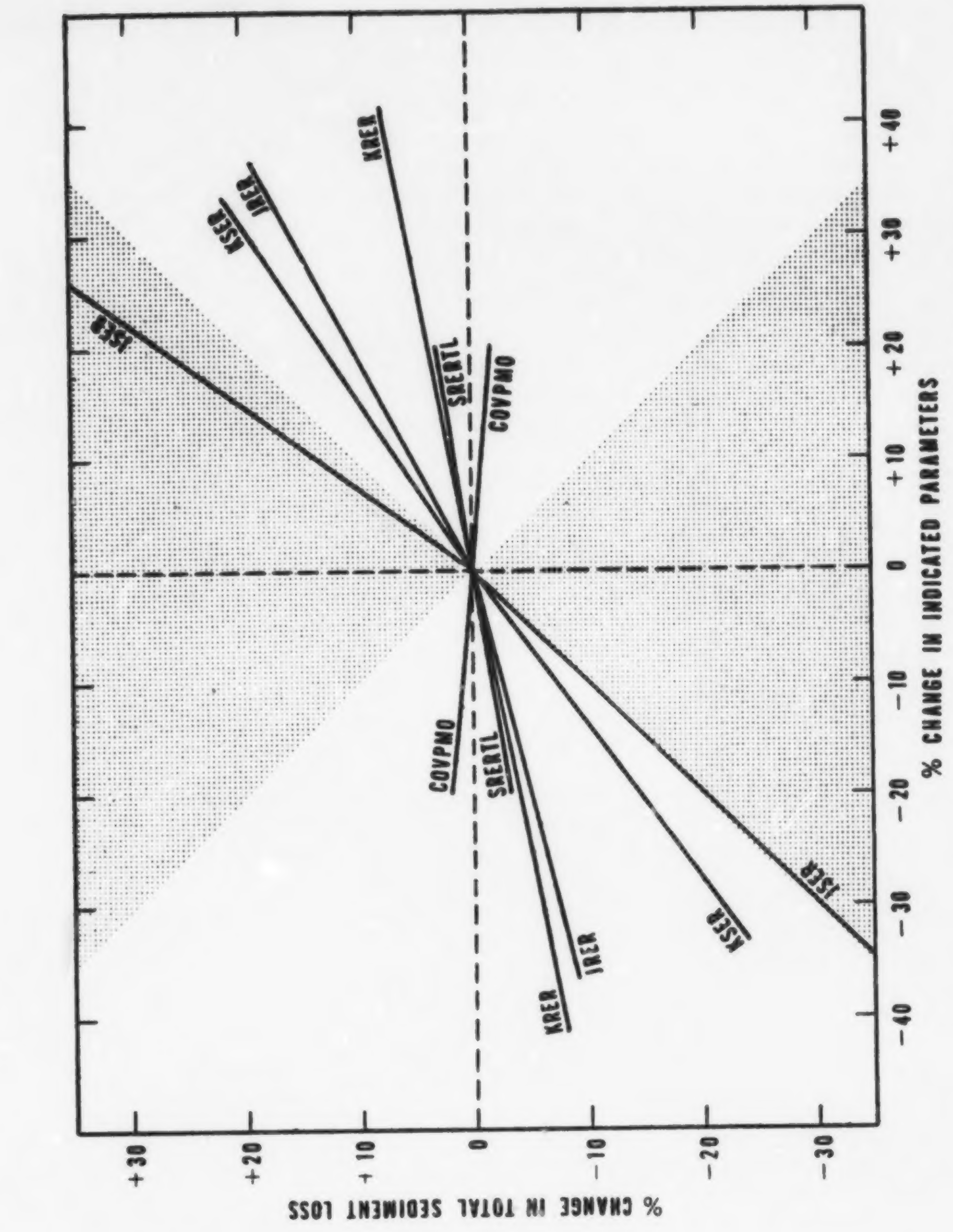


Figure 47. Sediment parameter sensitivity - total sediment loss

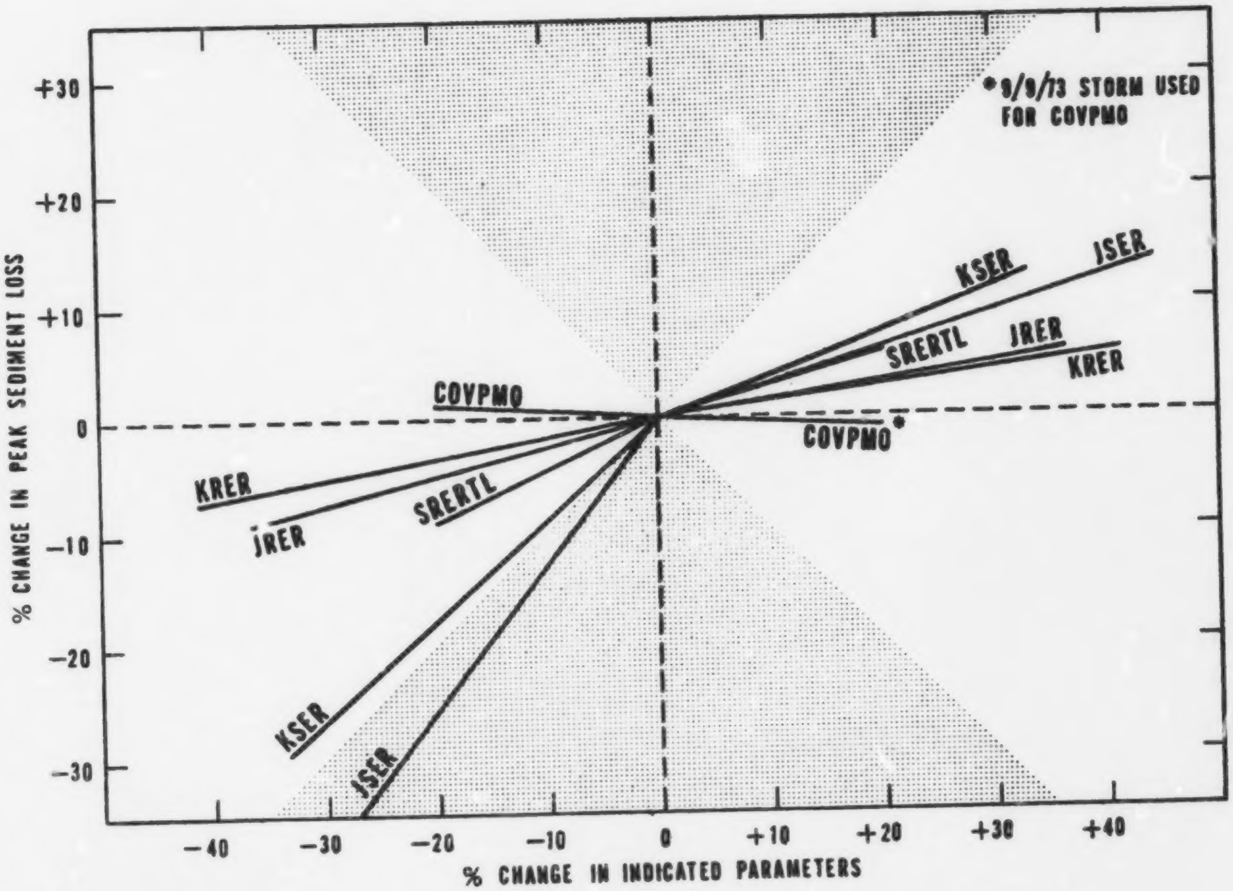


Figure 48. Sediment parameter sensitivity - peak sediment loss (P1 watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)

soil fines available for washoff by overland flow, i.e., detached soil fines would be less than the transport capacity of overland flow. Since the soil splash parameters determine the detachment of soil fines, their effect on sediment loss would be greater than the effect of the washoff parameters when the land surface is undisturbed.

The two remaining sediment parameters are the monthly vegetal cover fraction (COVPMO) and the detached fines produced by tillage operations (SRERTL). The sensitivity of each of these parameters indicated in Figures 47 and 48 is influenced by the fact that the analysis was performed on a summer period. The major events during this period occurred in June and July when vegetal cover was minimal; hence, the effect of COVPMO on the total sediment loss is rather small. Since no crop canopy had developed for the June 21 storm, the COVPMO sensitivity in Figure 48 was derived from the September 9 storm on P1. The impact of cover would be much greater during the late fall when a full canopy would exist. On the other hand, the impact of SRERTL as shown in Figures 47 and 48 is relatively greater during the summer period due to the possible occurrence of storms following tillage operations. This is indicated by the greater impact of SRERTL on peak sediment loss (Figure 48) than on total sediment (Figure 47) because the June 21 storm occurred within one week of planting and tillage operations. In reality little is known about the absolute value of detached fines resulting from different tillage operations. Logically, one would expect that the effects of tillage would not extend more than one to two months, i.e. the amount of detached fines from tillage operations would not limit transport of sediment by overland flow until one to two months following the operation. However, further investigation of this topic is needed.

Although the sensitivity of the sediment parameters is affected by the period on which the analysis was performed, the summer period is the critical time for simulation of pesticide loss. Consequently, the analysis also indicates the relative importance of sediment parameters for simulating pesticides transported by sediment particles.

PESTICIDE PARAMETERS

The results of sensitivity trials for the pesticide parameters are shown in Figures 49, 50 and 51. The effects of parameter changes on total pesticide loss (June to September 1973) is presented in Figure 49 while the corresponding effects on peak pesticide removal in water and on sediment (June 21 storm on P1) is shown in Figures 50 and 51, respectively. The relative positions of the parameter sensitivity lines remain reasonably fixed in all three figures. From analysis of these results, the following points are noteworthy:

(1) Pesticide solubility has negligible impact on pesticide loss within the range of values tested for the present version of the

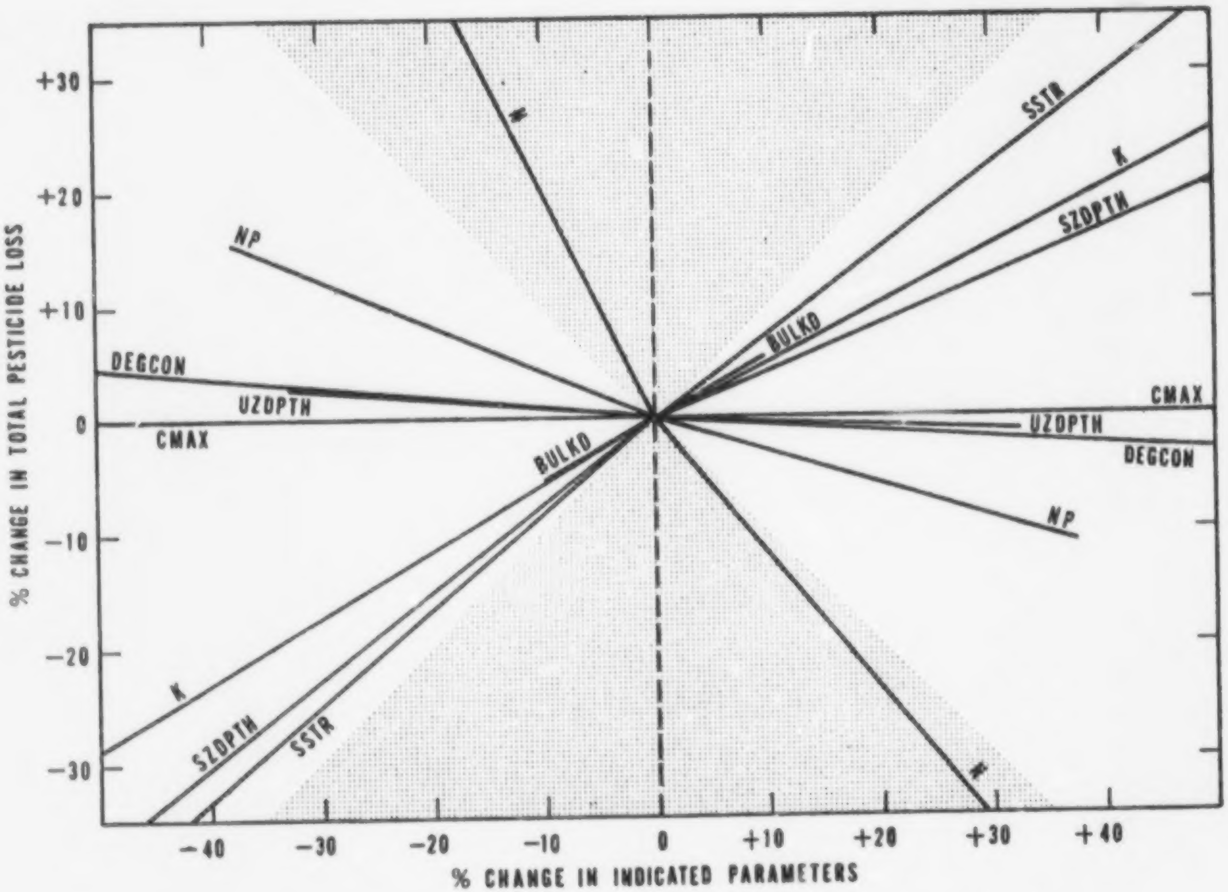


Figure 49. Pesticide parameter sensitivity - total pesticide loss

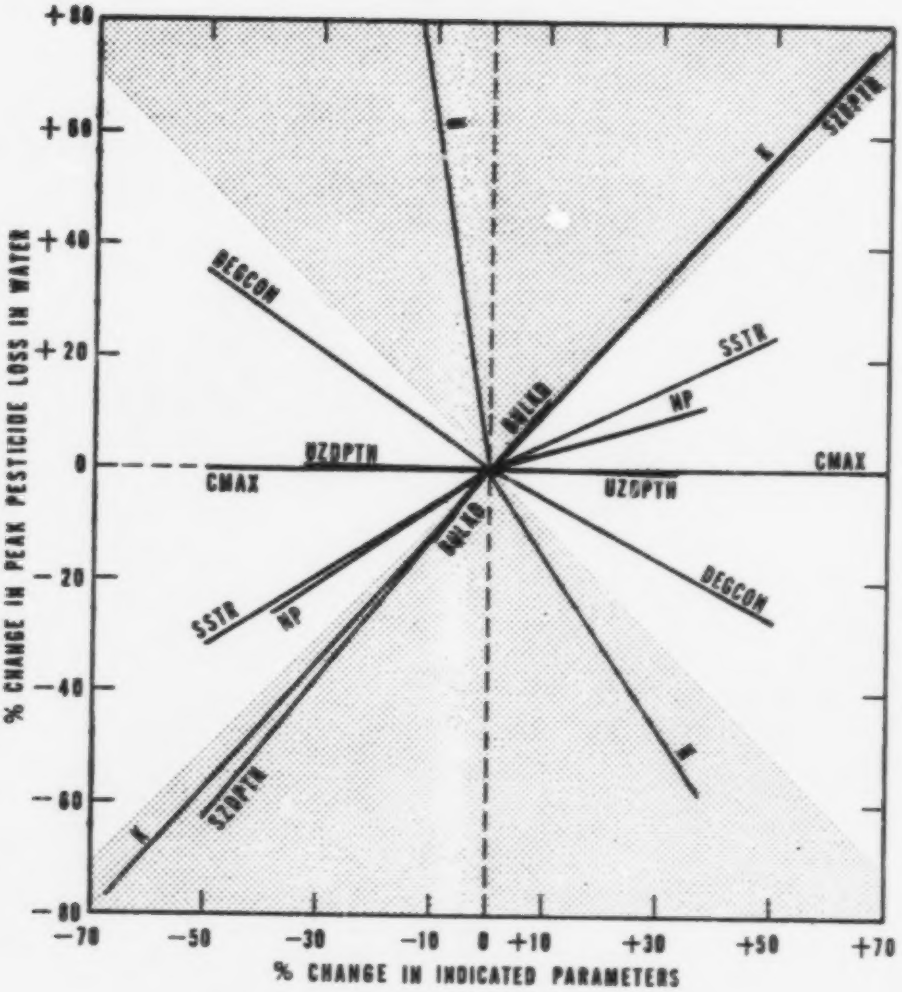


Figure 50. Pesticide parameter sensitivity - peak pesticide loss in water (P1 watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)

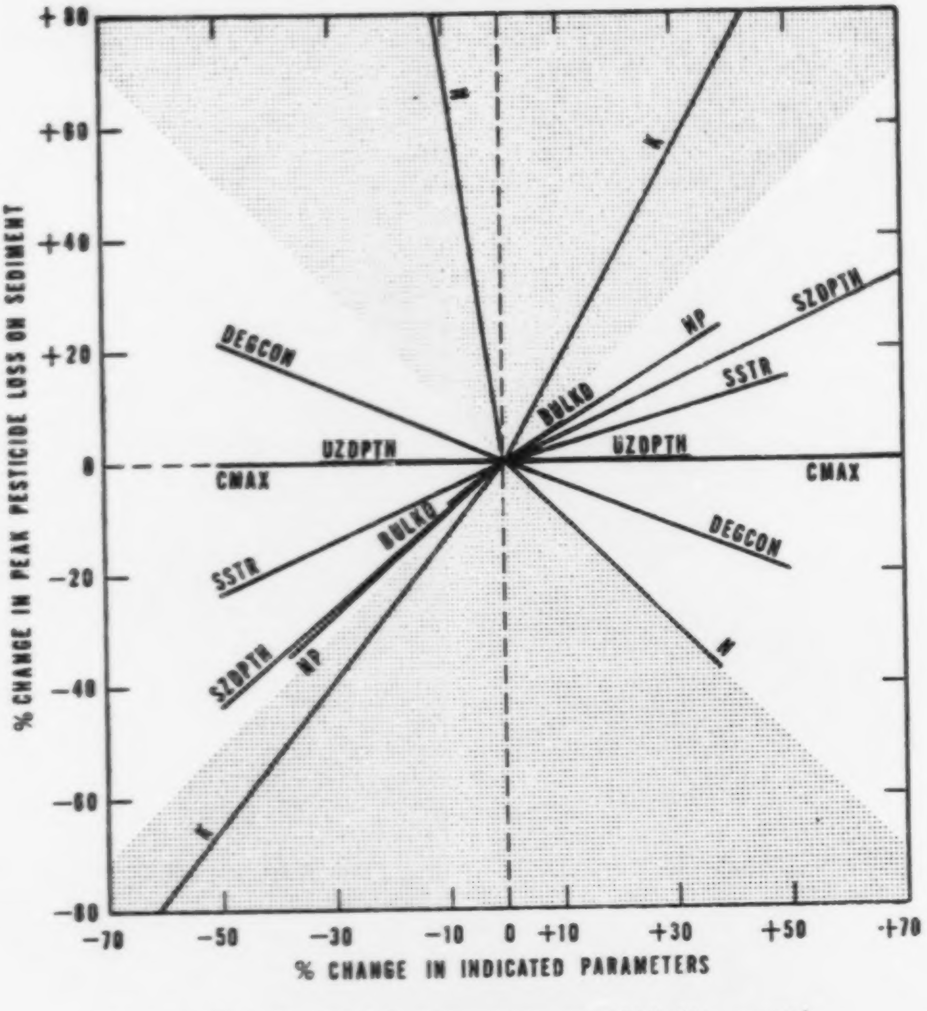


Figure 51. Pesticide parameter sensitivity - peak pesticide loss on sediment (P1 watershed, storm of June 21, 1973)

pesticide algorithms. In effect, the equilibrium pesticide concentration in runoff never approaches the pesticide solubility.

(2) As a corollary to (1), the adsorption/desorption characteristics for the specific pesticide-soil combination are the major determinants of pesticide loss. Other than pesticide application (SSTR) which obviously has a critical effect on pesticide loss, the adsorption/desorption characteristics (K, N, NP) have the greatest impact (i.e. steepest slopes in Figures 49, 50, and 51) on both total and peak pesticide loss.

(3) The soil bulk density (BULKD) is an important parameter since it determines the mass of soil involved in the pesticide-soil-water equilibrium in each vertical soil zone. An increase in BULKD results in a greater mass of soil in each zone. For pesticides which move by both runoff and sediment loss, the larger surface soil mass would retain more pesticide in the surface zone. Thus, more pesticide would be available for transport from the active surface zone. The increase in pesticide loss with BULKD in Figures 49, 50 and 51 demonstrates this effect. On the other hand, pesticides like paraquat that are completely adsorbed onto sediment particles would behave differently. Since complete mixing is assumed in the surface zone, the greater surface soil mass resulting from a larger BULKD would produce lower pesticide concentrations in the surface zone for the same application rate. The lower concentrations would result in less total and peak pesticide loss. Consequently, the relative impact of changes in soil bulk density is dependent upon the adsorption/desorption characteristics of the specific pesticide-soil combination.

(4) The depth of the active surface zone (SZDPTH) has essentially identical effects on pesticide loss as described above for bulk density. Increasing SZDPTH results in a greater soil mass in the active surface zone. The effects on pesticide loss described above are due to the greater soil mass. Comparison of the SZDPTH and BULKD sensitivity lines in Figures 49, 50 and 51 demonstrates the parallel effects. The differences between these lines are due to the effect of BULKD on all the soil zones while SZDPTH pertains only to the surface zone. Thus, the impact of SZDPTH is also a function of the pesticide-soil combination.

(5) The depth of the upper soil zone (UZDPTH) has a relatively minor effect on pesticide loss within the range of parameter values analyzed. The only mechanism for pesticide loss from the upper zone is the interflow component of runoff. Since interflow is a small portion of total runoff during the summer months on the P1

watershed, Figures 49, 50 and 51 indicate the minimal effect of UZDPTH. However, for highly soluble pesticides in areas with significant interflow, the UZDPTH parameter would have greater impact.

(6) The pesticide degradation rate (DEGCON) has a greater influence on total pesticide loss than is indicated in Figure 49. Degradation determines the time during which significant pesticide loss can occur. During the pesticide sensitivity trials, the only significant events for the loss of degradable pesticides occurred on June 13 and June 21. Since pesticides were applied on June 13, the daily first-order degradation rate had no effect on pesticide loss for that storm. Figures 50 and 51 demonstrate the influence of degradation for the storm of June 21 on peak pesticide loss in water and on sediment respectively. Thus, the DEGCON sensitivity lines in Figures 50 and 51 are more indicative of the importance of degradation rates on pesticide loss than the corresponding lines in Figure 49.

CONCLUSIONS

The utility of the sensitivity analyses performed on the ARM Model parameters (excluding snow and nutrient parameters) is the information and understanding gleaned from an analysis of Model behavior resulting from parameter variations. Comparing the ARM Model results with the physical processes simulated can provide a sound base for further algorithm refinements. Highly sensitive parameters indicate topics for additional investigation. Moreover, an understanding of the ARM Model is critical to successful calibration and application to other areas. Although the results presented here should not be extrapolated beyond the individual parameter values in Tables 15, 16, and 17, the relative importance and impact of the various parameters is generally valid for agricultural watersheds in the southern Piedmont. Experience indicates that the relative ranking of the hydrology parameters is more widely applicable across the United States. However, testing in other climatic, topographic, and edaphic regions, and with a larger range of parameter values is needed before a similar claim can be made for the sediment and pesticide parameters. In general, the results indicate that the most sensitive parameters are related to soil moisture and infiltration, land surface, sediment transport, pesticide-soil interactions, and pesticide degradation. Study of these topics would provide the greatest benefit to further algorithm refinement.

SECTION X

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Unfortunately, as man acquires a greater understanding of his physical environment, the number and complexity of the questions which probe his mind tend to increase rather than decrease. In other words, research often tends to raise more questions than it answers. In many respects this is true for the research effort on the continued development and refinement of the ARM Model described in this report. Some questions have been answered while new problems have been uncovered. Perhaps the greatest benefit derived from this work is the insight and increased understanding of the processes controlling the quantity and quality of agricultural runoff. As these processes are further studied, better simulation methods will develop. This understanding is a significant addition to the existing body of knowledge on this topic. This report is an attempt to distribute this additional knowledge to the scientific community for general review and comment. Thus, the major findings of this research effort are as follows:

(1) The Agricultural Runoff Management (ARM) Model has been used successfully for simulating runoff, sediment, and pesticide loss from small agricultural watersheds. Model testing for sediment and pesticide loss has been performed on watersheds in the Southern Piedmont and is presently underway on watersheds in the Great Lakes region.

(2) The simulation of surface runoff with the ARM Model has been verified by split-sample testing for the Southern Piedmont watersheds. The hydrology parameters calibrated on six months of 1972 data allowed the Model to simulate 1973 data with reasonable accuracy. Past experience with the hydrologic simulation methodology indicates that similar accuracy can be expected in other geographical regions.

(3) The method of snowmelt simulation presented in this report has been employed successfully on watersheds across the United States. Although its use on small agricultural watersheds has been limited, the methodology of energy balance calculations is conceptually valid. Calibration and testing is presently underway on watersheds in the Great Lakes region.

(4) Tillage operations and practices have a significant impact on both surface runoff and sediment loss from watersheds in the Southern Piedmont. The effect is relatively greater on sediment loss than on surface runoff and tends to decrease with time since the last tillage operation. Both total sediment loss and

peak sediment concentrations are increased by frequent tillage operations while peak runoff is generally reduced and delayed in time.

(5) The ARM Model simulation of sediment production is relatively accurate except for storms immediately following tillage operations. In general, monthly sediment loss and storm concentrations are close to observed values when the hydrologic simulation is accurate. The sediment simulation methodology allows for the inclusion of tillage operations, but further testing and calibration are needed to more reliably quantify tillage effects.

(6) Simulation of pesticide loss from the Southern Piedmont watersheds with the ARM Model indicates the following:

a. Simulation results are good for pesticides like paraquat that are completely adsorbed onto sediment particles. In these cases, the accuracy of the pesticide simulation is directly dependent upon the accuracy of the sediment simulation.

b. Simulation of pesticides that move both in water and on sediment is dependent upon the partitioning between the two phases (water and sediment) as specified by the adsorption/desorption function. Simulation results for this type of pesticide (e.g. diphenamid) using laboratory isotherm data is fair to poor. Initial comparison of simulation results from single-valued (SV) and non-single-valued (NSV) adsorption/desorption functions is inconclusive. The SV function appears to simulate some storms better than the NSV function, but the reverse is true for other storms. Further comparisons and evaluations are warranted.

c. Pesticide attenuation processes are critical to the simulation of pesticide loss since they determine the amount of pesticide available for transport from the land surface. Storms, even minor ones, occurring immediately or soon after pesticide application are the major events for pesticide loss. The applied pesticide has not attenuated to a significant extent; thus, it is highly susceptible to transport. The first order degradation rate presently used in the ARM Model appears to underestimate attenuation at the beginning of the growing season and overestimate it at the middle and end of the growing season. Accurate simulation of pesticide attenuation would provide a more valid base for the evaluation of adsorption/desorption functions and improvement of the overall pesticide simulation.

(7) The ARM Model provides a structure for simulating the transport and soil transformations of plant nutrients. Testing and comparison of simulated and observed results will provide a basis for modification and refinement of the nutrient algorithms presented in this report. Data from the Southern Piedmont and Great Lakes watersheds is expected to be available for nutrient model testing in the near future.

(8) A sensitivity analysis of the ARM Model parameters for hydrology, sediment production, and pesticide loss indicates that the most sensitive parameters are related to soil moisture and infiltration, land surface sediment transport, pesticide-soil interactions, and pesticide degradation. These mechanisms are the critical ones for the accurate simulation of pesticide loss from agricultural watersheds.

The questions that have been raised or left unanswered by this research effort are presented below in terms of needs, or opportunities, for further study of the simulation of agricultural runoff. It is hoped that others in the research community will recognize the importance of these topics and provide impetus for further research efforts.

(1) Application and testing of the ARM Model on watersheds in different regions of the country is of primary concern at this time. The hydrologic methodology of the ARM Model has demonstrated its general applicability from the results of testing on hundreds of watersheds; similar testing is needed for the sediment production methodology. In this way, the simulation of the transport mechanisms (runoff and sediment loss) for agricultural pollutants can be tested, refined, and verified for general application. Moreover, the relationship of the ARM Model parameters to climatic and edaphic characteristics could be investigated.

(2) Testing of the nutrient model is crucial to the reliable simulation of plant nutrients. Although a nutrient model has been developed, only testing and comparison with observed data can indicate the validity of the model assumptions and the need for model refinements.

(3) The impacts of different agricultural management techniques on the transport mechanisms of runoff and sediment loss need to be further investigated. Since the ARM Model will be applied to managed agricultural lands, the relationships between land management techniques and the ARM Model parameters must be established. This is a necessity if the Model is to be used for evaluating the efficacy of land and agricultural management plans. Also, for widespread use, the Model must accommodate practices employed in different agricultural regions of the country.

(4) Pesticide-soil interactions and pesticide attenuation processes must be further investigated in order to improve the accuracy and reliability of the pesticide simulation. Both the single-valued and non-single-valued adsorption/desorption functions warrant further investigation, in addition to a kinetic, or non-equilibruim, approach to the pesticide-soil interaction processes. First-order pesticide degradation should be replaced with a more sophisticated degradation model. Various candidate approaches are presently under investigation. Environmental conditions (e.g. soil temperature, soil moisture, and oxygen content) need to be included where they are significant.

(5) To promote the general use of the ARM Model for investigation, evaluation, and management of agricultural runoff, the following recommendations are extended:

   a. The ARM Model structure should be modified to allow a more user-oriented method of application. The acceptance and use of the ARM Model by the user community is contingent upon the ease of Model application, calibration, parameter evaluation, data management, and output interpretation. To date, Model development has concentrated on the testing and evaluation of algorithms to simulate the physical processes. Efforts should now be directed to the goal of making the Model more amenable for use by potential users.

   b. The use of the ARM Model as a tool for the planning and evaluation of agricultural management techniques for the control of sediment, pesticides, and nutrients should be demonstrated. It is insufficient to develop and document a model like the ARM Model without a clear demonstration of its potential application in the planning and management process. In addition, recommendations, guidelines, and a proposed methodology should be developed to insure the effective use and to avoid misuse of the ARM Model.

SECTION XI

REFERENCES

1. Crawford, N.H., and A.S. Donigian, Jr. Pesticide Transport and Runoff Model for Agricultural Lands. Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington D.C. EPA 660/2-74-013. December 1973. 211 p.

2. Crawford, N.H. and R.K. Linsley. Digital Simulation in Hydrology: Stanford Watershed Model IV. Department of Civil Engineering, Stanford University. Stanford, California. Technical Report No. 39. July 1966. 210 p.

3. Hydrocomp Simulation Programming: Operations Manual. Hydrocomp Inc. Palo Alto, California, 2nd ed. 1969. p.1-1 to 1-27, p. 3-5 to 3-16.

4. Negev, M.A. Sediment Model on a Digital Computer. Department of Civil Engineering, Stanford University. Stanford, California. Technical Report No. 76. March 1967. 109 p.

5. Meyer, L.D., and W.H. Wischmeier. Mathematical Simulation of the Process of Soil Erosion by Water. Trans. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng. 12(6):754-758, 762, 1969.

6. David, W.P., and C.E. Beer. Simulation of Sheet Erosion, Part I. Development of a Mathematical Erosion Model. Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa. Journal Paper No. J-7897. 1974. 20 p.

7. Baker, D.N., and R.E. Meyer. Influence of Stand Geometry on Light Interception and Net Photosynthesis in Cotton. Crop Science. 6:15-19, January-February 1966.

8. Duncan, W.G., R.S. Loomis, W.A. Williams, and R. Hanan. A Model for Simulating Photosynthesis in Plant Communities. Hilgardia. 38(4):181-205, March 1967.

9. Richie, J.T. Model for Predicting Evaporation from a Row Crop with Incomplete Cover. Water Resour. Res. 8(5):1204-1213, October 1972.

10. Watson, D.J. Comparative Physiological Studies on the Growth of Field Crops: I. Variation in Net Assimilation Rate and Leaf Area between Species and Varieties, and within and between Years. Annuals of Botany. 11(41):41-76, January 1947.

11. McCollum, R.E. Department of Soil Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C. (unpublished material).

12. Davidson, J.H., and J.R. McDougal. Experimental and Predicted Movement of Three Herbicides in a Water-Saturated Soil. J. Environ. Qual. 2(4):428-433, October-December 1973.

13. Van Genuchten, M.Th., J.M. Davidson, and P.J. Wierenga. An Evaluation of Kinetic and Equilibrium Equations for the Prediction of Pesticide Movement through Porus Media. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 38:29-35, January-February 1974.

14. Davidson, J.M., R.S. Mansell, and D.R. Baker. Herbicide Distributions within a Soil Profile and their Dependence Upon Adsorption-Desorption. Soil Crop Sci. Soc. Florida Proc. 1973. 26p.

15. Brown, D.S. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Southeast Environmental Research Laboratory, Athens, Georgia. (personal communication). February 1975.

16. Farmer, W.J. and J. Letey. Volatilization Losses of Pesticides from Soils. Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington D.C. EPA-660/2-74-054. August 1974. 80 p.

17. Steen, W.C. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Southeast Environmental Research Laboratory. Athens, Georgia. (personal communication). November 1974.

18. Crawford, N.H. Simulation Problems. Simulation Network Newsletter. Hydrocomp Inc. Palo Alto, California. Vol. 6 No. 4. May 15, 1974.

19. Snow Hydrology, Summary Report of the Snow Investigations. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, North Pacific Division. Portland, Oregon. 1956. 437 p.

20. Anderson, E.A., and N.H. Crawford. The Synthesis of Continuous Snowmelt Runoff Hydrographs on a Digital Computer. Department of Civil Engineering, Stanford University. Stanford, California. Technical Report No. 36. June 1964. 103 p.

21. Anderson E.A. Development and Testing of Snow Pack Energy Balance Equations. Water Resour. Res. 4(1):19-37, February 1968.

22. Hydrocomp Inc. Probable Maximum Floods of the Baker River, Washington. Report prepared for the Puget Sound Power and Light Company. Palo Alto, California. 1969. 70 p.

23. Hydrocomp Inc. Simulation of Discharge and Stage Frequency for Floodplain Mapping on the North Branch of the Chicago River. Report prepared for the Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission. Palo Alto, California. February 1971. 75 p.

24. Hydrocomp Inc. Determination of Probable Maximum Floods on the North Fork of the Feather River. Report prepared for Pacific Gas and Electric. Palo Alto, California, October 1973. 104 p.

25. Hydrocomp Inc. Simulation of Standard Project Flood Flows for the Bull Run Watershed. Report prepared for Bureau of Water Works of the City of Portland. Palo Alto, California. March 1974. 67 p.

26. Stevenson, F.J. Origin and Distribution of Nitrogen in Soil. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis., Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p. 1-42.

27. Loehr, R.C. Agricultural Waste Management: Problems, Processes, and Approaches. New York, Academic Press, 1974. 576 p.

28. Dutt, G.R., M.T. Shaffer, and W.J. Moore. Computer Simulation Model of Dynamic Bio-Physiochemical Processes in Soils. University of Arizona, Department of Soils, Water and Engineering Agricultural Experiment Station. Tucson, Ariz. Technical Bulletin 196. 1972. 101 p.

29. Hagin, J., and A. Amberger. Contribution of Fertilizers and Manures to the N- and P- Load of Waters. A Computer Simulation. Report Submitted to Deutsche Forschungs Gemeinschaft. 1974. 123 p.

30. Frere, M.H., C.A. Onstad, and H.N. Holtan. ACTMO, an Agricultural Chemical Transport Model. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Hyattsville, Maryland. ARS-H-3. 1975. 54 p.

31. Mehran, M., and K.K. Tanji. Computer Modeling of Nitrogen Transformations in Soils. J. Environ. Qual. 3(4):391-395, 1974.

32. Oddson, J.K., L. Letey, and L.V. Weeks. Predicted Distribution of Organic Chemicals in Solution and Adsorbed as a Function of Position and Time for Various Chemicals and Soil Properties. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 34:412-417, 1970.

33. Sawyer, C.N., and P.L. McCarty. Chemistry for Sanitary Engineers, 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1967. p. 204-205.

34. Stanford, G., and S.J. Smith. Nitrogen Mineralization Potential in Soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 36:465-472, 1972.

35. Stanford, G., M.H. Frere, and D.E. Schwaninger. Temperature Coefficient of Soil Nitrogen Mineralization. Soil Sci. 115:321-323, 1973.

36. Stanford, G., and E. Epstein. Nitrogen Mineralization--Water Relations in Soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 38:103-107, 1974.

37. Bartholomew, W.V. Mineralization and Immobilization of Nitrogen in the Decomposition of Plant and Animal Residues. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis. Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p. 285-306.

38. Alexander, M. Nitrification. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis., Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p. 307-343.

39. McLaren, A.D. Temporal and Vectorial Reactions of Nitrogen in Soil: A Review. Can. J. Soil Sci. 50(2):97-109, 1970.

40. Broadbent, F.E., and F. Clark. Denitrification. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis. Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p. 344-359.

41. Stanford, G., R.A. Vander Pol, and S. Dzienia. Denitrification Rates in Relation to Total and Extractable Soil Carbon. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 39:284-289, 1975.

42. Stanford, G., S. Dzienia, and R.A. Vander Pol. Effect of Temperature on Denitrification Rate in Soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 39(5):867-875, August-September 1975.

43. Viets, Franck G. The Plant's Need for and Use of Nitrogen. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis., Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p.503-549.

44. Van den Honert, T.H., and J.J.M. Hooymons. On the Absorption by Maize in Water Culture. Acta Bot Neerlandica 43:376-384, 1955.

45. Mortland, M.M., and A.R. Wolcott. Sorption of Inorganic Nitrogen Compounds by Soil Materials. In: Soil Nitrogen, W.V. Bartholomew and F.E. Clark (eds.), Madison, Wis., Am. Soc. Agron. Agronomy Monograph No. 10, 1965. p. 150-197.

46. Larsen, S. Soil Phosphorus. Advan. Agron. 19:151-210, 1967.

47. Fried, M., C.E. Hagen, J.F. Saiz del Rio, and J.E. Leggett. Kinetics of Phosphate Uptake in the Soil-Plant System. Soil Sci. 84(6):427-437, 1957.

48. Enfield, C.G., and D.C. Shew. Comparison of Two Predictive Nonequilibrium One-Dimensional Models for Phosphorus Sorption and Movement through Homogeneous Soils. J. Environ. Qual. 4(2):198-202, 1975.

49. Acton, F.S. Numerical Methods that Work. New York, Harper & Row, 1970. 541 p.

50. Payne, W.R., Jr., J.D. Pope, Jr., and J.E. Benner. An Integrated Method for Trifluralin, Diphenamid, and Paraquat in Soil and Runoff from Agricultural Land. J. Agr. Food Chem. 22(1):79-82, January-February 1974.

51. Barnes, B.S. Discussion of Analysis of Runoff Characteristics. Trans. Am. Soc. Civil Eng. 105:106, 1940.

52. Wischmeier, W.H., and D.D. Smith. Predicting Rainfall-Erosion Losses from Cropland East of the Rock Mountains. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Agricultural Handbook No. 282. 1965. 47 p.

53. Wischmeier, W.H., L.B. Johnson, and B.V. Cross. A Soil Erodibility Nomograph for Farmland and Construction Sites. J. Soil Water Cons. 26(5):189-193, 1971.

54. Wischmeier, W.H. Estimating the Soil Loss Equation's Cover and Management Factor for Undisturbed Areas. In: Present and Prospective Technology for Predicting Sediment Yields and Sources. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. ARS-S-40. June 1975. p. 118-124.

SECTION XII

APPENDICES

A. ARM Model User Manual

Model Operation and Parameters....................................136
Data Requirements and Model I/O..................................146
Parameter Evaluation and Calibration.............................179

B. ARM Model Sample Input Listing...................................190

C. ARM Model Source Listing..201

APPENDIX A

ARM MODEL USER MANUAL

MODEL OPERATION AND PARAMETERS

The general structure and operation of the ARM Model was discussed in Section IV, and is depicted graphically in Figure 52. The Model consists of a series of subprograms whose execution is controlled by the executive program, MAIN. Table 18 lists all subprograms of the ARM Model, defines their functions, and includes the beginning line number of each subprogram in the Model source listing (Appendix C). The Model operates on a number of different time intervals. The major interval of model operation is specified by the user and corresponds to the time interval of available precipitation data; 5 or 15 minute intervals are allowed by the present version of the ARM Model. For days on which storms occur, the LANDS, SEDT, and ADSRB subprograms perform calculations on the 5 or 15 minute interval. For days on which storms do not occur, the LANDS subprogram continues to operate on the 5 or 15 minute interval while the remaining programs operate on a daily basis. In the present version of the Model, the DEGRAD subprogram always operates on a daily basis, and snowmelt calculations are performed hourly. The time interval for nutrient transformations is determined by a user-specified input parameter. The MAIN program monitors the passage of real time and keys the operation of the separate subprograms at the proper time intervals.

Table 19 includes a complete list and descriptions of the ARM Model parameters. The 'control' parameters (i.e. HYCAL, INPUT, OUTPUT, PRINT, SNOW, PEST, NUTR, ICHECK) and 'nutrient control' parameters (TSTEP, NAPPL, TIMHAR) specify the mode of operation, the units and type of input and output, and the simulation calculations to be performed in each Model run. The HYCAL and PRINT parameters determine the mode of Model operation and the frequency of printed output, respectively. The two modes of operation allowed by the present version of the ARM Model are referred to as calibration (HYCAL = CALB) and production (HYCAL = PROD) runs. The monthly and yearly summaries obtained from calibration and production runs are basically similar. The production summaries provide more detailed information for pesticide and nutrient concentrations in the soil profile. Tables 20 and 21 are sample monthly summaries for the calibration and production modes of operation, respectively. Note that the word 'BLOCK' is used to indicate the areal-source zones discussed in Section IV, in order to prevent confusion with the vertical soil zones (i.e. surface, upper, lower, groundwater). The basic difference between the calibration and production modes is the type and form of information obtained for simulation periods between the monthly summaries. A calibration run provides detailed information on runoff, sediment concentration and mass

ARM Model structure and operation

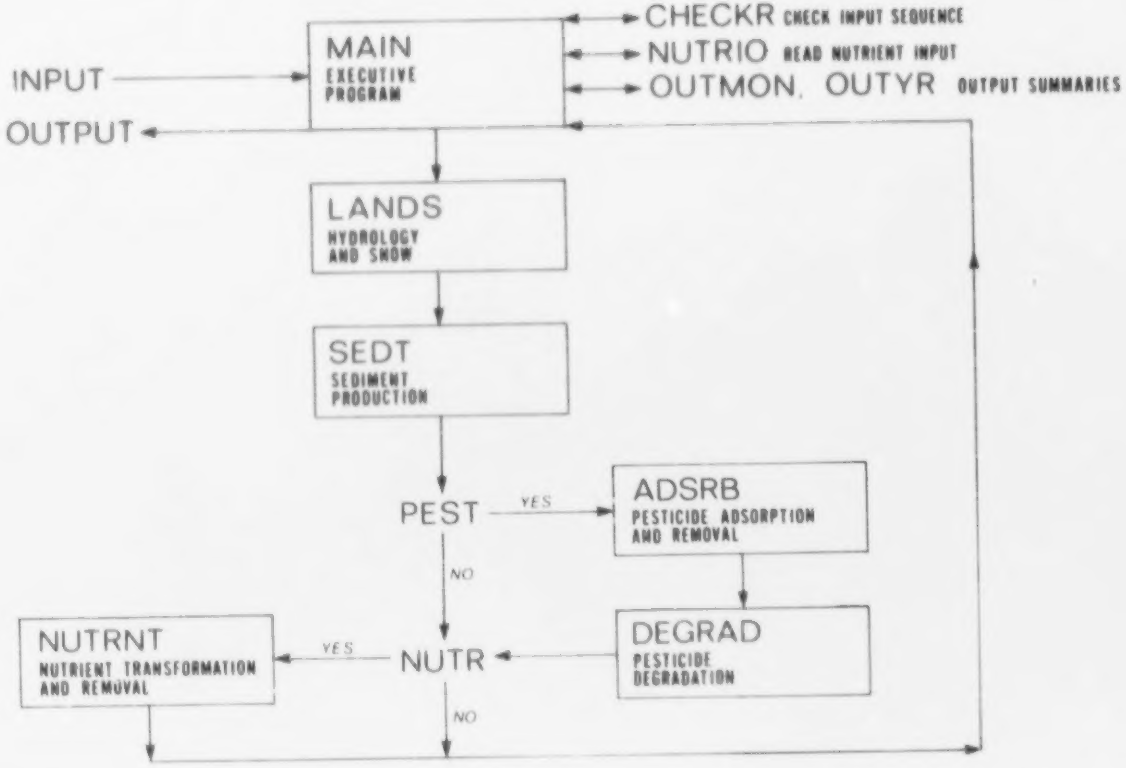

INPUT
OUTPUT
MAIN
EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
CHECKR CHECK INPUT SEQUENCE
NUTRIO READ NUTRIENT INPUT
OUTMON, OUTYR OUTPUT SUMMARIES
LANDS
HYDROLOGY AND SNOW
SEDT
SEDIMENT PRODUCTION
PEST
YES
ADSRB
PESTICIDE ADSORPTION AND REMOVAL
NO
DEGRAD
PESTICIDE DEGRADATION
NUTRNT
NUTRIENT TRANSFORMATION AND REMOVAL
YES
NUTR
NO

Figure 52

Table 18. ARM MODEL COMPONENTS

Major Program	Component Subroutine	Function	Beginning Line No.
MAIN		Master program and executive control routine	10.
	CHECKR	Checks input parameter errors	1200.
	BLOCK DATA	Data initialization for common variables	1600.
	NUTRIO	Reads and checks nutrient input data	6200.
	OUTMON	Prints monthly output summaries	8000.
	OUTYR	Prints yearly output summaries	9000.
LANDS		Performs hydrologic simulation and snowmelt calculations	2000.
SEDT		Performs sheet erosion simulation	4000.
ADSRB		Performs pesticide soil adsorption/desorption simulation	5000.
	DSPTN	Performs desorption calculations	5800
DEGRAD		Performs pesticide degradation simulation	6000.
NUTRNT		Performs nutrient simulation	7000.
	TRANS	Performs nutrient transformations	7800.

Table 19. ARM MODEL INPUT PARAMETER DESCRIPTION

TYPE	NAME	DESCRIPTION
Control	HYCAL	Specifies type of information desired PROD-production run, prints full tables for each interval as specified by PRINT CALB-calibration run, prints removal values for each interval as specified by PRINT
	INPUT	Input units, ENGL-english, METR-metric
	OUTPUT	Output units, ENGL-english, METR-metric, BOTH-both
	PRINT	Denotes the interval of printed output, INTR-each interval, HOUR-each hour, DAYS-each day, MNTH-each month
	SNOW	NO-snowmelt not performed, YES,snowmelt calculations performed
	PEST	No-pesticides not performed, YES-pesticide calculations performed
	NUTR	NO-nutrients not performed, YES-nutrients calculations performed
	ICHECK	ON-checks most of the hydrology, snow (if used), sediment, and pesticide (if used) input parameter values and prints out error and warning statements for input parameter values that are outside of acceptable value limits, OFF-no check is made
	INTRVL	Time interval of operation (5 or 15 minutes)
	HYMIN	Minimum flow for printed output during a time interval
	AREA	Watershed area
	BGNDAY	
	BGNMON	
	BGNYR	Date simulation begins-day, month, year
	ENDDAY	
	ENDMON	
	ENDYR	Date simulation ends-day, month, year
Hydrology	UZSN	Nominal upper zone storage
	UZS	Initial upper zone storage
	LZSN	Nominal lower zone storage
	LZS	Initial lower zone storage
	L	Length of overland flow to channel
	SS	Average overland flow slope
	NN	Manning's for overland flow
	A	Fraction of area that is impervious
	K3	Fraction index to actual evaporation
	EPXM	Maximum interception storage
	INFIL	Mean infiltration rate
	INTER	Interflow parameter, alters runoff timing
	IRC	Interflow recession rate

Table 19. (Continued)

	K24L	Fraction of groundwater recharge percolating to deep groundwater
	KK24	Groundwater recession rate
	K24EL	Fraction of watershed area where groundwater is within reach of vegetation
	SGW	Initial groundwater storage
	GWS	Initial groundwater slope
	KV	Parameter to allow variable recession rate for groundwater discharge
	ICS	Initial interception storage
	OFS	Initial overland flow storage
	IFS	Initial interflow storage
Snow	RADCON	Correction factor for radiation melt
	CCFAC	Correction factor for condensation and convection melt
	SCF	Snow correction factor for raingage catch deficiency
	ELDIF	Elevation difference from temperature station to mean watershed elevation
	IDNS	Initial density of new snow
	F	Fraction of watershed with complete forest cover
	DGM	Daily groundmelt
	WC	Water content of snowpack by weight
	MPACK	Water equivalent of snowpack for complete watershed coverage
	EVAPSN	Correction factor for snow evaporation
	MELEV	Mean elevation of watershed
	TSNOW	Temperature below which precipitation becomes snow
	PACK	Initial water equivalent of snowpack
	DEPTH	Initial depth of snowpack
	PETMIN	Minimum temperature at which PET occurs
	PETMAX	Temperature at which PET is reduced by 50 percent
	PETMUL	Potential evapotranspiration data correction factor
	WMUL	Wind data correction factor
	RMUL	Radiation data correction factor
	KUGI	Index to forest density and undergrowth
Sediment	COVPMO	Fraction of crop cover on a monthly basis (12 values)
	TIMTIL	Time when soil is tilled (Julian day, i.e. day of the year, e.g. January 1 = 1, December 31 = 365/366) (5 dates)
	YRTIL	Corresponding year (last two digits only) for TIMTIL (5 values)
	SRERTL	Fine deposits produced by tillage corresponding to TIMTIL and YRTIL (5 values)
	SZDPTH	Depth of the surface zone
	UZDPTH	Upperzone depth or depth of soil incorporation
	BULKD	Bulk density of soil
	JRER	Exponent of rainfall intensity in soil splash equation
	KRER	Coefficient in soil splash equation

Table 19. (Continued)

	JSER	Exponent of overland flow in sediment washoff equation
	KSER	Coefficient in sediment washoff equation
	SRERI	Initial fines deposit
Pesticide	PESTICIDE	Title word to begin the reading of pesticide input parameters
	APMODE	Application mode, SURF-surface applied, SOIL-soil incorporated
	DESORP	NO-single-valued adsorption/desorption used, YES-non-single-valued adsorption/desorption algorithm used
	SSRT	Pesticide application for each block (5 values)
	TIMAP	Time of pesticide application (Julian day)
	YEARAP	Year of pesticide application (last two digits only)
	CMAX	Maximum solubility of pesticide in water
	DD	permanent fixed capacity
	K	Coefficient in Freundlich adsorption equation
	N	Exponent in Freundlich adsorption equation
	NP	Exponent in Freundlich desorption equation
	DEGCON	First order pesticide decay rate
Nutrient Control	TSTEP	Timestep of chemical and biological transformations, must be an integer number of time steps in a day, and an integer number of simulation intervals (INTRVL) in a TSTEP, range of TSTEP is 5 or 15 minutes to 1440 minutes
	NAPPL	Number of fertilizer applications, values may range from 0 to 5
	TIMHAR	Time of plant harvesting, Julian day of the year, value may range from 0 to 366
Nitrogen Reaction Rates		
	K1	Oxidation rate of ammonia (dissolved and absorbed) to nitrite
	K2	Oxidation rate of nitrite to nitrate
	KK2	Reduction rate of nitrate to nitrite
	KD	Reduction rate of nitrite to nitrogen gas
	KPL	Uptake rate of nitrate by plants
	KAM	Ammonification or mineralization rate of ORG-N to ammonia
	KIM	Immobilization rate of dissolved ammonia to ORG-N
	KKIM	Immobilization rate of nitrate to ORG-N
	KSA	Transfer rate of ammonia from solution to adsorbed (adsorption)
	KAS	Transfer rate of ammonia from adsorbed to solution (desorption)

Table 19. (Continued)

Phosphorus Reaction Rates

KM	Mineralization rate of ORG-P to PO4-P
KIM	Immobilization rate of PO4-P to ORG-P
KPL	Uptake rate of phosphate (adsorbed and in solution) by plants
KSA	Transfer rate of phosphate from solution to adsorbed form
KAS	Transfer rate of phosphate from adsorbed to solution form

Nitrogen Storages

ORG-N	Organic nitrogen assumed to be solid or attached to soil
NH3-S	Ammonia in solution
NH3-A	Ammonia adsorbed to soil
NO2	Nitrite
NO3	Nitrate
N2	Nitrogen gas from denitrification
PLNT-N	Plant nitrogen

Phosphorus Storages

ORG-P	Organic phosphorus attached to soil
PO4-S	Phosphate in solution
PO4-A	Phosphate adsorbed to soil
PLNT-P	Plant phosphorus

Chloride Storage

CL	Chloride

Table 20. CALIBRATION RUN OUTPUT - MONTHLY SUMMARY (Pesticide Simulation)

```
                         SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF   JUNE    1973

                              BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5     TOTAL

WATER, INCHES

   RUNOFF
      OVERLAND FLOW            0.362     0.280     0.141     0.047     0.007     0.163
      INTERFLOW                0.034     0.061     0.083     0.084     0.064     0.065
      IMPERVIOUS                                                                0.0
      TOTAL                    0.396     0.311     0.230     0.132     0.071     0.228

   BASE FLOW                                                                    0.0
   GRDWATER RECHARGE                                                            0.191

   PRECIPITATION               0.75      0.75      0.75      0.75      0.75      0.75

   EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
      POTENTIAL                0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27
      NET                      0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27      0.27
      CROP COVER                                                                1.00

   STORAGES
      UPPER ZONE               0.100     0.100     0.109     0.102     0.034     0.096
      LOWER ZONE              20.333    20.333    20.333    20.333    20.333    20.333
      GROUNDWATER              0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERCEPTION             0.110     0.110     0.110     0.110     0.110     0.110
      OVERLAND FLOW            0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERFLOW                0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

   WATER BALANCE=  0.0

  SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE
     ERODED SEDIMENT           0.901     0.566     0.275     0.065     0.009     0.363
     FINES DEPOSIT             1.099     1.434     1.725     1.935     1.991     1.637

PESTICIDE, POUNDS

  SURFACE LAYER                1.270     1.257     1.313     1.325     1.320     6.541
     ADSORBED                  1.270     1.297     1.313     1.329     1.330     6.534
     CRYSTALLINE               0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     DISSOLVED                 0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  UPPER ZONE LAYER             0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     ADSORBED                  0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     CRYSTALLINE               0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     DISSOLVED                 0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     INTERFLOW STORAGE         0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  LOWER ZONE LAYER                                                              0.0
     ADSORBED                                                                   0.0
     CRYSTALLINE                                                                0.0
     DISSOLVED                                                                  0.0

  GROUNDWATER LAYER                                                             0.0
     ADSORBED                                                                   0.0
     CRYSTALLINE                                                                0.0
     DISSOLVED                                                                  0.0

  PESTICIDE REMOVAL, LBS.      0.051     0.032     0.016     0.004     0.000     0.102



     OVERLAND FLOW REMOVAL     0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     SEDIMENT REMOVAL          0.051     0.032     0.016     0.004     0.000     0.102
     INTERFLOW REMOVAL         0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.
     TOTAL                                                                      0.086
     FROM SURFACE                                                               0.086
     FROM UPPER ZONE                                                            0.0
     FROM LOWER ZONE                                                            0.0

     PESTICIDE BAL'NCE=  0.0
```

Table 21. PRODUCTION RUN OUTPUT - MONTHLY SUMMARY (Pesticide and Nutrient Simulation)

```
                          SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF   JUNE   1973
                              BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5    TOTAL

WATER, INCHES

   RUNOFF
      OVERLAND FLOW            1.191     0.887     0.567     0.403     0.305     0.671
      INTERFLOW                0.413     0.464     0.388     0.350     0.310     0.385
      IMPERVIOUS                                                                 0.0
      TOTAL                    1.604     1.351     0.955     0.753     0.615     1.056

   BASE FLOW                                                                     0.0
   GRDWATER RECHARGE                                                             1.660

   PRECIPITATION               4.740     4.740     4.740     4.740     4.740     4.740

   EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
      POTENTIAL                3.493     3.493     3.493     3.493     3.493     3.493
      NET                      2.623     2.623     2.623     2.623     2.623     2.623
      CROP COVER                                                                 0.193

   STORAGES
      UPPER ZONE               0.002     0.002     0.002     0.002     0.002     0.003
      LOWER ZONE              10.750    10.750    10.750    10.750    10.750    10.750
      GROUNDWATER              0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERCEPTION             0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      OVERLAND FLOW            0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERFLOW                0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

   WATER BALANCE=  0.0000

  SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE
     TOTAL SEDIMENT LOSS        0.899     0.936     0.540     0.376     0.283     0.607
     FINES DEPOSIT              1.096     1.105     1.136     1.109     1.110     1.103

PESTICIDE, POUNDS

  SURFACE LAYER                 0.596     0.596     0.597     0.597     0.597     2.982
     ADSORBED                   0.596     0.596     0.597     0.597     0.597     2.980
     CRYSTALLINE                0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     DISSOLVED                  0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  UPPER ZONE LAYER              0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     ADSORBED                   0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     CRYSTALLINE                0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     DISSOLVED                  0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     INTERFLOW STORAGE          0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  LOWER ZONE LAYER                                                               0.0
     ADSORBED                                                                    0.0
     CRYSTALLINE                                                                 0.0
     DISSOLVED                                                                   0.0

  GROUNDWATER LAYER                                                              0.0
     ADSORBED                                                                    0.0
     CRYSTALLINE                                                                 0.0
     DISSOLVED                                                                   0.0

  PESTICIDE REMOVAL, LBS.       0.001     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.001



     OVERLAND FLOW REMOVAL      0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
     SEDIMENT REMOVAL           0.001     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.001
     INTERFLOW REMOVAL          0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.
     TOTAL                                                                       0.097
     FROM SURFACE                                                                0.097
     FROM UPPER ZONE                                                             0.0
     FROM LOWER ZONE                                                             0.0

     PESTICIDE BALANCE=  0.0
```

Table 21. (Continued)

```
NUTRIENTS - LB/AC          ORG-N  NH3-S  NH3-A    NO2     NO3     N2  PLNT-N  ORG-P  PO4-S  PO4-A  PLNT-P     CL

 STORAGE

     SURFACE LAYER            23.  0.092  0.181  0.110   0.060  0.0    0.069     5.  0.020  0.600  0.031  -0.000
        BLOCK 1               23.  0.090  0.177  0.107   0.058  0.0    0.069     5.  0.019  0.586  0.031  -0.000
        BLOCK 2               23.  0.091  0.179  0.109   0.059  0.0    0.069     5.  0.019  0.594  0.031  -0.000
        BLOCK 3               23.  0.092  0.181  0.110   0.060  0.0    0.069     5.  0.020  0.602  0.031  -0.000
        BLOCK 4               24.  0.093  0.183  0.111   0.061  0.0    0.069     5.  0.020  0.607  0.031  -0.000
        BLOCK 5               24.  0.093  0.184  0.111   0.062  0.0    0.069     5.  0.020  0.609  0.031   0.0

     UPPER ZONE             1127.  6.701  9.117  8.222  35.633  0.0    3.631   225.  1.103 29.726  0.043  15.188
        BLOCK 1             1127.  9.480  9.275 11.779  73.788  0.0    3.988   225.  1.323 29.904  0.042  34.986
        BLOCK 2             1127.  6.975  9.137  8.576  40.602  0.0    3.681   225.  1.116 29.746  0.040  15.535
        BLOCK 3             1127.  6.033  9.084  7.371  28.439  0.0    3.570   225.  1.033 29.688  0.040  12.728
        BLOCK 4             1127.  5.760  9.062  7.018  22.855  0.0    3.506   225.  1.029 29.666  0.043   9.813
        BLOCK 5             1127.  5.294  9.025  6.368  12.639  0.0    3.409   225.  1.017 29.627  0.039   6.727

     INTERFLOW                 0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0
        BLOCK 1                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0
        BLOCK 2                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0
        BLOCK 3                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0
        BLOCK 4                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0
        BLOCK 5                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0

     LOWER ZONE            11878. 55.912  4.731 41.749 685.735  0.0   25.136  2250. 14.666 117.145 0.375  68.790

     GROUNDWATER               0.  0.321  0.015  0.381   5.869  0.0    0.090     0.  0.000  0.052  0.030   0.443

 REMOVAL

   ADVECTIVE

      SEDIMENT                 0.  0.0    0.006  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.010  0.0     0.0
         BLOCK 1               1.  0.0    0.015  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.026  0.0     0.0
         BLOCK 2               1.  0.0    0.010  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.015  0.0     0.0
         BLOCK 3               0.  0.0    0.005  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.007  0.0     0.0
         BLOCK 4               0.  0.0    0.001  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.002  0.0     0.0
         BLOCK 5               0.  0.0    0.000  0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.000  0.0     0.0

      OVERLAND FLOW            0.  0.000  0.0    0.000   0.001  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.001
         BLOCK 1               0.  0.001  0.0    0.001   0.003  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.002
         BLOCK 2               0.  0.000  0.0    0.000   0.002  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.001
         BLOCK 3               0.  0.000  0.0    0.000   0.001  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.000
         BLOCK 4               0.  0.000  0.0    0.000   0.000  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.000
         BLOCK 5               0.  0.000  0.0    0.000   0.000  0.0    0.0       0.  0.000  0.0    0.0     0.000



      INTERFLOW                0.  3.939  0.0    5.486  25.496  0.0    0.0       0.  0.313  0.0    0.0    14.579
         BLOCK 1               0.  4.056  0.0    5.617  26.322  0.0    0.0       0.  0.321  0.0    0.0    14.934
         BLOCK 2               0.  5.136  0.0    7.141  33.442  0.0    0.0       0.  0.407  0.0    0.0    18.985
         BLOCK 3               0.  4.897  0.0    6.783  31.783  0.0    0.0       0.  0.387  0.0    0.0    19.332
         BLOCK 4               0.  3.597  0.0    4.913  23.346  0.0    0.0       0.  0.284  0.0    0.0    13.247
         BLOCK 5               0.  2.090  0.0    2.895  13.965  0.0    0.0       0.  0.165  0.0    0.0     7.596

      TOTAL TO STREAM          0.  3.939  0.006  5.486  25.497  0.0    0.0       0.  0.313  0.010  0.0    14.579

      PERCOLATION TO
         GROUNDWATER           0.  0.557  0.0    0.496   5.543  0.0    0.0       0.  0.132  0.0    0.0     0.443

     BIOLOGICAL - TOTAL        0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0   28.926     0.  0.0    0.0    0.479   0.0
        SURFACE                0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.069     0.  0.0    0.0    0.031   0.0
        UPPER ZONE             0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    3.631     0.  0.0    0.0    0.043   0.0
        LOWER ZONE             0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0   25.136     0.  0.0    0.0    0.375   0.0
        GROUNDWATER            0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.090     0.  0.0    0.0    0.030   0.0

     HARVEST                   0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0       0.  0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0

   MASS BALANCE
      NITROGEN    =   -0.141
      PHOSPHORUS  =   -0.007
      CHLORIDE    =   -0.001
```

removal, and pesticide or nutrient concentrations and mass removal for each simulation interval (5 or 15 minutes). Tables 22, 23, and 24 present the type of output obtained from calibration runs with various simulation options. The goal of the calibration form of operation is to provide the information needed to compare simulated runoff, sediment loss, and pesticide or nutrient loss with recorded values for storm events. Since information is provided in each simulation interval the PRINT parameter must be specified for interval output (i.e. PRINT = INTR) for all calibration runs. Due to output printing limitations, pesticides and nutrients cannot be run simultaneously in the calibration mode.

The production mode of operation provides summaries of runoff, sediment, pesticide, and nutrient loss, in addition to the amount of pesticide and nutrients remaining in the various soil zones. Thus, the production mode provides a complete picture of the mass balance of pesticides and nutrients applied to the watershed. Pesticide and nutrient simulation can be performed simultaneously in the production mode. The production output is printed in tables similar to the monthly summaries. The frequency of printing is controlled by the PRINT parameter which allows printing to be done on each interval (PRINT = INTR), each hour (PRINT = HOUR), or at the end of each day (PRINT = DAYS) or each month (PRINT = MNTH). Table 25 presents a sample production output for daily printout. Generally, production runs will be employed for daily or monthly print intervals. Use of the interval (INTR) or hourly (HOUR) printout in the production mode should be restricted to short simulation periods due to the large amount of printed output provided, e.g. over 500 pages of output is provided each day of simulation for a production run which prints output for each 5 minute interval.

The SNOW, PEST, and NUTR control parameters specify whether or not snowmelt, pesticide, or nutrient calculations, respectively, will be performed in each model run. As indicated above, pesticide and nutrient calculations can be performed simultaneously in a production run but not in a calibration run. An error message will be printed, and execution will be prevented, if this rule is violated.

The remaining control parameters, INPUT, OUTPUT, and ICHECK will be discussed in the following section on Model input and output (I/O).

DATA REQUIREMENTS AND MODEL INPUT/OUTPUT (I/O)

Data requirements for use of the ARM Model include those related to operation, parameter evaluation, and calibration. This section will discuss the data requirements for Model operation and I/O while the following section will discuss parameter evaluation and calibration. Once initial parameter values have been chosen, the driving force of Model operation is the input meteorologic data series. Table 26 describes the input sequence and attributes of the meteorologic data series required for

Table 22. CALIBRATION RUN OUTPUT - STORM EVENTS
(Hydrology and Sediment Simulation Only)

```
   DATE     TIME    FLOW(CFS-CMS)       SEDIMENT (LBS-KG-KG/MIN-GM/L)                              PESTICIDE (GM-GM/MIN-PPM)
                                                                                             WATER                        SEDIMENT

 JULY   8   4:25   0.000   0.000       0.06      0.03      0.01      0.38
 JULY   8   4:30   0.029   0.001       3.01      1.37      0.27      5.62
 JULY   8   4:35   0.825   0.023     473.03    214.76     42.95     30.63
 JULY   8   4:40   2.999   0.085    2043.84    927.90    185.58     36.42  *
 JULY   8   4:45   2.770   0.078    1346.80    611.45    122.29     25.98
 JULY   8   4:50   1.923   0.054     742.54    337.11     67.42     20.64  *
 JULY   8   4:55   2.717   0.077    1061.41    481.88     96.38     20.88  **
 JULY   8   5: 0   5.440   0.154    2271.80   1031.40    206.28     22.32  ***
 JULY   8   5: 5   5.440   0.154    2031.52    922.31    184.46     19.95  **
 JULY   8   5:10   3.500   0.099     978.45    444.22     88.84     14.94  **
 JULY   8   5:15   2.507   0.071     502.37    228.07     45.61     10.71  **
 JULY   8   5:20   1.977   0.056     310.91    141.15     28.23      8.40  **
 JULY   8   5:25   2.658   0.075     440.96    200.20     40.04      8.87  ***
 JULY   8   5:30   4.163   0.118     771.59    350.48     70.10      9.91  ***
 JULY   8   5:35   4.539   0.128     827.63    375.74     75.15      9.74  ***
 JULY   8   5:40   3.297   0.093     438.85    199.24     39.85      7.11  ***
 JULY   8   5:45   1.765   0.050     143.43     65.12     13.02      4.34  **
 JULY   8   5:50   1.000   0.028      41.92     19.03      3.81      2.24  **
 JULY   8   5:55   0.638   0.018      15.40      6.99      1.40      1.29  *
 JULY   8   6: 0   0.421   0.012       7.12      3.23      0.65      0.90  *
 JULY   8   6: 5   0.300   0.008       5.09      2.31      0.46      0.91  *
 JULY   8   6:10   0.200   0.006       2.04      0.93      0.19      0.55
 JULY   8   6:15   0.136   0.004       0.53      0.23      0.05      0.20
 JULY   8   6:20   0.095   0.003       0.03      0.02      0.00      0.02
 JULY   8   6:25   0.070   0.002       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:30   0.046   0.001       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:35   0.031   0.001       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:40   0.021   0.001       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:45   0.014   0.000       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:50   0.009   0.000       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   6:55   0.006   0.000       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   7: 0   0.004   0.000       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
 JULY   8   7: 5   0.003   0.000       0.03      0.01      0.00      0.52
 JULY   8   7:10   0.019   0.001       0.02      0.01      0.00      0.07
 JULY   8   7:15   0.019   0.001       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
```

Note: Asterisks (*) indicate that the detached fines storage is less than the overland flow sediment transport capacity in an areal zone (or block), e.g. three asterisks (***) indicate that this occurs in three such zones.

Table 23. CALIBRATION RUN OUTPUT - STORM EVENTS
(Pesticide Simulation)

```
 DATE    TIME   FLOW(CFS-CMS)      SEDIMENT (LBS-KG-KG/MIN-GM/L)                      PESTICIDE (GM-GM/MIN-PPM)
                                                                          WATER                          SEDIMENT

JULY  8  4:25   0.010  0.000     0.02     0.01    0.00    0.13     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.033   0.000   40.811
JULY  8  4:30   0.032  0.001     1.02     0.46    0.09    1.71     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.019   0.004   40.812
JULY  8  4:35   0.877  0.025   146.45    66.49   13.30    8.92     0.0    0.0    0.0     2.715   0.543   40.826
JULY  8  4:40   3.119  0.088   666.61   302.64   60.53   11.42     0.0    0.0    0.0    12.336   2.661   40.663
JULY  8  4:45   2.847  0.081   405.25   183.98   36.80    7.61     0.0    0.0    0.0     7.359   1.472   39.996
JULY  8  4:50   1.967  0.056   228.99   103.92   20.78    6.22     0.0    0.0    0.0     4.113   0.823   39.580
JULY  8  4:55   3.766  0.078   411.41   190.05   38.01    8.09     0.0    0.0    0.0     7.419   1.500   39.459
JULY  8  5: 0   5.934  0.156  1070.66   486.00   97.22   10.39     0.0    0.0    0.0    19.236   3.841   39.538
JULY  8  5: 5   5.583  0.158   946.60   429.76   85.95    9.06     0.0    0.0    0.0    16.678   3.336   38.800
JULY  8  5:10   3.662  0.104   475.57   215.91   43.18    6.94     0.0    0.0    0.0     8.233   1.646   38.120
JULY  8  5:15   2.587  0.073   243.96   110.76   22.15  • 5.04     0.0    0.0    0.0     5.159   1.034   37.639
JULY  8  5:20   2.025  0.057   157.00    71.32   14.26    4.15     0.0    0.0    0.0     2.655   0.533   37.388
JULY  8  5:25   2.705  0.077   209.56    95.13   19.03    4.14     0.0    0.0    0.0     3.585   0.717   37.680
JULY  8  5:30   4.213  0.119   377.55   171.41   34.28    4.75     0.0    0.0    0.0     6.512   1.302   37.991
JULY  8  5:35   4.581  0.130   355.66   161.43   32.29    4.66     0.0    0.0    0.0     6.891   1.376   37.928
JULY  8  5:40   3.328  0.094   203.45    92.46   18.49    3.27     0.0    0.0    0.0     3.452   0.692   37.469
JULY  8  5:45   1.732  0.050    59.21    26.88    5.38    1.81     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.984   0.197   36.600
JULY  8  5:50   1.006  0.028    18.45     8.47    1.69    0.99     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.335   0.061   36.178
JULY  8  5:55   0.644  0.018     6.99     3.17    0.63    0.58     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.116   0.023   36.089
JULY  8  6: 0   0.426  0.012     3.73     1.69    0.34    0.47     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.061   0.012   36.066
JULY  8  6: 5   0.306  0.009     1.77     0.80    0.16    0.31     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.029   0.006   36.056
JULY  8  6:10   0.205  0.006     0.62     0.28    0.06    0.16     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.010   0.002   36.052
JULY  8  6:15   0.139  0.004     0.16     0.07    0.01    0.06     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.003   0.001   35.053
JULY  8  6:20   0.097  0.003     0.01     0.01    0.00    0.01     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.003   0.000   35.053
JULY  8  6:25   0.071  0.002     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:30   0.047  0.001     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:35   0.032  0.001     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:40   0.021  0.001     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:45   0.014  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:50   0.009  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  6:55   0.006  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7: 0   0.004  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7: 5   0.003  0.000     0.00     0.00    0.00    0.15     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.030   0.000   35.050
JULY  8  7:10   0.020  0.001     0.01     0.00    0.00    0.02     0.0    0.0    0.0     0.033   0.000   35.050
JULY  8  7:15   0.019  0.001     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:20   0.013  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:25   0.009  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:30   0.006  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:35   0.004  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:40   0.003  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
JULY  8  7:45   0.002  0.000     0.0      0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0    0.0    0.0     0.0     0.0      0.0
```

Table 24. CALIBRATION RUN OUTPUT - STORM EVENTS
(Nutrient Simulation)

```
                                         1               DISSOLVED IN WATER              1          ADSORBED TO SEDIMENT       1
  DATE       TIME       FLOW   SEDIMENT       NO3       NO2       NH3       PO4        CL      NH3     ORG-N      PO4     ORG-P       TOT-N    TOT-P
                       (CFS)     (LB)        (LB)      (LB)      (LB)      (LB)      (LB)     (LB)      (LB)     (LB)      (LB)       (LB)     (LB)
                                           (MG/L)    (MG/L)    (MG/L)    (MG/L)    (MG/L)    (PPM)     (PPM)    (PPM)     (PPM)

TILLAGE OF THE SOIL OCCURS ON  JUNE  13  (TIMTIL=164), RESULTING IN A NEW FINES DEPOSIT STORAGE OF 2.000 TONS/ACRE

NUTRIENT APPLICATION NO.  1 OCCURS ON   JUNE   13  (DAY = 164)
 JUNE   13  10:10      2.874  1466.87       0.002     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.001    0.013     0.740    0.019     0.140      6.799    0.167
                                              0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.3      8.7     506.6     13.3     101.3

 JUNE   13  10:15      5.791  2202.04      11.172     2.384     1.721     0.136     4.338    0.019     1.107    0.029     0.221     16.404    0.306
                                            803.1      22.0      15.9       1.3      98.5      8.6     502.7     13.2     100.5

 JUNE   13  10:20      1.552   311.54      26.088     4.458     3.218     0.254    11.851    0.003     0.164    0.004     0.033     28.731    0.291
                                            922.0     122.1      88.1       7.0     324.5      8.5     499.3     13.0      99.1

 JUNE   13  10:25      2.217   452.35      22.179     4.733     3.417     0.270    12.587    0.004     0.243    0.006     0.049     30.576    0.325
                                            934.7     114.1      82.4       6.5     305.4      8.4     494.2     12.9      98.8

 JUNE   13  10:30      2.189   206.72      25.565     5.568     4.005     0.317    14.748    0.002     0.130    0.006     0.028     35.680    0.348
                                            636.5     135.4      97.8       7.7     363.0      8.4     491.6     12.9      98.3

 JUNE   13  10:35      1.162    56.18      23.079     4.925     3.556     0.281    13.094    0.000     0.027    0.001     0.005     31.588    0.287
                                           1061.0     226.4     163.5      12.9     602.0      8.4     488.7     12.0      97.7

 JUNE   13  10:40      0.729    15.34      18.773     4.004     2.892     0.225    10.651    0.000     0.007    0.000     0.001     25.680    0.230
                                           1375.7     293.6     212.0      16.8     780.5      8.3     487.5     12.8      97.5

 JUNE   13  10:45      0.414     4.35      15.904     3.395     2.290     0.165     7.696    0.000     0.002    0.000     0.000     18.931    0.166
                                           1523.4     325.1     234.7      18.5     864.3      8.3     487.4     12.8      97.5

 JUNE   13  10:50      0.317     0.81      10.032     2.141     1.546     0.122     5.692    0.000     0.000    0.000     0.000     13.720    0.122
                                           1689.3     363.5     262.3      20.6     958.4      8.3     487.4     12.8      97.5

 JUNE   13  10:55      0.216     0.0        7.677     1.636     1.177     0.093     4.333    0.0       0.0      0.0       0.0       10.443    0.093
                                           1887.0     402.7     290.7      23.0    1070.6        0.0       0.0      0.0       0.3

 JUNE   13  11: 0      0.161     0.0        6.026     1.284     0.920     0.073     3.419    0.0       0.0      0.0       0.0        8.260    0.073
                                           2005.2     427.5     308.6      24.4    1136.5        0.0       0.0      0.0       0.0

 JUNE   13  11: 5      0.107     0.0        4.017     0.857     0.619     0.049     2.279    0.0       0.0      0.0       0.0        5.493    0.049
                                           2005.2     427.9     308.6      24.4    1136.5        0.0       0.0      0.0       0.3
```

Table 25. PRODUCTION RUN OUTPUT - DAILY PRINTOUT
(Pesticide Simulation)

```
                 261.0 ON 31 DECEMBER 1974

                                  BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5    TOTAL

WATER, INCHES

   RUNOFF
      OVERLAND FLOW                0.853     0.386     0.230     0.135     0.072     0.335
      INTERFLOW                    0.317     0.190     0.159     0.157     0.156     0.196
      IMPERVIOUS                                                                     0.0
      TOTAL                        1.170     0.576     0.389     0.292     0.227     0.531

   BASE FLOW                                                                         0.0
   GROWATER RECHARGE                                                                 0.903

   PRECIPITATION                   2.10      2.10      2.10      2.10      2.10      2.10

   EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
      POTENTIAL                    0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07
      NET                          0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07      0.07
      CROP COVER                                                                     0.59

   STORAGES
      UPPER ZONE                   0.112     0.110     0.105     0.105     0.106     0.112
      LOWER ZONE                  20.568    20.568    20.568    20.568    20.568    20.568
      GROUNDWATER                  0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERCEPTION                 0.083     0.083     0.083     0.083     0.083     0.083
      OVERLAND FLOW                0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
      INTERFLOW                    0.003     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.000     0.001

   WATER BALANCE=  0.0

  SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE
    ERODED SEDIMENT                0.063     0.056     0.059     0.059     0.033     0.054
    FINES DEPOSIT                  0.001     0.013     0.028     0.056     0.088     0.037

SURFACE LAYER PESTICIDE

  PESTICIDE, LBS                   0.608     0.609     0.610     0.611     0.613     3.052
    ADSORBED                       0.608     0.609     0.610     0.611     0.613     3.052
    CRYSTALLINE                    0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    DISSOLVED                      0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  PESTICIDE, PPM                  42.273    42.316    42.370    42.462    42.586    42.400
    ADSORBED                      42.273    42.316    42.370    42.462    42.586    42.400
    CRYSTALLINE                    0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    DISSOLVED                      0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

  REMOVAL, LBS                     0.003     0.003     0.003     0.003     0.002     0.014
    SEDIMENT                       0.003     0.003     0.003     0.003     0.002     0.014
    OVERLAND FLOW                  0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    PERCOLATION                    0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

UPPER ZONE LAYER PESTICIDE

  PESTICIDE, LBS                   0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    ADSORBED                       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    CRYSTALLINE                    0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    DISSOLVED                      0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
    INTERFLOW STORAGE              0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
```

Table 25. (Continued)

```
   PESTICIDE, PPM             0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0
      ADSORBED                0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0
      CRYSTALLINE             0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0
      DISSOLVED               0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0

   REMOVAL, LBS               0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0
      INTERFLOW               0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0
      PERCOLATION             0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0

LOWER ZONE LAYER PESTICIDE

   PESTICIDE, LBS                                                         0.0
      ADSORBED                                                            0.0
      CRYSTALLINE                                                         0.0
      DISSOLVED                                                           0.0

   PESTICIDE, PPM
      ADSORBED                                                            0.0
      CRYSTALLINE                                                         0.0
      DISSOLVED                                                           0.0

   REMOVAL, LBS                                                           0.0
      PERCOLATION                                                         0.0

GROUNDWATER LAYER PESTICIDE

   PESTICIDE, LBS                                                         0.0
      ADSORBED                                                            0.0
      CRYSTALLINE                                                         0.0
      DISSOLVED                                                           0.0

PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.
   TOTAL                                                                  0.006
   FROM SURFACE                                                           0.006
   FROM UPPER ZONE                                                        0.0
   FROM LOWER ZONE                                                        0.0
```

Table 26. METEOROLOGIC DATA INPUT SEQUENCE AND ATTRIBUTES*

Data	Interval	Units English	 Metric	Comments
Potential Evapotranspiration	Daily	in x 100	mm x 1000	Assumed equal to lake evaporation and lake evaporation = pan evaporation x pan coefficient
Max-Min Air Temperature	Daily	degrees F	degrees C	1. Caution: Time of observation determines whether the recorded values refer to the day of observation or the previous day. 2. Required only for nutrient and snow simulation.
Wind	Daily	miles/day	km/day	Required only for snow simulation.
Solar Radiation	Daily	langleys/ day	langleys/ day	1. Total incident solar radiation. 2. Required only for snow simulation. 3. 1 langley = 1 calorie/cm^2
Dewpoint	Daily	degrees F	degrees C	1. Required only for snow simulation. 2. Average daily value since variations during the day are assumed minor.
Precipitation	5 minutes 15 minutes	in x 100	mm x 1000	

* All meteorologic data is input in integer form. Format specifications are described in Table 30.

Model operation. Except for precipitation which is input on 5 or 15 minute intervals, daily meteorologic observations are needed. The extent of data requirements is dependent upon the simulation options. Thus for hydrology, sediment, and pesticide simulation, without snowmelt calculations, only precipitation and evaporation are required in the present version of the ARM Model. For nutrient simulation, max-min air temperature is an additional requirement, and for snow simulation, the required data series include max-min air temperature, daily wind movement, daily solar radiation, and daily dewpoint temperature (in addition to precipitation and evaporation).

The ARM Model accepts parameter and data input on a 'sequential' basis in either English or Metric units, as specified by the INPUT parameter, i.e. INPUT = ENGL or INPUT = METR. Table 27 presents the overall input sequence for the ARM Model. Model parameters are input in two different formats depending on the simulation options chosen. The majority of the ARM Model parameters (except the control parameters) are input in the FORTRAN 'namelist' format. The input sequence and attributes for these parameters are described in Table 28. The nutrient parameters (except for the 'nutrient control' parameters) are input under format control due to the number of transformations, reaction rates, and storages which must be defined. Table 29 describes the input sequence and attributes for the nutrient parameters. Study of Tables 28 and 29 and comparison with the sample input listing in Appendix B should clarify the ordering of the parameter input sequence.

As described in Table 28, the first two lines of the input sequence provide space for specifying the watershed name, pesticide or chemical name, and other information describing the Model run. Next, eight control parameters and three control namelists (CNTL, STRT, ENDD) are input. The ICHECK control parameter allows the user to direct the ARM Model to check for errors and reasonableness of the parameter values; the CHECKR subroutine performs this function. With ICHECK = ON, the Model checks the input sequence, indicates errors, and then stops if any errors are found. After errors have been corrected the Model can be run again with ICHECK = ON in order to check corrections and to perform the simulations.

The control namelist statements specify the simulation interval (INTRVL), the minimum flow for hydrograph output (HYMIN), the area of the watershed (AREA), and the beginning and ending dates of simulation (namelists STRT and ENDD respectively).

Next in sequence are the four hydrologic parameter namelist statements (LND1, LND2, LND3, and LND4). If snowmelt simulation is specified by the SNOW control parameter (SNOW = YES), the corresponding snowmelt namelists (SNO1, SNO2, SNO3, SNO4) are next in line. Otherwise, the sediment namelist statements (CROP, MUD1, DIRT, SMDL) would follow. If

Table 27. INPUT SEQUENCE FOR THE ARM MODEL

ARM Model Parameters	1st Year
Potential Evapotranspiration	
Max-Min Air Temperature	
Wind Movement	
Solar Radiation	
Dewpoint Temperature	
Precipitation	
Potential Evapotranspiration	2nd Year
Max-Min Air Temperature	
Wind Movement	
Solar Radiation	
Dewpoint Temperature	
Precipitation	

etc.

Table 28. ARM MODEL PARAMETER INPUT SEQUENCE AND ATTRIBUTES (excluding nutrient input and parameters)

Namelist Name	Parameter Name	Type	English Units	Metric Units
	Watershed name (up to 80 characters)			
	Chemical name and/or run information (up to 80 characters)			
	HYCAL	character		
	INPUT	character		
	OUTPUT	character		
	PRINT	character		
	SNOW	character		
	PEST	character		
	NUTR	character		
	ICHECK	character		
CNTL	INTRVL	integer	minutes	minutes
	HYMIN	real	cubic feet/sec	cubic meters/sec
	AREA	real	acres	hectares
STRT	BGNDAY	integer		
	BGNMON	integer		
	BGNYR	integer		
ENDD	ENDDAY	integer		
	ENDMON	integer		
	ENDYR	integer		
LND1	UZSN	real	inches	millimeters
	UZS	real	inches	millimeters
	LZSN	real	inches	millimeters
	LZS	real	inches	millimeters
LND2	L	real	feet	meters
	SS	real		
	NN	real		
	A	real		
	K3	real		
	EPXM	real	inches	millimeters
LND3	INFIL	real	inches/hour	millimeters/hour
	INTER	real		
	IRC	real		
	K24L	real		
	KK24	real		
	K24EL	real		

Table 28. (Continued)

LND4	SGW	real	inches	millimeters
	GWS	real		
	KV	real		
	ICS	real	inches	millimeters
	OFS	real	inches	millimeters
	IFS	real	inches	millimeters
SNO1	RADCON	real		
	CCFAC	real		
	SCF	real		
	ELDIF	real	1000 feet	kilometers
	IDNS	real		
	F	real		
SNO2	DGM	real	inches/day	millimeters/day
	WC	real		
	MPACK	real	inches	millimeters
	EVAPSN	real		
	MELEV	real	feet	meters
	TSNOW	real	degrees F	degrees C
SNO3	PACK	real	inches	millimeters
	DEPTH	real	inches	millimeters
SNO4	PETMIN	real	degrees F	degrees C
	PETMAX	real	degrees F	degrees C
	PETMUL	real		
	WMUL	real		
	RMUL	real		
	KUGI	integer		
CROP	COVPMO	real		
MUD1	TIMTIL	integer	days	days
	YRTIL	integer	year	year
	SRERTL	real	tons/acre	tonnes/hectare
DIRT	SZDPTH	real	inches	millimeters
	UZDPTH	real	inches	millimeters
	BULKD	real	pounds/cubic foot	grams/cubic cm
SMDL	JRER	real		
	KRER	real		
	JSER	real		
	KSER	real		
	SRERI	real	tons/acre	tonnes/hectare
	PESTICIDE	character		
	APMODE	character		
	DESORP	character		

Table 28. (Continued)

AMDL	SSTR	real	pounds/block	kilograms/block
	TIMAP	integer	days	days
	YEARAP	integer	year	year
	CMAX	real	pounds/pound	kilograms/kg
	DD	real	lbs. pesticide/ lbs. soil	kgs. pesticide/ kgs. soil
	K	real		
	N	real		
	NP	real		
DEG1	DEGCON	real	per day	per day

pesticide simulation is to be performed, the sediment namelists are followed by the title word 'PESTICIDE' (starting in column 1), the pesticide parameters APMODE and DESORP and the pesticide namelist statements (AMDL, DEG1). This completes the parameter input sequence for hydrology, sediment, and pesticides.

If nutrient simulation is to be performed, as indicated by the control parameter NUTR (i.e. NUTR = YES) then the nutrient parameters must follow in sequence. Reference to Table 29 and Appendix B is important to understanding the nutrient input sequence. The sequence begins with the title word 'NUTRIENTS' (in column 1) and is followed by the namelist statement, NUTRIN. This is the only namelist statement in the nutrient parameter input sequence. The remaining input of nutrient information is done under format control. Also, character strings are input and checked by the program to verify the accuracy of the input sequence. The section begins with the character string 'REACTION RATES' and then the words 'NITROGEN' or 'PHOSPHORUS' to indicate which rates are being input. First order reaction rates may be input for both nitrogen and phosphorus chemical and biological transformations. Separate rates are allowed for the four soil zones: SURFACE, UPPER, LOWER, and GROUNDWATER. Following the character string, 'NITROGEN', the word 'SURFACE' appears on the next line; then 10 reaction rates are listed in F8.0 format on the following line. These reaction rates refer to the various nitrogen forms described in Table 29. Following the surface rates, the word 'UPPER' appears in column 1, and the reaction rates for the upper zone are input on the next line. Lower zone and groundwater rates follow in a similar manner. The word 'TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS' appears after the groundwater rates and the following line contains the ten constants used for correcting the corresponding reaction rates for non-optimal temperatures. Phosphorus reaction rates and temperature coefficients are input in a similar manner except that there are only five reaction rates appearing in an F8.0 format (see Appendix B). The word END terminates input of reaction rates. Specifying nitrogen or phosphorus rates is optional, and if values are not given, the program will default the rates to 0.0.

The next section of nutrient input specifies the initial nitrogen, phosphorus, and chloride concentration present in the four soil layers. The word 'INITIAL' begins this section; title words are used in the manner described above. The seven different nitrogen forms, four various constituents are described in Table 29. The sequence is demonstrated in Appendix B. Nutrient concentration is input by soil layer. If initial values are not given for the nitrogen, phosphorus, or chloride forms, the program defaults them to 0.0. The character string 'END' terminates the initialization section.

The final section of the nutrient input sequence indicates the date and amount of application of nutrients during the simulation period. Each

Table 29. ARM MODEL NUTRIENT PARAMETER INPUT SEQUENCE AND ATTRIBUTES

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
NUTRIENT			Character	1-8			Name to indicate start of nutrient input sequence.
	&NUTRIN		Character	2-7			Namelist name of nutrient control information.
		TSTEP	Integer	Any	minutes	minutes	Length of timestep for chemical and biological transformations. There must be an even number of time steps in a day, and an even number of simulation intervals in a TSTEP. Range= 5 or 15 to 1440.
		NAPPL	Integer	Any			Number of nutrient applications over a year of simulation. Values may range from 0 to 5.
		TIMHAR	Integer	Any	day	day	Time of plant harvesting, Julian day of the year. Value may range from 0 to 366.
		&END	Character	Any			Indicate end of namelist input of nutrient control information.
REACTION RATES			Character	1-14			Name to indicate start of nutrient input sequence.
	NITROGEN		Character	1-8			Indicates nitrogen reaction rate will follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer reaction rates follow.
		K1	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of ammonia (dissolved and adsorbed) to nitrite.
		K2	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of Nitrite to nitrate.
		KK2	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrate to nitrite.
		KD	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrite to nitrogen gas.
		KPL	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Uptake of nitrate by plants.
		KAM	Real	41-48	per day	per day	Ammonification or mineralization rate of organic-N to ammonia.
		KIM	Real	49-56	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved ammonia to organic-N.
		KKIM	Real	57-64	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of nitrate to organic-N.

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units		Comments
					English	Metric	
		KSA	Real	65-72	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from solution to adsorbed (adsorption).
		KAS	Real	73-80	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from adsorbed to solution (desorption).
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone reaction rates follow.
		K1	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of ammonia (dissolved and adsorbed) to nitrite.
		K2	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of Nitrite to nitrate.
		KK2	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrate to nitrite.
		KD	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrite to nitrogen gas.
		KPL	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Uptake of nitrate by plants.
		KAN	Real	41-48	per day	per day	Ammonification or mineralization rate of organic-N to ammonia.
		KIN	Real	49-56	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved ammonia to organic-N.
		KKIN	Real	57-64	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of nitrate to organic-N.
		KSA	Real	65-72	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from solution to adsorbed (adsorption).
		KAS	Real	73-80	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from adsorbed to solution (desorption).
	LOWER ZONE		Character	1-10			Lower zone reaction rates folow.
		K1	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of ammonia (dissolved and adsorbed) to nitrite.
		K2	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of Nitrite to nitrate.
		KK2	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrate to nitrite.
		KD	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrite to nitrogen gas.
		KPL	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Uptake of nitrate by plants.
		KAN	Real	41-48	per day	per day	Ammonification or mineralization rate of organic-N to ammonia.
		KIN	Real	49-56	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved ammonia to organic-N.
		KKIN	Real	57-64	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of nitrate to organic-N.
		KSA	Real	65-72	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from solution to adsorbed (adsorption).
		KAS	Real	73-80	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from adsorbed to solution (desorption).

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
	GROUNDWATER		Character	1-11			Groundwater reaction rates follow.
		K1	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of ammonia (dissolved and adsorbed) to nitrite.
		K2	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Oxidation rate of nitrite to nitrate.
		KK2	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrate to nitrite.
		KD	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Reduction rate of nitrite to nitrogen gas.
		KPL	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Uptake of nitrate by plants.
		KAM	Real	41-48	per day	per day	Ammonification or mineralization rate of organic-N to ammonia.
		KIM	Real	49-56	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved ammonia to organic-N.
		KKIM	Real	57-64	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of nitrate to organic-N.
		KSA	Real	65-72	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from solution to adsorbed (adsorption).
		KAS	Real	73-80	per day	per day	Transfer rate of ammonia from adsorbed to solution (desorption).
	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS		Character	1-23			Temperature coefficients for reaction rates.
		THK1	Real	1-8	per day	per day	
		THK2	Real	9-16	per day	per day	
		THKK2	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Temperature coefficients for corresponding nitrogen reactions, should be greater than or equal to 1.0.
		THKD	Real	25-32	per day	per day	
		THKPL	Real	33-40	per day	per day	
		THKAM	Real	41-48	per day	per day	
		THKIM	Real	49-56	per day	per day	
		THKKIM	Real	57-64	per day	per day	
		THKSA	Real	65-72	per day	per day	
		THKAS	Real	73-80	per day	per day	

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
	PHOSPHORUS		Character	1-10			Indicates phosphorus reaction rates will follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer reaction rates.
		KM	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Mineralization rate of Organic-P to PO4-P
		KIM	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved PO4-P to Organic-P.
		KPL	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Uptake of phosphate (dissolved and adsorbed) by plants.
		KSA	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from solution to adsorbed.
		KAS	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from adsorbed to solution.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone reaction rates follow.
		KM	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Mineralization rate of Organic-P to PO4-P dissolved.
		KIM	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved PO4-P to Organic-P.
		KPL	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Uptake of phosphate (dissolved and adsorbed) by plants.
		KSA	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from solution to adsorbed.
		KAS	Real	33-43	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from adsorbed to solution.
	LOWER ZONE		Character	1-10			Lower zone reaction rates follow.
		KM	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Mineralization rate of Organic-P to PO4-P dissolved.
		KIM	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved PO4-P to Organic-P.
		KPL	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Uptake of phosphate (dissolved and adsorbed) by plants.
		KSA	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from solution to adsorbed.
		KAS	Real	33-43	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from adsorbed to solution.
	GROUNDWATER		Character	1-11			Lower zone reaction rates follow.
		KM	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Mineralization rate of Organic-P to PO4-P dissolved.

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
		KIM	Real	9-16	per day	per day	Immobilization rate of dissolved PO4-P to Organic-P.
		KPL	Real	17-24	per day	per day	Uptake of phosphate (dissolved and adsorbed) by plants.
		KSA	Real	25-32	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from solution to adsorbed.
		KAS	Real	33-40	per day	per day	Transfer rate of phosphate from adsorbed to solution.
	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS		Character	1-23			Temperature coefficients for reaction rates.
		THKM	Real	1-8	per day	per day	Temperature coefficients for phosphorus reactions, should be greater than or equal to 1.0.
		THKIM	Real	9-16	per day	per day	
		THKPL	Real	17-24	per day	per day	
		THKSA	Real	25-32	per day	per day	
		THKAS	Real	33-40	per day	per day	
END			Character	1-3			'END' terminates input of rates. Nitrogen and phosphorus rates are optional, program defaults them to 0.0 if not specified.
INITIAL			Character	1-7			Initialization of soil constituents follows.
	NITROGEN		Character	1-8			Initial nitrogen forms follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer initialization follows.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input. 0 or 1 indicate the average concentration over the surface layer in input on one line, and NBLK=5 means five lines of input follow, one line per block. Only 0,1,5 allowed. A blank in co. 16 is read as 0.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas from denitrification.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone initialization follows.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input. 0 or 1 indicate the average concentration over the surface layer is input on one line, and NBLK=5 means five lines of input follow, one line per block. Only 0,1,5 allowed. A blank in co. 16 is read as 0.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas from denitrification.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen
	LOWER ZONE		Character	1-10			Lower zone initialization.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas from denitrification.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units		Comments
					English	Metric	
	GROUNDWATER		Character	1-11			Groundwater zone initialization.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas from denitrification.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen
	PHOSPHORUS		Character	1-10			Initial phosphorus forms follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		ORG-P	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate in solution.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate adsorbed to soil.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone phosphorus initialization.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		ORG-P	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate in solution.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate adsorbed to soil.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	LOWER ZONE		Character	1-10			Lower zone initialization.
		ORG-P	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate in solution.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate adsorbed to soil.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	GROUNDWATER		Character	1-11			Groundwater initialization.
		ORG-P	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate in solution.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Phosphate adsorbed to soil.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	CHLORIDE		Character	1-8			Initial chloride levels follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer chloride.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride storage.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone initialization.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride storage.
	LOWER ZONE		Character	1-10			Lower zone.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride storage.
	GROUNDWATER		Character	1-11			Groundwater.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride storage.
END			Character	1-3			"END" terminates input of initial nutrient storages. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and chloride storages default to 0.0 if not input in this SECTION.
APPLICATION			Character	1&11			Name to indicate start of nutrient application section, expected the number of applications is greater than 0.
		APDAY	Integer	14-16			Application day of the year (Julian Day).

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units English	Units Metric	Comments
	NITROGEN		Character	1-8			Nitrogen applications follow.
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface applications follow.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input, 0 or 1 indicate one line follows containing the average application over the watershed. A 5 indicates five lines follow, one line for each block.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen applied.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution.
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone applications follow
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		ORG-N	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Potentially mineralizable nitrogen applied.
		NH3-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia in solution.
		NH3-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Ammonia adsorbed to soil.
		NO2	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrite
		NO3	Real	33-40	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrate
		N2	Real	41-48	lb/ac	kg/ha	Nitrogen gas.
		PLNT-N	Real	49-56	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant nitrogen.
							Note: nutrients can only be applied to surface and upper zone.

Table 29. (Continued)

Block	Section & Subsection	Name	Type	Column Position	Units		Comments
					English	Metric	
	PHOSPHORUS		Character	1-10			Phosphorus applications follow
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer application.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		ORG-P	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Soluble phosphate.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Adsorbed phosphate.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone application.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		ORG-P	Real	1&8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Organic phosphorus.
		PO4-S	Real	9-16	lb/ac	kg/ha	Soluble phosphate.
		PO4-A	Real	17-24	lb/ac	kg/ha	Adsorbed phosphate.
		PLNT-P	Real	25-32	lb/ac	kg/ha	Plant phosphorus.
	CHLORIDE		Character	1-8			Chloride applications follow
	SURFACE		Character	1-7			Surface layer application.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride applied.
	UPPER ZONE		Character	1-10			Upper zone applications.
		NBLK	Integer	16			Number of blocks which will be input.
		CL	Real	1-8	lb/ac	kg/ha	Chloride applied.
END			Character	1-3			"END" terminates input of applications for that day. Note: Nitrogen, phosphorus and chloride do not need to be specified on input sequence if none are applied that day. Program defaults all applications to 0.0.

nutrient application begins with the word APPLICATION followed by the Julian day of application (e.g. 164 in Appendix B). The words following indicate which constituents are to be applied: NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, or CHLORIDE. Below the constituent type, the application amounts are entered for the surface and upper zone only. The character string END terminates the input of the nutrient application at one time. For multiple applications, the sequence is repeated with the character string APPLICATION and the Julian day of application. Applications have to be sequential with the first one applied in the year appearing first in the input sequence. This completes the nutrient input sequence and the entire ARM Model parameter input sequence.

As indicated in Table 27, the ARM Model parameters are followed by the meteorologic data in the input sequence. The daily meteorologic data is input as a block of 31 lines (or cards) with 12 values in each line. Thus, the 31 x 12 matrix corresponds to the 12 months of the year with a maximum of 31 days each. Table 30 demonstrates the format for the daily meteorologic data. The only modification to this is for daily max-min air temperature since two values are input for each day. In this case, the six spaces allowed for each daily value are divided in half. The first three spaces contain the maximum, and the second three spaces contain the minimum air temperature for the day. Table 31 indicates the format for precipitation data input on 5 or 15 minute intervals. For further clarification of these formats, see the sample input listing in Appendix B.

The Model operates continuously from the beginning to the end of the simulation period. To simplify input procedures and reduce computer storage requirements, the meteorologic data is input on a calendar year basis. Each block of meteorologic data indicated in Table 27 must contain all daily values for the portion of the calendar year to be simulated. Thus if the simulation period is July to February, the Model reads and stores all the daily meteorologic data for the July to December period. The Model then reads the precipitation data, on the 5 or 15 minute intervals, and performs the simulation day-by-day from July to December. When the month of December is completed, the Model reads the daily meteorologic data for January and February, and then continues stepping through the simulation period by reading the precipitation and performing the simulation day-by-day for the months of January and February. Thus the input data must be ordered on a calendar year basis to conform with the desired simulation period.

The major forms of Model output have been presented in Tables 20 through 25 with the discussion of the calibration and production modes of operation. Daily snowmelt output for calibration runs is presented in Table 32; the values are defined in Table 33. Prior to simulation, the ARM Model prints a heading which contains run information, input parameters, and initial storage values. Table 34 presents the heading for the hydrology, sediment, and pesticide parameters, while Table 35

Table 30. SAMPLE INPUT AND FORMAT FOR DAILY METEOROLOGIC DATA

Month

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Day
EVAP73	18	74	60	29	13	266	131	103	19	41	90	68	1
EVAP73	18	90	170	29	13	70	163	96	63	69	72	68	2
EVAP73	18	60	43	30	14	65	140	53	189	97	48	47	3
EVAP73	0	61	43	60	4	70	156	162	124	104	48	52	4
EVAP73	35	61	43	112	202	171	145	34	115	117	114	47	5
EVAP73	28	82	71	15	99	8	185	122	24	138	54	42	6
EVAP73	28	121	4	15	100	72	87	65	161	124	12	31	7
EVAP73	28	69	41	15	34	70	145	105	92	90	0	57	8
EVAP73	28	7	35	15	135	37	62	130	145	117	78	36	9
EVAP73	28	20	20	15	210	108	185	36	218	159	72	10	10
EVAP73	28	21	20	16	202	68	175	139	185	76	60	57	11
EVAP73	28	21	21	16	219	142	133	162	145	34	48	36	12
EVAP73	28	16	123	113	145	132	185	4	99	110	48	57	13
EVAP73	28	54	123	113	176	90	154	72	211	117	54	36	14
EVAP73	27	46	132	113	192	156	246	208	125	76	24	36	15
EVAP73	33	47	103	113	222	121	140	115	158	83	24	104	16
EVAP73	19	45	61	1	171	160	89	123	191	90	60	73	17
EVAP73	41	45	61	88	173	70	58	52	139	110	120	47	18
EVAP73	41	46	61	88	159	72	80	72	112	117	66	57	19
EVAP73	54	46	61	88	72	161	46	130	119	104	24	73	20
EVAP73	54	81	112	88	103	84	168	205	73	83	48	104	21
EVAP73	55	83	44	88	198	149	129	178	79	83	36	109	22
EVAP73	118	101	104	88	154	183	136	143	132	83	66	99	23
EVAP73	32	45	87	13	232	62	141	122	152	77	36	83	24
EVAP73	24	46	87	13	153	262	71	112	112	71	30	10	25
EVAP73	24	46	87	19	114	109	65	136	92	65	48	42	26
EVAP73	24	28	72	332	90	126	27	52	33	59	24	68	27
EVAP73	25	60	86	58	132	59	43	170	66	53	78	36	28
EVAP73	25		50	58	3	137	148	37	79	48	54	16	29
EVAP73	91		31	58	153	213	155	249	165	69	204	47	30
EVAP73	17		31		198		103	38		14		68	31
7	14	20	26	32	38	44	50	56	62	68	74	80	

Column Number

Notes:
1. Columns 1-7 are ignored. They can be used to identify the data.
2. All data is input in integer form.
3. Identical format for evaporation, wind, solar radiation, and dewpoint temperature.
4. For Max-Min air temperature data, the six spaces allowed for each daily value (above) are divided in half; the first three spaces contain the maximum temperature, and the second three spaces contain the minimum temperature. See listing in Appendix B.

Table 31. ARM MODEL PRECIPITATION INPUT DATA FORMAT

Column No.	Description and Format
1	Blank
2-7	Year, Month, Day (e.g. January 1, 1940 is 400101).
8	Card Number: each card represents a 3-hour period Card #1 Midnight to 3:00 AM #2 3:00 AM to 6:00 AM #3 6:00 AM to 9:00 AM . . . . . . #8 9:00 PM to Midnight All eight cards are required if rain occurred any time during the day. A card number of 9 signifies that no rain occurred during the entire day, and no other rainfall cards are required for that day.
9-80	Precipitation data (000's of millimeters (00's of inches)). 15-minute intervals: 6 column per each 15-minutes in the 3-hour period of each card. Number must be right justified, i.e. number must end in the 6th column for the 15-minute period. 5-minute intervals: 2 columns per each 5-minute interval, i.e. the 15-minute period still occupies 6 columns, but it is broken down into three 5-minute intervals.

Notes:
1. Appendix B contains a sample of input data.
2. At least one precipitation card is required for each day of simulation.
3. Blanks are interpreted as zeros by the Model: consequently, zeros do no need to be input.

Table 32. DAILY SNOWMELT OUTPUT
(Calibration Run, English Units)

```
      DATE     TIME     FLOW(CFS-CMS)       SEDIMENT (LBS-KG-KG/MIN-GM/L)                   PESTICIDE (GM-GM/MIN-PPM)
                                                                                    WATER                            SEDIMENT

                           SNOWMELT OUTPUT FOR     DECEMBER   1

HOUR      PACK      DEPTH   DENS   ALBEDO  COVR     NEGMELT    LIQW      TA    RA   LW    PR      MELT     CONV    RAINM    CONDS    ICE
  1       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.735  1.000     0.013     0.018   23.77   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  2       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.734  1.000     0.017     0.018   22.61   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  3       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.733  1.000     0.021     0.018   21.74   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  4       0.6        3.0   0.205  0.732  1.000     0.023     0.018   21.16   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  5       0.6        3.0   0.205  0.731  1.000     0.024     0.018   20.98   0.   -9.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  6       0.6        3.0   0.205  0.730  1.000     0.025     0.018   20.00   0.   -9.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  7       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.730  1.000     0.029     0.018   20.38   1.   -9.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  8       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.729  1.000     0.026     0.018   21.92   2.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
  9       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.728  1.000     0.016     0.018   24.18   3.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 10       0.6        3.0   0.204  0.727  1.000     0.009     0.018   27.60   4.   -7.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 11       0.6        3.0   0.203  0.726  1.000     0.001     0.018   31.40   5.   -7.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 12       0.6        3.0   0.202  0.725  1.000     0.001     0.018   34.63   5.   -6.   0.0     0.0      0.002    0.0      0.0      0.4
 13       0.6        2.9   0.203  0.725  1.000     0.0       0.018   37.10   5.   -6.   0.0     0.003    0.005    0.0      0.0      0.4
 14       0.6        2.9   0.204  0.724  1.000     0.0       0.018   38.24   5.   -5.   0.0     0.006    0.006    0.0      0.0      0.4
 15       0.6        2.9   0.205  0.723  1.000     0.0       0.017   38.81   5.   -5.   0.0     0.007    0.007    0.0      0.0      0.4
 16       0.6        2.9   0.206  0.722  1.000     0.0       0.017   39.00   5.   -5.   0.0     0.005    0.007    0.0      0.0      0.4
 17       0.6        2.8   0.205  0.721  1.000     0.0       0.017   38.05   4.   -5.   0.0     0.002    0.006    0.0      0.0      0.4
 18       0.6        2.8   0.204  0.721  1.000     0.0       0.017   36.72   3.   -6.   0.0     0.0      0.004    0.0      0.0      0.4
 19       0.6        2.8   0.204  0.720  1.000     0.0       0.017   34.82   1.   -6.   0.0     0.0      0.002    0.0      0.0      0.4
 20       0.6        2.8   0.203  0.719  1.000     0.0       0.017   32.35   0.   -7.   0.0     0.0      0.000    0.0      0.0      0.4
 21       0.6        2.8   0.203  0.718  1.000     0.004     0.017   29.90   0.   -7.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 22       0.6        2.8   0.202  0.717  1.000     0.005     0.017   27.09   0.   -7.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 23       0.6        2.8   0.202  0.717  1.000     0.009     0.017   24.79   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
 24       0.6        2.8   0.202  0.716  1.000     0.014     0.017   23.23   0.   -8.   0.0     0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.4
```

Table 33. DAILY SNOWMELT OUTPUT DEFINITIONS
(calibration run, English units)

HOUR:	Hour of the day, numbered 1 to 24
PACK:	Water equivalent of the snowpack, inches
DEPTH:	Snow depth, inches
SDEN:	Snow density in inches of water per inch of snow
ALBEDO:	Albedo, or snow reflectivity, percent
CLDF:	Fraction of sky that is cloudless
NEGMELT:	Heat loss from the snowpack, equivalent inches of melt
LIQW:	Liquid water content of the snowpack, inches
TX:	Hourly air temperature, degrees Fahrenheit
RA:	Incident solar radiation, langleys
LW:	Net terrestrial radiation, langleys (negative value indicates outgoing radiation from the pack)
PX:	Total snowmelt reaching the land surface, inches
MELT:	Total melt, inches
CONV:	Convection melt, inches
RAINM:	Rain melt, inches
CONDS:	Condensation melt, inches
ICE:	Ice formation at the land surface, inches

✓

Table 34. ARM MODEL OUTPUT HEADING
(Excluding Nutrients)

```
THIS IS A PRODUCTION RUN FOR PESTICIDES

      WATERSHED:      P-3 WATERSHED NEAR WATKINSVILLE, GEORGIA
      CHEMICAL:       PARAQUAT  (1 LB/AC APPLIED ON DECEMBER 30)
      INPUT UNITS:    ENGLISH
      OUTPUT UNITS:   BOTH ENGLISH AND METRIC
      PRINT INTERVAL: EACH DAY
      SNOWMELT NOT PERFORMED
      ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION ALGORITHMS USED
      PESTICIDE APPLICATION:  SURFACE-APPLIED

INTRVL=  5          HYMIN=   0.0010        AREA=    3.0800
BGNDAY= 30          BGNMON= 12             BGNYR= 1973
ENDDAY= 31          ENDMON= 12             ENDYR= 1973

UZSN=   0.3900      UZS=    3.0023         LZSN=  18.3300      LZS=  19.3693
L= 220.0000         SS=     0.0300         NN=    0.2000       A=    0.0          K3=    0.6000       EPXM=    0.1200
INFIL=   0.5000     INTER=   0.1000        IRC=   0.0          K24L=    1.0000    KK24=    0.6000     K24EL=   0.0
SGW=   0.0          GWS=   3.0             KV=    0.0          ICS=   0.0         OPS=   0.0          IFS=   3.0
```

Table 34. (Continued)

```
COVPMO= 0.60  0.70  0.70  0.70  0.0   0.0   0.20  0.60  0.65  0.80  0.70  0.30
TIMTIL=   0    0  142  155  166      YRTIL= 73  73  73  73  73      SRERTL=  2.000   2.000   2.000   2.000   1.000
SZDPTH=   0.0625        UZDPTH=   6.0625        BULKD= 103.0000
JRER=   2.2000          KRER=   0.0700          JSER=   1.0000          KSER=   0.3500          SRERTI=   0.0

TIMAP=      364         YEARAP=       73        SSTR=   0.616    0.616    0.616    0.616    0.616
CMAX= 0.000010          DD= 0.000300            K= 120.0000             N=   2.0000             NP=   4.0000
DEGCON= 0.002000

HYCAL=PROD  INPUT=ENGL  OUTPUT=BOTH  PRINT=DAYS  SACM=NO   PEST=YES   NUTR=NO    ICHECK=ON
APMODE=SLAF  DESORP=YES
```

Table 35. NUTRIENT SIMULATION OUTPUT HEADING

```
THIS IS A PRODUCTION RUN FOR NUTRIENTS

          WATERSHED:       TEST INPUT SEQUENCE
          CHEMICAL:        NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, AND CHLORIDE
          INPUT UNITS:    ENGLISH
          OUTPUT UNITS:   ENGLISH
          PRINT INTERVAL: EACH DAY
          SNOWMELT NOT PERFORMED

INTRVL=  5           HYMIN=   0.0010       AREA=    6.6700
BGNDAY= 12           BGNMON=  6            BGNYR= 1973
ENDDAY= 13           ENDMON=  6            ENDYR= 1973

UZSN=   0.0500       UZS=   0.1000         LZSN=  18.0000        LZS=  20.3900
L= 160.0000          SS=   0.0500          NN=   0.2000          A=   0.0           K3=   0.4000         EPXM=   0.1200
INFIL=   0.5000      INTER=  0.7000        IRC=   0.0            K24L=   1.0000     KK24=   0.6000       K24EL=   0.0
SGW=   0.0           GWS=   0.0            KV=   0.0             ICS=   0.0         OFS=   0.0           IFS=   0.0

COVPMC= 1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00  1.00
TIMTIL=   0    0    0  155  164      YRTIL= 73  73  73  73  73     SRERTL=  5.000   5.000   5.000   5.000   2.000
SZDPTH=   0.1250     UZDPTH=   6.1250      BULKD= 103.0000
JRER=   2.2000       KRER=   0.1700        JSER=   1.8000        KSER=   1.2000      SRERT=   2.6300
```

Table 35. (Continued)

```
HYCAL=PROD  INPUT=ENGL  OUTPUT=ENGL  PRINT=DAYS  SNOW=NO    PEST=NO    NUTR=YES    ICHECK=OFF


                                          NUTRIENT SIMULATION INFORMATION


 ****************************************
 *                                      *
 *    WARNING: NUTRIENT ALGORITHMS      *
 *    HAVE NOT BEEN VERIFIED WITH       *
 *    OBSERVED DATA                     *
 *                                      *
 ****************************************


   TIME STEP FOR TRANSFORMATIONS =     60 MIN
   NUMBER OF NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS =  1
   DATE OF PLANT HARVESTING =  360

 NITROGEN REACTION RATES        K1       K2      KK2      K3      KPL      KAM      KIM      KKIM      KSA      KAS
       SURFACE               2.0000   4.0000   0.0      0.0     0.0360   0.0077   0.0      0.0      0.2000   1.0000
       UPPER ZONE            2.0000   4.0000   0.0      0.0     0.0360   0.0077   0.0      0.0      0.2000   1.0000
       LOWER ZONE            2.0000   4.0000   0.0      0.0     0.0360   0.0077   0.0      0.0      0.2000   1.0000
       GROUNDWATER           2.0000   4.0000   0.0      0.0     0.0360   0.0077   0.0      0.0      0.2000   1.0000
   TEMPERATURE COEF.          1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050

 PHOSPHORUS REACTION RATES      KM      KIM      KPL      KSA      KAS
       SURFACE               0.0077   0.0      0.0180   2.0000   0.1000
       UPPER ZONE            0.0077   0.0      0.0180   2.0000   0.1000
       LOWER ZONE            0.0077   0.0      0.0180   2.0000   0.1000
       GROUNDWATER           0.0077   0.0      0.0180   2.0000   0.1000
   TEMPERATURE COEF.          1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050    1.050



 NUTRIENTS - LB/AC             ORG-N   NH3-S    NH3-A     NO2      NO3       N2   PLNT-N   ORG-P    PO4-S    PO4-A  PLNT-P      CL
    INITIAL STORAGES

   SURFACE LAYER

      AVERAGE                   24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
                  BLOCK 1       24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
                  BLOCK 2       24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
                  BLOCK 3       24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
                  BLOCK 4       24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
                  BLOCK 5       24.    0.0     1.000    0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0        5.    0.0      0.200   0.0      0.0
```

Table 35. (Continued)

```
  UPPER ZONE

     AVERAGE              1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0
            BLOCK 1       1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0
            BLOCK 2       1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0
            BLOCK 3       1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0
            BLOCK 4       1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0
            BLOCK 5       1144.   0.0   48.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0     228.   0.0   9.600   0.0    0.0

  LOWER ZONE



     STORAGE             11250.   0.0  480.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0    2275.   0.0  96.000   0.0    0.0

  GROUNDWATER

     STORAGE                 0.   0.0    0.0     0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   0.0     0.0    0.0

  TOTAL NITROGEN IN SYSTEM =    12947.000  LB/AC
  TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN SYSTEM =   2613.600  LB/AC
  TOTAL CHLORIDE IN SYSTEM =        0.0    LB/AC


NUTRIENTS - LB/AC          ORG-N  NH3-S  NH3-A    NO2    NO3     N2  PLNT-N  ORG-P  PO4-S  PO4-A  PLNT-P     CL

APPLICATION FOR DAY 164

   SURFACE LAYER

     AVERAGE                 0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000
            BLOCK 1          0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000
            BLOCK 2          0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000
            BLOCK 3          0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000
            BLOCK 4          0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000
            BLOCK 5          0.   0.0    4.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0    0.400   0.0    2.000

   UPPER ZONE

     AVERAGE                 0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
            BLOCK 1          0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
            BLOCK 2          0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
            BLOCK 3          0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
            BLOCK 4          0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
            BLOCK 5          0.   0.0  196.000   0.0    0.0    0.0    0.0       0.   0.0   19.600   0.0   98.000
```

presents the heading for the nutrient parameters. The control parameter OUTPUT allows the user to specify Model output for the production mode in English (OUTPUT = ENGL) or Metric (OUTPUT = METR) units, or both (OUTPUT = BOTH). The option for output in both sets of units should be used sparingly due to the vast amount of computer printout which results. The calibration mode output for storm events is provided in a mixed set of units (see Tables 22, 23, and 24) to simplify comparison of simulated and recorded values in the calibration process.

PARAMETER EVALUATION AND CALIBRATION

The process of applying the ARM Model to a watershed requires a fitting or calibration of the Model parameters to the specific watershed. The large majority of the parameters are easily determined from topographic maps, watershed and soil characteristics, or pesticide chemical properties. Hydrology and sediment parameters which cannot be deterministically evaluated must then be evaluated through the calibration process as a result of comparison of simulated and recorded results. The following discussion provides guidelines for estimating the ARM Model parameters relating to hydrology, snowmelt, sediment, and pesticide simulation. Nutrient parameters are excluded due to lack of testing and experience with the nutrient model. In addition, the parameters included below are limited to those which are not self-explanatory by their definitions in Table 19. A complete list of the P1 and P3 watershed parameters is provided in Table 36.

Table 36. P1 and P3 WATERSHED PARAMETERS

Parameter	P1 Watershed	P3 Watershed
Hydrology		
UZSN	0.05	0.05
LZSN	18.0	18.0
L	160.0	220.0
SS	0.05	0.03
NN	0.20	0.20
A	0.0	0.0
K3	0.40	0.40
EPXM	0.12	0.12
INFIL	0.50	0.50
INTER	0.70	0.70
IRC	0.0	0.0
K24L	1.0	1.0
KK24	0.6	0.6
K24EL	0.0	0.0
KV	0.0	0.0
Sediment		
COVPMO		
January	0.30	0.60
February	0.30	0.70
March	0.30	0.70
April	0.30	0.70
May	0.0	0.0
June	0.0	0.0
July	0.0	0.20
August	0.25	0.60
September	0.50	0.85
October	0.70	0.70
November	0.70	0.70
December	0.60	0.30
TIMTIL, YRTIL, SRERTL		
	0, 73, 0.0	0, 73, 0.0
	0, 73, 0.0	0, 73, 0.0
	142, 73, 5.0	142, 73, 2.0
	155, 73, 5.0	155, 73, 2.0
	164, 73, 2.0	166, 73, 1.0
BULKD	103.0	103.0
JRER	2.20	2.20
KRER	0.17	0.07
JSER	1.80	1.80
KSER	1.20	0.35

Table 36.(continued)

Pesticide		
TIMAP	164	166
YEARAP	73	73
AREA	6.67	3.08
Pesticide-Diphenamid		
SSTR	5*4.002	1.848
CMAX	0.00026	0.00026
DD	0.0	0.0
K	1.8	1.8
N	1.6	1.6
NP	3.7	3.7
DEGCON	0.08	0.08
APMODE	SURF	SURF
SZDPTH	0.125	0.125
UZDPTH	6.125	6.125
Pesticide Paraquat		
SSTR	5*1.340	5*0.616
CMAX	0.00001	0.00001
DD	0.0003	0.0003
K	120.0	120.0
N	2.0	2.0
NP	4.6	4.6
DEGCON	0.002	0.002
APMODE	SURF	SURF
SZDPTH	0.0625	0.0625
UZDPTH	6.0625	6.0625
Initial Conditions (January 1, 1973)		
UZS	0.02	0.2
LZS	19.51	18.0
SGW	0.0	0.0
GWS	0.0	0.0
ICS	0.0	0.0
OFS	0.0	0.0
IFS	0.0	0.0
SRERI	1.8	0.3

HYDROLOGY PARAMETERS

A: A is the fraction representing the impervious area in the watershed. Usually A will be negligible for agricultural watersheds, except in cases of extensive outcrops along channel reaches.

EPXM: This interception storage parameter is a function of cover density.

Grassland	0.10 in.
Forest cover (light)	0.15 in.
Forest cover (heavy)	0.20 in.

UZSN: The nominal storage in the upper zone is generally related to LZSN and watershed topography. However, agriculturally managed watersheds may deviate significantly from the following guidelines:

Low depression storage, steep slopes, limited vegetation	0.06xLZSN
Moderate depression storage slopes and vegetation	0.08xLZSN
High depression storage, soil fissures, flat slopes, heavy vegetation	0.14xLZSN

LZSN: The nominal lower zone soil moisture storage parameter is related to the annual cycle of rainfall and evapotranspiration. Approximate values range from 5.0 to 20.0 inches for most of the continental United States depending on soil properties. The proper value will need to be checked by computer trials.

K3: Index to actual evaporation. Values range from 0.25 for open land and grassland to 0.7-0.9 for heavy forest. The area covered by forest or deep rooted vegetation as a fraction of total watershed area is an estimate of K3.

K24L, K24EL: These parameters control the loss of water from near surface or active groundwater storage to deep percolation and transpiration respectively. K24L is the fraction of the groundwater recharge that percolates to deep groundwater table. Thus a value of 1.0 for K24L would preclude any groundwater contribution to surface runoff. K24EL is the fraction of watershed area where shallow water tables put groundwater within reach of vegetation.

INFIL: This parameter is an index to the mean infiltration rate on the watershed and is generally a function of soil characteristics. As for LZSN, approximate or initial values will need to be checked by computer trials. INFIL can range from 0.01 to 1.0 in/hr depending on the cohesiveness and permeability of the soil.

INTER: This parameter refers to the interflow component of runoff and generally alters runoff timing. It is closely related to INFIL and LZSN and values generally range from 0.5 to 5.0. Examples of its effect are discussed below and in Section IX, Sensitivity Analysis.

L: Length of overland flow is obtained from topographic maps and approximates the length of travel to a stream channel. Its value can be approximated by dividing the watershed area by twice the length of the drainage path or channel.

SS: Average overland flow slope is also obtained from topographic maps. The average slope can be estimated by superimposing a grid pattern on the watershed, estimating the land slope at each point of the grid, and obtaining the average of all values measured.

NN: Manning's n for overland flow. Approximate values are:

Asphalt	0.014
Packed Clay	0.03
Turf	0.25
Heavy Turf and Forest Litter	0.35

IRC, KK24: These parameters are the interflow and groundwater recession rates. They can be estimated graphically (51) or found by trial from simulation runs. Since these parameters are defined below on a daily basis, they are generally close to 0.0 for small watersheds that only experience runoff during or immediately following storm events.

$$\text{IRC} = \frac{\text{Interflow discharge on any day}}{\text{Interflow discharge 24 hours earlier}}$$

$$\text{KK24} = \frac{\text{Groundwater discharge on any day}}{\text{Groundwater discharge 24 hours earlier}}$$

KV: The parameter KV is used to allow a variable recession rate for groundwater discharge. If KV = 1.0 the effective recession rate for different levels of KK24 and the variable groundwater slope parameter GWS is as follows:

	GWS			
KK24	0.0	0.5	1.0	2.0
0.99	0.99	0.985	0.98	0.97
0.98	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.94
0.97	0.97	0.955	0.94	0.91
0.96	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.88

For small watersheds without a groundwater flow component, a value of 0.0 is generally used.

SNOWMELT PARAMETERS

RADCON,
CCFAC: These parameters adjust the 'theoretical melt' equations for solar radiation and condensation/convection melt to actual field conditions. Values near 1.0 are to be expected. RADCON is sensitive to watershed slopes and exposure.

SCF: The snow correction factor is used to compensate for catch deficiency in rain gages when precipitation occurs as snow. Px(SCF-1.0) is the added catch. Values are generally greater than 1.0.

ELDIF: This parameter is the elevation difference from the temperature station to mean elevation in the watershed in thousands of feet (or kilometers). It is used to correct the observed air temperatures for the watershed using a lapse rate of 3 degrees F per 1,000 feet elevation gain.

IDNS: This parameter is the density of new snow at 0 degrees F. The expected values are from 0.10 to 0.20. Equation 15 gives a variation in snow density with temperature.

F: This parameter is the fraction of the watershed that has complete forest cover. Areal photographs are the best basis for estimates.

DGM: DGM is the daily groundmelt. Values of 0.01 in/day or less are usual.

WC: This parameter is the maximum water content of the snowpack by weight. Experimental values range from 0.01 to 0.05.

MPACK: The estimated water equivalent of the snowpack for complete areal coverage in a watershed.

EVAPSN: Adjusts the amounts of snow evaporation given by an analytic equation. Values near 0.1 are expected.

MELEV: The mean elevation of each watershed segment in feet (meters).

TSNOW: Temperature below which snow is assumed to occur. Values of 31 degrees to 33 degrees F are often used.

PETMIN, PETMAX: These parameters allow a reduction in potential evapotranspiration for air temperatures near or below 32 degrees F. PETMIN specifies the air temperature below which potential evapotranspiration is zero. For air temperature between PETMIN and PETMAX, potential evapotranspiration is reduced by 50 percent while no reduction is performed for temperatures above PETMAX. Values of 35 degrees F and 40 degrees F have been used for PETMIN and PETMAX, respectively.

PETMUL, WMUL, RMUL: These three parameters are used to adjust input potential evapotranspiration, wind movement, and solar radiation, respectively, for expected conditions on the watershed. Values of 1.0 are used if the input meteorologic data is observed on or near the watershed to be simulated.

KUGI: KUGI is an integer index to forest density and undergrowth for the reduction of wind in forested areas. Values range from 0 to 10; for KUGI = 0, wind in the forested area is 35 percent of the input wind value, and for KUGI = 10 the corresponding value is 5 percent. For medium undergrowth and forest density a value of 5 is generally used.

SEDIMENT PARAMETERS

JRER: JRER is the exponent in the soil splash equation (Equation 1) and thus approximates the relationship between rainfall intensity and incident energy to the land surface for the production of soil fines. Values in the range of 2.0 to 3.0 have demonstrated reasonable results on the limited number of watersheds tested. (A value of 2.2 was chosen for the Georgia watersheds.)

KRER: This parameter is the coefficient of the soil splash equation and is related to the erodibility or detachability of the specific soil type. KRER is directly related to the 'K' factor in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (52). Initial estimation of KRER can be performed in the same manner as the evaluation of the K factor (52, 53). However, this initial value will need to be checked through calibration trials.

JSER: JSER is the exponent in the sediment washoff, or transport, equation (Equation 5), and thus approximates the relationship between overland flow intensity and sediment transport capacity. Values in the range of 1.0 to 2.5 have been used on the limited number of watersheds tested to date. (A value of 1.8 was chosen for the Georgia watersheds).

KSER: This parameter is the coefficient in the sediment washoff, or transport, equation. It is an attempt to combine the effects of (1) slope, (2) overland flow length, (3) sediment particle size, and (4) surface roughness on sediment transport capacity of overland flow into a single calibration parameter. Consequently, at the present time calibration is the major method of evaluating KSER. Terracing, tillage practices, and other agricultural management techniques will have a significant effect on KSER. Limited experience to date has indicated a possible range of values of 0.01 to 5.0. However, significant variations from this can be expected. (The values determined on the P1 and P3 Georgia watersheds were 1.2 and 0.35, respectively.)

SRERI, SRERTL: These parameters indicate the amount of detached soil fines on the land surface at the beginning of the simulation period (SRERI) and the amount produced by tillage operations (SRERTL). Very little research or experience relates to the estimation of these parameters. Thus, calibration is the method of evaluation. For SRERI, one would expect that spring and summer periods on agricultural watersheds would require higher values than fall and winter periods due to the growing season disturbances and activities on the watershed. Values of SRERTL are related to the severity or depth of the tillage operation, and must be input to correspond with the dates of tillage operations (TIMTIL, YRTIL). Values of these parameters on the Georgia watersheds have ranged from 0.5 to 5.0 tons/ac.

COVPMO: This parameter is the percent land cover on the watershed, and is used to decrease the fraction of the land surface that is susceptible to soil fines detachment by raindrop impact. Twelve monthly values for the first day of each month are input to the Model, and the cover on any day is determined by linear interpolation. COVPMO values can be evaluated as one minus the C factor in the Universal Soil Loss Equation, i.e. COVPMO = 1 - C, when C is a monthly value. Evaluation methods for the C factor have been published in the literature (52, 54).

PESTICIDE PARAMETERS

DD, K, N, NP: These parameters define the adsorption/desorption functions used in the present version of the ARM Model. Their values must be determined for each pesticide-soil combination from laboratory experiments or from published research results.

CMAX: CMAX is the water solubility of the specific pesticide being simulated. Literature values are generally used, and no temperature correction is performed. As indicated in Section IX, simulation results are relatively insensitive to CMAX.

DEGCON: This parameter defines the daily first-order general attenuation, or degradation, rate for the pesticide. Values can be derived from observed field measurements or from the literature.

SZDPTH, UZDPTH: Although these parameters specify the depth of the vertical soil layers, their major impact is on pesticide simulation. Very little experience exists for evaluation of these depths. UZDPTH is generally evaluated as the depth of tillage or pesticide soil incorporation while SZDPTH is the depth of the active surface zone. UZDPTH must be greater than SZDPTH. Expected ranges for these parameters would be 2.0 to 6.0 inches for UZDPTH and 1/16 to 1/4 inches for SZDPTH.

BULKD: This soil parameter also has a major impact on pesticide simulation. BULKD, the soil bulk density, can be evaluated in the laboratory or from the literature.

CALIBRATION

Calibration is an iterative procedure of parameter evaluation and refinement as a result of comparing simulated and observed values of interest. It is required for parameters that cannot be deterministically evaluated from topographic, climatic, edaphic, or physical/chemical characteristics. Fortunately, the large majority of the ARM Model parameters do not fall in this category. At the present time, calibration of the ARM Model generally involves only hydrolgy and sediment parameters. As indicated in Section VIII, the goal of pesticide transport modeling is to develop a model which can be used in various regions of the country with pesticide parameters evaluated from laboratory experiements or from the literature. If calibration is required for determining pesticide parameters, then recorded pesticide data would be required for each watershed simulated. This would limit application to few watersheds across the country. Although future developments may require calibration of pesticide parameters, the goal of the ARM Model development at present is to limit calibration to hydrology and sediment parameters for which data is more generally available.

Hydrology calibration must preceed sediment calibration since surface runoff is the transport mechanism by which sediment loss occurs. The procedure is to compare simulated and recorded monthly runoff volumes (as indicated in Section VIII for the P1 and P3 watersheds) obtained from initial parameter values. Calibration trials should not be performed for periods of less than 9 months to avoid the effects of initial soil moisture conditions. The hydrology parameters LZSN, INFIL, and INTER are the ones most directly evaluated by calibration; for managed, or disturbed watersheds UZSN is often included in this list. LZSN and INFIL have the greatest effect on runoff volumes and thus are most often modified to increase agreement between simulated and recorded monthly runoff volumes. When monthly values are in reasonable agreement, the INTER parameter is often used to modify hydrograph shape to improve simulation of storm hydrographs. Minor adjustments to INFIL and UZSN (in the case of small agricultural watersheds) can also be employed to improve storm hydrograph simulation. Thus, hydrologic calibration involves comparison and parameter modification for the simulation of both monthly runoff volumes and storm hydrographs. The sensitivity analysis in Section IX indicates the relative effects of parameter changes as an aid to calibration. A detailed discussion of the hydrologic calibration process is available to the interested user in other publications.[1,2,3]

Sediment parameter calibration is more uncertain than hydrologic calibration due to less experience with sediment simulation in different regions of the country. The process is analogous; the major sediment parameters are modified to increase agreement between simulated and recorded monthly sediment loss and storm event sediment removal. A balance between the generation of detached soil fines and the transport, or removal, of soil particles must be developed so that the storage of detached fines is not continually increasing or decreasing throughout the calibration period. The KRER and KSER parameters are most directly involved in sediment calibration and the development of this sediment balance since they are relatively less well defined by theoretical and physical considerations. Thus a balance must be established between the KRER and KSER parameters in the agreement of simulated and recorded monthly sediment loss. The SRERTL parameter has a major effect on sediment simulation on agricultural watersheds since it specifies the amount of detached soil fines produced by tillage operations. The soil fines are then available for transport by overland flow from the watershed. The value of SRERTL is also instrumental in the balance between soil fines generation and transport. Storms occurring soon after tillage operations would likely transport sediment at or near the transport capacity of the overland flow, while storms occurring later in the growing season would have sediment loss limited by the amount of fines available for transport. SRERTL should be large enough to have a major impact on sediment loss by storms soon after tillage, but small enough to have a minor effect on sediment loss late in the growing season. As an aid to calibration, an asterisk is printed in the ARM Model sediment calibration output (see Table 22) whenever sediment removal is limited in each areal zone (or block) by the availability of soil fines. Thus when asterisks are printed, sediment removal is being controlled by the generation and availability of soil fines. Whereas, when no asterisks are printed, the washoff or transport mechanism is the major controlling factor. When the washoff mechanism is controlling, the JSER parameter can be modified to improve the shape of the simulated sediment removal graph. In a similar manner, the JRER parameter will affect the sediment removal graph when the generation and availability of detached soil fines is controlling sediment removal.

In summary, the calibration process requires an understanding of the physical process being simulated and of the impact of the critical ARM Model calibration parameters. Study of the parameter definitions, algorithm formulation, and sensitivity analyses results presented in this report should allow the user to become reasonably effective in calibrating and applying the ARM Model.

APPENDIX B

ARM Model Sample Input Listing

```
//CCB7508 JOB (C510,510,1,30),'J7508BEYERLEIN'
//JOBLIB DD DSNAME=C510.DCB.J7508.ARM,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),
//         UNIT=2314,VOL=SER=FILEC
//STEP1 EXEC PGM=ARM
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=A
//FT06F001 DD SYSOUT=A
//FT05F001 DD *
SAMPLE INPUT FOR HYPOTHETICAL WATERSHED
DATA SET UP FOR SNOW, PESTICIDE, AND NUTRIENTS
HYCAL=PROD
INPUT=ENGL
OUTPUT=ENGL
PRINT=DAYS
SNOW=YES
PEST=YES
NUTR=YES
ICHECK=ON
 &CNTL  INTRVL=5, HYMIN=0.001, AREA=3.08  &END
 &STRT  BGNDAY=20, BGNMON=12,  BGNYR=1973  &END
 &ENDD  ENDDAY=24, ENDMON=2, ENDYR=1974  &END
 &LND1  UZSN=0.05, UZS=0.002, LZSN=18.0, LZS=19.36  &END
 &LND2  L=220., SS=0.03, NN=0.20, A=0.00, K3=0.40, EPXM=0.12  &END
 &LND3  INFIL=0.50, INTER=0.7, IRC=0.0, K24L=1.0, KK24=0.6, K24EL=0.0  &END
 &LND4  SGW=0.0, GWS=0.0, KV=0.0, ICS=0.0, OFS=0.0, IFS=0.0  &END
 &SNO1  RADCON=1.0,CCFAC=1.0,SCF=1.0,ELDIF=0.0,IDNS=0.14,F=0.0  &END
 &SNO2  DGM=0.0,WC=0.03,MPACK=1.0,EVAPSN=1.0,MELEV=0.0,TSNOW=32.0  &END
 &SNO3  PACK=0.0, DEPTH=0.0  &END
 &SNO4  PETMIN=40.0,PETMAX=50.0,PETMUL=1.0,WMUL=1.0,RMUL=1.0,KUGI=0.0  &END
 &CROP  COVPMO=0.6,0.7,0.7,0.7,0.0,0.0,0.2,0.6,0.85,0.8,0.7,0.3 &END
 &MUD1  TIMTIL=0,0,142,155,166,
        YRTIL=5*73,        SRERTL=2.0,2.0,2.0,2.0,1.0  &END
 &DIRT  SZDPTH=0.0625, LZDPTH=6.0625, BULKD=103.0  &END
 &SMDL  JRER=2.2, KRER=0.07, JSER=1.8, KSER=0.35, SRERI=0.0  &END
PESTICIDE
APMODE=SURF
DESORP=YES
 &APDL  SSTR=5*0.616, TIMAP=364, YEARAP=73, CMAX=0.00001,
         DD=0.0003, K=120., N=2.0, NP=4.6  &END
 &DEG1  DEGCON=0.0020  &END
NUTRIENT
 &NUTRIN   TSTEP=60,  NAPPL=1, TIMHAR=34,     &END

REACTION RATES
NITROGEN
SURFACE
     2.0       4.0       0.0       0.0     .0360     .0077       0.0       0.0       0.2       1.0
UPPER ZONE
     2.0       4.0       0.0       0.0     .0360     .0077       0.0       0.0       0.2       1.0
LOWER ZONE
     2.0       4.0       0.0       0.0     .0360     .0077       0.0       0.0       0.2       1.0
GROUNDWATER
     2.0       4.0       0.0       0.0     .0360     .0077       0.0       0.0       0.2       1.0
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS
    1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05      1.05

PHOSPHORUS
SURFACE
   .0077       0.0      .018       2.0       0.1
UPPER ZONE
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
   .0077     0.C      .018      2.C      0.1
LChER ZChE
   .0077     C.C      .018      2.0      0.1
GRCUNChATER
   .0077     0.0      .018      2.C      0.1
TEPPERATURE CCEFFICIENTS
    1.05     1.C5     1.05      1.05     1.05
END

INITIAL
NITROGEN
SURFACE
      24.     0.C       1.0      0.C       0.0       0.0       0.0
UFPER ZCNE
    1144.     C.0       48.      C.G       0.0       0.0       0.0
LChER ZCNE
   11250.     0.C      480.      C.C       0.0       0.0       0.0
GRCUNChATER
      0.0     0.0       0.0      0.C       0.0       0.0       0.0

FhCSPHCRUS
SLRFACE
      4.8     0.C       0.2      C.C
UFPER ZCNE
     228.     0.0       5.6      C.C
LChER ZCNE
    2275.     C.C       56.      C.C
GRCUNChATER
      0.0     0.0       0.0      C.0

ChLCRICE
SLRFACE
      0.0
LPPER ZCNE
      0.0
LChER ZCNE
      0.0
GRCUNChATER
      0.0
ENC


APPLICATICN  364
NITROGEN
SLRFACE
      0.0     0.0       4.0      C.0       0.0       0.0       0.0
UFFER ZCNE
      0.0     0.0     196.0      C.0       0.0       0.0       0.0

FhCSPhORUS
SLRFACE
      0.0     0.C       0.4      C.C
UPPER ZCNE
      0.0     0.C      19.6      C.0

ChLORICE
SLRFACE
      2.0
UFPER ZCNE
     98.0
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
ENC
EVAP73         18     74     60     29     13    266    131    103     19     41     90     68
EVAP73         18     90    170     29     13     70    163     96     63     69     72     68
EVAP73         18     60     43     30     14     65    140     53    189     97     48     47
EVAP73          0     61     43     60      4     70    156    162    124    104     48     52
EVAP73         35     61     43    112    202    171    145     34    115    117    114     47
EVAP73         28     82     71     15     99      8    185    122     24    138     54     42
EVAP73         28    121      4     15    100     72     87     65    161    124     12     31
EVAP73         28     69     41     15     34     70    145    105     92     90      0     57
EVAP73         28      7     35     15    135     37     62    130    145    117     78     36
EVAP73         28     20     20     15    210    108    185     36    218    159     72     10
EVAP73         28     21     20     16    202     68    175    139    185     76     60     57
EVAP73         28     21     21     16    219    142    133    162    145     34     48     36
EVAP73         28     16    123    113    145    132    185      4     99    110     48     57
EVAP73         28     54    123    113    176     90    154     72    211    117     54     36
EVAP73         27     46    132    113    192    156    246    208    125     76     24     36
EVAP73         33     47    103    113    222    121    140    115    158     83     24    104
EVAP73         19     45     61      1    171    160     89    123    191     90     60     73
EVAP73         41     45     61     88    173     70     58     92    139    110    120     47
EVAP73         41     46     61     88    159     72     80     72    112    117     66     57
EVAP73         54     46     61     88     72    161     46    130    119    104     24     73
EVAP73         54     81    112     88    103     84    168    205     73     83     48    104
EVAP73         55     83     44     88    198    149    129    178     75     83     36    109
EVAP73        118    101    104     88    154    183    136    143    132     83     66     99
EVAP73         32     45     87     13    232     62    141    122    152     77     36     83
EVAP73         24     46     87     13    153    262     71    112    112     71     30     10
EVAP73         24     46     87     19    114    109     65    136     92     65     48     42
EVAP73         24     28     72    232     90    126     27     52     33     59     24     68
EVAP73         25     60     86     58    152     59     45    170     66     53     78     36
EVAP73         25            50     58      3    137    146     37     79     48     54     16
EVAP73         91            31     58    153    213    155    249    165     69    204     47
EVAP73         17            31           198           103     38            14            68
  TEMP73                                      72 53 78 57 84 58 78 65 90 70 71 45 50 31 39 20
  TEMP73                                      72 49 82 55 87 64 78 57 92 63 71 53 48 29 46 20
  TEMP73                                      63 36 61 58 83 65 60 57 95 64 70 57 46 22 57 38
  TEMP73                                      55 34 80 65 79 60 82 56 90 65 70 51 42 20 55 40
  TEMP73                                      62 31 80 62 79 60 85 60 88 64 67 43 41 17 55 33
  TEMP73                                      66 37 79 63 84 55 85 65 82 56 67 36 37 14 33 24
  TEMP73                                      70 53 77 57 88 65 65 64 77 52 67 58 39 14 31 26
  TEMP73                                      69 53 83 63 88 69 90 69 75 44 77 53 42 22 37 20
  TEMP73                                      74 50 83 68 89 67 85 69 74 55 78 51 34 15 37 20
  TEMP73                                      73 52 89 56 89 65 82 67 76 46 78 51 40 18 34 23
  TEMP73                                      67 46 90 75 83 53 64 62 76 61 79 51 39 16 31 21
  TEMP73                                      61 42 90 68 80 52 84 58 73 44 77 57 54 25 34 15
  TEMP73                                      52 39 83 55 92 71 82 56 74 45 77 56 60 35 34 24
  TEMP73                                      55 34 82 51 92 62 61 59 75 52 68 45 63 34 33  9
  TEMP73                                      59 35 85 59 76 55 79 56 74 48 67 53 55 30 22 13
  TEMP73                                      49 46 84 69 78 51 82 52 69 46 62 39 33 19 20 10
  TEMP73                                      55 32 72 59 81 51 82 58 60 42 60 37 44 19 17  3
  TEMP73                                      65 28 74 60 85 55 83 55 65 39 53 41 47 24 26  6
  TEMP73                                      66 47 83 64 86 64 83 60 65 42 64 32 47 29 20 15
  TEMP73                                      67 40 81 66 86 69 82 65 63 45 78 42 51 25 25 18
  TEMP73                                      72 41 80 60 74 63 72 52 63 36 64 34 57 34 23  5
  TEMP73                                      72 45 79 57 82 59 72 48 75 46 69 36 58 22 22  8
  TEMP73                                      62 55 75 54 83 59 71 54 74 63 73 34 53 24 28 19
  TEMP73                                      73 44 76 55 83 62 78 58 72 70 73 43 60 23 29 15
  TEMP73                                      71 51 81 54 88 67 64 55 83 47 72 42 59 27 43 27
  TEMP73                                      67 49 81 65 88 71 91 67 83 55 63 43 44 27 45 32
  TEMP73                                      65 50 81 62 82 64 95 74 83 55 59 37 50 32 35 34
  TEMP73                                      75 55 81 60 82 63 94 73 77 43 55 35 47 27 34 27
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
TEMP73              59  52  68  57  79  55  92  69  65  47  55  22  39  19  36  22
TEMP73              57  45  72  55  81  60  89  68  65  47  51  36  49  24  24  16
TEMP73              74  42          81  65  89  65          51  36          69  12
WIND73                 112     135      54      34      47      95      80     120
WIND73                 126      65      55      69      50      30      80     110
WIND73                 209     100      44      52      35      10     120      25
WIND73                 195      63      81      33      57     100      40     195
WIND73                  97      67      39      57      52     100      90     110
WIND73                 103      33      46      49     116      49     220     250
WIND73                  90      70      60      59      90      26      50      50
WIND73                 134      81      75      65      40      40     190      50
WIND73                 126     113      65      62      23      55     160       0
WIND73                 103      95      60      65      57      60     120     200
WIND73                 147     100      90      60     126      70      50      50
WIND73                 134      70      42      67      94     100     120     160
WIND73                  80      85     118      21      30      80      80     190
WIND73                  40      35     100      41      63     150     120     100
WIND73                  65      60      60      46      64      90     110     100
WIND73                 125      50      40      34      88      78     130     100
WIND73                 110     109      30      32      73      12      20     100
WIND73                  39      49      30      16     102     110      50      50
WIND73                  49      89      52      38      74      70      30     200
WIND73                  49      61      41     100     124      80      60     100
WIND73                  45      72      77     109      48      10     210     140
WIND73                  27      80      80      48     147      35     140     110
WIND73                  71      70      80      13     101      35      10     100
WIND73                  29      60      60      17      60      50     100     150
WIND73                  53      58      35      40     140     100     140     250
WIND73                  40      75      55      40      60     100     150     100
WIND73                  80      67      98      79      62      50     110     150
WIND73                  80      91     137      74      78     110      80     200
WIND73                  23      91      71      50       5      92     220     200
WIND73                  45      48      62      34     110     178     190     230
WIND73                  72              42      49      95      80              30
RADI73                                                                 193     175
RADI73                                                                 186     165
RADI73                                                                 247     175
RADI73                                                                 149      75
RADI73                                                                 160      75
RADI73                                                                 274     125
RADI73                                                                 107      72
RADI73                                                                 178      80
RADI73                                                                 155      67
RADI73                                                                 195      85
RADI73                                                                  67     117
RADI73                                                                 112     161
RADI73                                                                  79      29
RADI73                                                                 169     166
RADI73                                                                  24     152
RADI73                                                                 115     193
RADI73                                                                 198     215
RADI73                                                                  67     118
RADI73                                                                  44      75
RADI73                                                                 125      88
RADI73                                                                  35     183
RADI73                                                                 178     104
RADI73                                                                 164     100
RADI73                                                                  25     133
RADI73                                                                  35      32
RADI73                                                                  21      56
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
RADI73                                                                   47     48
RADI73                                                                   47     81
RADI73                                                                  102     68
RADI73                                                                  161    102
RADI73                                                                         175
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    61    61    63    66    75    61     24     22
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    42    62    68    63    68    59     39     36
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    33    68    67    56    71    57     31     47
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    35    67    60    61    66    63     30     49
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    38    63    59    70    63    43     30     31
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    44    61    62    65    49    42     29     25
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    53    60    68    67    51    51     30     19
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    55    62    71    72    51    61     32     24
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    57    56    67    72    51    63     31     29
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    48    69    69    63    57    63     31     19
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    44    69    38    68    48    58     24     25
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    49    66    60    60    46    63     43     22
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    39    51    65    58    49    58     50      9
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    30    55    61    64    51    46     41    -10
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    35    63    54    57    51    41     40     -5
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    36    67    50    59    44    35     32     -5
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    33    63    56    67    47    23     30     -1
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    34    67    58    62    45    36     41   -143
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    46    66    67    66    49    49     39     10
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    40    57    68    61    41    38     40     12
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    54    56    64    54    48    44     42      6
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    56    59    56    54    59    45     46     -3
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    56    61    66    54    49    46     40     24
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    54    58    71    61    52    47     57     23
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    55    58    70    69    66    52     38     37
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    51    65    72    75    67    43     41     29
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    56    62    60    73    69    48     46     26
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    57    60    59    72    57    45     31     29
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    52    58    59    70    58    46     29     14
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    47    62    66    68    52    46     28      6
DEWPT73     0     0     0     0    56     0    71    70     0    45      0      5
                                          4
7312201
7312202
7312203
7312204
7312205
7312206
7312207
7312208
7312211
7312212
7312213
7312214
7312215
7312216                       1   412
7312217   182510     5
7312218
7312229
7312235
7312249
7312251
7312252
7312253
7312254
7312255
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
7312256                       5
7312257
7312258
7312261
7312262           1 410
7312263
7312264
7312265
7312266
7312267
7312268
7312279
7312281
7312282              16
7312283
7312284
7312285
7312286                                    10 1 3 1
7312287
7312288
7312299
7312301           1   1 1 2 1 1
7312302
7312303
7312304
7312305
7312306   1 2 2 2 2 1   1 1   1 1 1 1   1   1 1   1 3 9 3 3 4 82816 110 2 2 1 3
7312307 3 4   1   1     1   1   1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2
7312308 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1   1   1
7312311           1   1 1 2 1 1
7312312
7312313
7312314
7312315
7312316   1 2 2 2 2 1   1 1   1 1 1 1   1   1 1   1 3 9 3 3 4 82816 110 2 2 1 3
7312317 3 4   1   1     1   1   1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2
7312318 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1   1   1
EVAP74      92    76   126    98   140    77   206    80   177
EVAP74      66    69   141    64   158    34   120   181   155
EVAP74      66    88   126   252   176    38   217   103    57
EVAP74      16    69   111   175   201   237   174    70   172
EVAP74       5   158   148   217    95   120   109   113   131
EVAP74      92   132     7   175    22   157    28   175     7
EVAP74     108    94     0   252   169   192    84   185    20
EVAP74      43    82   155   185   119     0   120     0    32
EVAP74      11    69   111   196   123   140   102    49    34
EVAP74       5    94   126   133   164   203   210   136    63
EVAP74      43   132   118   140   144    45   217   213    84
EVAP74      66    50   148   140   171   325   150    76   125
EVAP74      81    50   133   161   199   202   151    61   100
EVAP74      86    94   170   147   190   156    77   116    92
EVAP74      59    69   170   175   205    72    85   209    26
EVAP74      22    69   141     7   119   260    94   195    98
EVAP74      43    19   104    14   187   195   197    71    66
EVAP74      27    50    89   140    93   207    92   144    46
EVAP74      38   126   141    98   271    92   510   224   117
EVAP74      22    69    81   140   145   110   133   206   101
EVAP74      49   107    85    49    57   211   158   301    11
EVAP74      98    69   111   105    68   271   163   132    95
EVAP74      54   101   104   210   210   276    82   215    95
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
EVAP74       22    69    37   175   103   211    13   126   110
EVAP74        5    82   118   141   188   171   236   147    11
EVAP74       22   113    30   141   239   122    44   146    37
EVAP74       32   158    59   203     4   365    20   130    31
EVAP74       43    82    55   168   171   530    16   123    30
EVAP74       65         133   158   155   134   136   156   104
EVAP74       38          15   156   147   181   140   207   137
EVAP74       43         185         156         300    76
  TEMP74  32 30 42 38
  TEMP74  32 30 44 35
  TEMP74  33 33 47 32
  TEMP74  32 30 40 28
  TEMP74  32 30 36 35
  TEMP74  32 30 30 30
  TEMP74  34 34 31 30
  TEMP74  22 22 36 35
  TEMP74  32 30 38 36
  TEMP74  32 30 42 38
  TEMP74  35 35 45 39
  TEMP74  34 34 47 40
  TEMP74  34 34 50 38
  TEMP74  34 34 52 38
  TEMP74  35 35 48 39
  TEMP74  35 39 46 40
  TEMP74  41 41 42 40
  TEMP74  35 35 47 39
  TEMP74  35 35 52 40
  TEMP74  32 30 45 42
  TEMP74  35 35 48 41
  TEMP74  35 39 45 41
  TEMP74  33 33 53 45
  TEMP74  32 30 47 46
  TEMP74  32 30 45 44
  TEMP74  32 30 45 44
  TEMP74  35 35 39 32
  TEMP74  35 35 44 37
  TEMP74  34 34
  TEMP74  32 30
  TEMP74  29 27
  WIND74     80   120
  WIND74     80   110
  WIND74    120    25
  WIND74     40   195
  WIND74     50   110
  WIND74    220   250
  WIND74     50    50
  WIND74    150    50
  WIND74    160     0
  WIND74    120   200
  WIND74     50    50
  WIND74    120   160
  WIND74     80   190
  WIND74    120   100
  WIND74    110   100
  WIND74    130   100
  WIND74     20   100
  WIND74     50    50
  WIND74     30   200
  WIND74     60   100
  WIND74    210   140
```

Appendix B (continued)

WIND74	140	110
WIND74	10	100
WIND74	100	150
WIND74	140	250
WIND74	150	100
WIND74	110	150
WIND74	80	200
WIND74	220	
WIND74	150	
WIND74	30	
RADI74	193	175
RADI74	186	165
RADI74	247	175
RADI74	149	75
RADI74	160	75
RADI74	274	125
RADI74	107	72
RADI74	178	80
RADI74	155	67
RADI74	155	85
RADI74	67	117
RADI74	112	161
RADI74	75	29
RADI74	169	166
RADI74	24	152
RADI74	115	193
RADI74	198	215
RADI74	67	118
RADI74	44	75
RADI74	125	88
RADI74	35	183
RADI74	178	104
RADI74	164	100
RADI74	25	133
RADI74	35	32
RADI74	21	56
RADI74	47	48
RADI74	47	81
RADI74	102	
RADI74	161	
RADI74	175	
CEMPT74	14	22
CEMPT74	19	36
CEMPT74	11	47
CEMPT74	10	49
CEMPT74	10	31
CEMPT74	29	25
CEMPT74	10	19
CEMPT74	12	24
CEMPT74	11	29
CEMPT74	11	19
CEMPT74	24	25
CEMPT74	23	22
CEMPT74	20	9
CEMPT74	21	10
CEMPT74	20	5
CEMPT74	12	5
CEMPT74	10	1
CEMPT74	21	13
CEMPT74	19	10

Appendix B (continued)

```
CEWPT74     20     12
CEWPT74     22      6
CEWPT74     26      3
CEWPT74     20     24
CEWPT74     27     23
CEWPT74     18     37
CEWPT74     21     29
CEWPT74     26     26
CEWPT74     11     29
CEWPT74     14
CEWPT74      6
CEWPT74      5
7401019
7401029
7401039
7401049
7401059
7401069
7401079
7401081
7401082
7401083
7401084
7401085
7401086                                        2 5 8 6 5 2 6 9 9 3             3 3
7401087 3 3 3
7401088
7401099
7401109
7401119
7401129
7401139
7401149
7401159
7401161
7401162
7401163
7401164
7401165
7401166
7401167                                                                   1 4 614 1
7401168   2 5 2
7401171
7401172
7401173
7401174                                          20 4           1 4 1
7401175
7401176
7401177
7401178
7401189
7401199
7401209
7401219
7401229
7401239
7401249
7401251
7401252
7401253
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
7401254
7401255
7401256
7401257                                                            2       3
7401258       2   3            1 4
7401269
7401279
7401289
7401299
7401301
7401302
7401303
7401304
7401305
7401306
7401307                             13383911 5 4
7401308
7401319
7402011
7402012
7402013
7402014
7402015
7402016                                                                    2
7402017 6 5 2                    2 6 2
7402018
7402029
7402039
7402049
7402059
7402069
7402079
7402089
7402099
7402109
7402119
7402129
7402139
7402149
7402159
7402169
7402171
7402172
7402173
7402174
7402175                                                            22 3     5
740217610 5
7402177
7402178
7402181
7402182
7402183
7402184              101010         5
7402185
7402186
7402187
7402188
7402199
7402209
7402219
```

Appendix B (continued)

```
 1402225
 1402239
 1402249
/*
```

APPENDIX C

ARM Model Source Listing

```
//CC87508 JOB (C51C,51C,6,25),'J7508BEYERLEIN'
/* SERVICE CLASS=LARGE
//STEP1 EXEC FORTHCL,LEVEL=BIG,PARM.FORT='OPT=1,MAP,XREF'
//FORT.SYSIN DD *
C
C
C
C        **************************************************************
C        *                                                            *
C        *          AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF MANAGEMENT (ARM) MODEL        *
C        *                                                            *
C        **************************************************************
C
C                                      DEVELOPED BY:  HYDROCOMP, INCORPORATED
C                                                     1502 PAGE MILL ROAD
C                                                     PALO ALTO, CA.  94304
C                                                       415-493-5522
C
C                                              FOR:   U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL
C                                                      PROTECTION AGENCY
C                                                     OFFICE OF RESEARCH
C                                                      AND DEVELOPMENT
C                                                     SOUTHEAST ENVIRONMENTAL
C                                                      RESEARCH LABORATORY
C                                                     ATHENS, GA.  30601
C                                                       404-546-3147
C
C
C
C                                     MAIN PROGRAM
C
      IMPLICIT  REAL(L)
C
      DIMENSION RESB(5),RESB1(5),UZSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),INFL(5),
     1 LZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
      DIMENSION SRER(5),ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),
     1 ROITOM(5),ROITOT(5),RXB(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),MNAM(12),RAD(24),
     2 TEMPX(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288),SRERMT(5),ERSNMT(5)
      DIMENSION PRSTOM(5),PRSTOT(5),PROTOM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
     1 UPITOT(5),STS(5),UTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SDS(5),SSTR(5),
     2 UAS(5),UCS(5),UDS(5),USTR(5),UPRIS(5)
      DIMENSION IRAIN(288),IRAD(12,31),
     1 IWIND(12,31),ITEMP(12,31,2),GRAD(24),RADDIS(24),WINDIS(24),
     2 IEVAP(12,31),IDEW(12,31)
      DIMENSION WSNAME(20),CHNAME(20),COVPMO(12),DPM(12)
      DIMENSION TIMTIL(5),YRTIL(5),SRERTL(5)
C
      COMMON /ALL/ RU,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,UPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1 RESB1,RESB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
     2 CALB,PROC,PEST,NUTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,KESB,YES,NO,IMIN,IHR,TF,
     3 JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
C
      COMMON /LAND/ MMAP,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
     1 RUTOM,NEPTOM,RESTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
     2 NEPTOT,RESTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
     3 UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
     4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
     5 SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
     6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
      7 DENX,PACK,DEPTH,MONTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
      8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CDRMEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
      9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CDRMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
      * TSNBAL,CCVER,CCVRMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,RXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
      1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SRER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
C
       COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,K,
      1 UDST,FF,CMAX,NI,SPRCTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FMUZ,UPRITM,
      2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FFLZ,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
      3 APMODE,TPEAL,
      4 DEGSCM,DEGSCT,DEGUCM,
      5 DEGUOT,DEGL,DEGS,NIP,DEGCON,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
      6 PRSTCM,PRSTCT,FRCTCM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
      7 SCS,SDS,SSTR,LAS,LCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
      8 DESORP,SURF,SOIL,SULG
C
       COMMON /NUT/  DELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
      1             UNRIM,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBM,LNRBM,GNRBM,TNRBM,
      2             SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRBY,GNRBY,
      3             TNRBY,TNRHV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
      4             KN,THKN,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
      5             TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
        INTEGER  BGNDAY, BGNMON, BGNYR, ENDDAY, ENDMON, ENDYR
        INTEGER  CYSTRT, CYEND, YEAR, MONTH, DAY, H, HYCAL, TIME
        INTEGER  YR, MO, DY, CN, TF, PRNTKE, PRINT, DA, APMODE, OUTPUT
        INTEGER  INFLT, SNOW, DESORP, SURF, SOIL, TIMFAC, ON, OFF
        INTEGER  DATE,PROD,NUTR,PEST,ENGL,METR,BOTH,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,NO,YES
        INTEGER  WSNAME,CHNAME,DPM
        INTEGER  JCOUNT,TIMAP,TIMTIL,YRTIL,YEARAP,MNTH
C
        REAL*8   MNAM
        REAL*8  PESTIC/'PESTICID'/
        REAL*8  CHAR
C
        REAL  IFC, MN, MV, K24L, KK24, INFIL, INTER, INFL
        REAL  IFS, ICS, K24EL, K3, NEPTOM, NEPTOT
        REAL  JRER, KRER, JSER, KSER
        REAL  M, N, NI, R, MUZ, MU, ML, MLZ
        REAL  INFTOM, INFTOT
        REAL  MMFIN, METOFT, KGPLB
        REAL  SPRTMT, ERSNTT, ERSNMT
        REAL NF, NIF, NCOM
        REAL IDNS, MPACK, MELEV, KUGI, MELRAM, MELRAY, IPACK
C
C       NUTRIENT VARIABLES -- DECLARED,DIMENSIONED,INITIALIZED
C
C
         INTEGER*4  TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
         REAL*4  DELT,STEMP(4,24),
        1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
        2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
        3        NRSM(20,5),       LN(20),LNRPM(20),          GN(20),
        4        SNRBM(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBM(20),
        5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
        6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
        7        TNRBY(20),TNRHV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
        8        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
      C
      C
           REAL*4  SNAPL(20,5,5),UNAPL(20,5,5),KNI(10,4),KPI(5,4)
      C
           INTEGER*4  APDAY(5), APLCNT/1/,JHOUR,NAPPL,J,IBLK,TIMHAR,
          1           SELHV(20)/0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0/
           INTEGER*4 CFPP1(12)/0,31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30/
      C
           DATA  TIMTIL/5*0/,YRTIL/5*0/,SRERTL/5*0.0/
           DATA  COVPMO/12*0.0/
           DATA  ICS, CFS/2*0.0/
      C
           DATA ON/'ON'/,OFF/'OFF'/
      C
           DATA GRAD/0.04,0.04,0.03,0.02,
          *0.02,0.02,0.02,0.06,0.14,0.18,0.20,0.17,0.13,0.06,0.03,0.01,0.05,
          *0.07,0.10,0.13,0.15,0.13,0.12,0.06/
           DATA RADDIS/6*0.0,0.019,
          *0.041,0.067,0.088,0.102,0.110,0.110,0.110,0.105,0.095,0.081,0.055,
          *0.017,5*0.0/
           DATA WINDIS/7*0.034,0.035,
          *0.037,0.041,0.046,0.050,0.053,0.054,0.058,0.057,0.056,0.050,0.043,
          *0.040,0.038,0.036,0.036,0.035/
           DATA DPM/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/
           DATA PETMUL,WMUL,RMUL/3*1.0/
      C
      C                    DATA INPUT -- NAMELIST VARIABLES
      C
           NAMELIST /CNTL/  INTRVL,HYMIN,AREA
           NAMELIST /STRT/  BGNDAY,BGNMON,BGNYR
           NAMELIST /ENDD/  ENDDAY,ENDMON,ENDYR
           NAMELIST /LND1/  LZSN,UZS,LZSN,LZS
           NAMELIST /LND2/  L,SS,NN,A,K3,EPXM
           NAMELIST /LND3/  INFIL,INTER,IRC,K24L,KK24,K24EL
           NAMELIST /LND4/  SGW,GWS,KV,ICS,CFS,IFS
           NAMELIST /SNO1/  RADCON,CCFAC,SCF,ELDIF,IDNS,F
           NAMELIST /SNO2/  DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW
           NAMELIST /SNO3/  PACK,DEPTH
           NAMELIST /SNO4/  PETMIN,PETMAX,PETMUL,WMUL,RMUL,KUGI
           NAMELIST /CROP/  COVPMO
           NAMELIST /MUD1/  TIMTIL,YRTIL,SRERTL
           NAMELIST /DIRT/  SZDPTH,UZDPTH,BULKD
           NAMELIST /SPCL/  JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERI
           NAMELIST /APCL/  SSTR,TIMAP,YEARAP,CMAX,DD,K,N,NP
           NAMELIST /DEG1/  DEGCON
      C
      C          INPUT PARAMETER DESCRIPTION
      C  WSNAME: WATERSHED NAME (80 CHARACTERS)
      C  CHNAME: CHEMICAL NAME (80 CHARACTERS)
      C  HYCAL : INDICATES WHAT FACTORS ARE TO BE SIMULATED
      C        = PROD  PRODUCTION RUN
      C        = CALB  CALIBRATION RUN
      C  INPUT : INPUT UNITS: ENGLISH(ENGL), METRIC(METR)
      C  OUTPUT: OUTPUT UNITS: ENGLISH(ENGL), METRIC(METR), BOTH(BOTH)
      C  PRINT : DENOTES FREQUENCY OF OUTPUT; EACH INTERVAL(INTR),
      C          EACH HOUR(HOUR), OR EACH DAY(DAYS),OR EACH MONTH(MNTH)
      C  SNOW  : (NO) SNOWMELT NOT PERFORMED, (YES) SNOWMELT CALC'S PERFORMED
      C  PEST  : (NO) PESTICIDES NOT PERFORMED, (YES) PESTICIDE CALC'S PERFORMED
      C  NUTR  : (NO) NUTRIENTS NOT PERFORMED, (YES) NUTRIENT CALC'S PERFORMED
      C  ICHECK: CHECKS MOST OF THE INPUT IF SET EQUAL TO ON, OTHERWISE SET
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      C             TO OFF
      C  INTRVL: TIME INTERVAL ( 5 OR 15 MINUTES)
      C  MYMIN : MINIMUM FLOW FOR OUTPUT DURING A TIME INTERVAL (CFS, CMS)
      C  AREA  : WATERSHED AREA (AC, HA)
      C  BGNDAY, BGNMON, BGNYR : DATE SIMULATION BEGINS
      C  ENDDAY, ENDMON, ENDYR : DATE SIMULATION ENDS
      C  UZSN  : NOMINAL UPPER ZONE STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  UZS   : INITIAL UPPER ZONE STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  LZSN  : NOMINAL LOWER ZONE STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  LZS   : INITIAL LOWER ZONE STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  L     : LENGTH OF OVERLAND FLOW TO CHANNEL (FT, M)
      C  SS    : AVERAGE OVERLAND FLOW SLOPE
      C  NN    : MANNING'S N FOR OVERLAND FLOW
      C  A     : FRACTION OF AREA THAT IS IMPERVIOUS
      C  K3    : INDEX TO ACTUAL EVAPORATION
      C  EPXM  : MAXIMUM INTERCEPTION STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  INFIL : INFILTRATION RATE (IN/HR, MM/HR)
      C  INTER : INTERFLOW PARAMETER, ALTERS RUNOFF TIMING
      C  IRC   : INTERFLOW RECESSION RATE
      C  K24L  : FRACTION OF GROUNDWATER RECHARGE PERCOLATING TO DEEP
      C          GROUNDWATER
      C  KK24  : GROUNDWATER RECESSION RATE
      C  K24EL : FRACTION OF WATERSHED AREA WHERE GROUNDWATER IS WITHIN
      C          REACH OF VEGETATION
      C  SGW   : INITIAL GROUNDWATER STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  GWS   : GROUNDWATER SLOPE
      C  KV    : PARAMETER TO ALLOW VARIABLE RECESSION RATE FOR GROUNDWATER
      C          DISCHARGE
      C  ICS   : INITIAL INTERCEPTION STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  OFS   : INITIAL OVERLAND FLOW STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C  IFS   : INITIAL INTERFLOW STORAGE (IN, MM)
      C
      C  ONLY IF SNOW=YES SHOULD PARAMETERS RADCON THROUGH KUGI BE INPUTTED
      C
      C  RADCON: CORRECTION FACTOR FOR RADIATION
      C  CCFAC : CORRECTION FACTOR FOR CONDENSATION AND CONVECTION
      C  SCF   : SNOW CORRECTION FACTOR FOR RAINGAGE CATCH DEFICIENCY
      C  ELDIF : ELEVATION DIFFERENCE FROM TEMP. STATION TO MEAN SEGMENT ELEVATION
      C          (1000 FT, MM)
      C  IDNS  : DENSITY OF NEW SNOW AT 0 DEGREES F.
      C  F     : FRACTION OF SEGMENT WITH COMPLETE FOREST COVER
      C  DGM   : DAILY GROUNDMELT (IN/DAY, MM/DAY)
      C  WC    : MAXIMUM WATER CONTENT OF SNOWPACK BY WEIGHT
      C  MPACK : ESTIMATED WATER EQUIVALENT OF SNOWPACK FOR COMPLETE COVERAGE
      C  EVAPSN: CORRECTION FACTOR FOR SNOW EVAPORATION
      C  MELEV : MEAN ELEVATION OF WATERSHED (FT, M)
      C  TSNOW : TEMPERATURE BELOW WHICH SNOW FALLS (F, C)
      C  PACK  : INITIAL WATER EQUIVALENT OF SNOWPACK (IN, MM)
      C  DEPTH : INITIAL DEPTH OF SNOWPACK (IN, MM)
      C  PETMIN: TEMPERATURE AT WHICH ZERO PET OCCURS (F, C)
      C  PETMAX: TEMPERATURE AT WHICH PET IS REDUCED BY 50% (F, C)
      C  PETMUL: POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MULTIPLICATION FACTOR
      C  WMUL  : WIND MULTIPLICATION FACTOR
      C  RMUL  : RADIATION MULTIPLICATION FACTOR
      C  KUGI  : INDEX TO FOREST DENSITY AND UNDERGROWTH (0.0-10.0)
      C  COVPMO: PERCENTAGE CROP COVER ON MONTHLY BASIS
      C  TIMTIL: TIME (IN JULIAN DAYS) WHEN SOIL IS TILLED
      C  YRTIL:  THE CORRESPONDING YEAR IN WHICH TIMTIL APPLIES
      C  SFERTL: FINE DEPOSITS PRODUCED BY TILLAGE (TONS/ACRE, TONNES/HECTARE)
      C  SZDPTH: SURFACE LAYER SOIL DEPTH (IN THE RANGE OF 1/8 INCH) (IN, MM)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C   UZDPTH: DEPTH OF SOIL INCORPORATION AND UPPER ZONE (IN, MM)
C   BULKD : BULK DENSITY OF SOIL (LB/FT(3)), (G/CM(3))
C   JRER  : EXPONENT OF RAINFALL INTENSITY  IN SOIL SPLASH EQUATION
C   KRER  : COEFFICIENT IN SOIL SPLASH EQUATION
C   JSER  : EXPONENT OF OVERLAND FLOW IN SURFACE SCOUR EQUATION
C   KSER  : COEFFICIENT IN SURFACE SCOUR EQUATION
C   SRERI : INITIAL FINES DEPOSIT (TONS/ACRE, TONNES/HECTARE)
C
C   ONLY IF PEST=YES SHOULD TITLE PESTICIDE AND PARAMETERS APMODE
C   THROUGH DEGCON BE INPUTTED
C
C   TITLE WORD PESTICIDE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE INPUT SEQUENCE
C   PRIOR TO ANY PESTICIDE INPUT PARAMETERS
C
C   APMODE: APPLICATION MODE: SURFACE APPLIED (SURF),
C                             SOIL INCORPORATED (SOIL)
C   DESORP: (NO) ONLY ADSORPTION ALGORITHM USED, (YES) BOTH ADSORPTION
C           AND DESORPTION USED
C   SSTR  : PESTICIDE APPLICATION FOR EACH BLOCK (LB, KG)
C   TIMAP : TIME OF PESTICIDE APPLICATION (JULIAN DAY)
C   YEARAP: THE CORRESPONDING YEAR IN WHICH TIMAP APPLIES
C   CMAX  : MAXIMUM SOLUBILITY OF PESTICIDE IN WATER (LB/LB)
C   DC    : PERMANENTLY FIXED CAPACITY (LB PESTICIDE/LB SOIL)
C   K     : COEFFICIENT IN FREUNDLICH ADSORPTION CURVE
C   N     : EXPONENT IN FREUNDLICH ADSORPTION CURVE
C   NP    : DESORPTION EXPONENT IN FREUNDLICH CURVE
C   DEGCON: FIRST ORDER PESTICIDE DECAY RATE (PER DAY)
C
      READ (5,1096) (WSNAME(I),I=1,20)
      READ (5,1096) (CMNAME(I),I=1,20)
      READ (5,1097)  MXCAL
      READ (5,1097)  INPUT
      READ (5,1098)  OUTPUT
      READ (5,1097)  PRINT
      READ (5,1099)  SNOW
      READ (5,1099)  PEST
      READ (5,1099)  NUTR
      READ (5,1098)  ICHECK
C
      READ (5,CNTL)
      READ (5,STRT)
      READ (5,ENDD)
      READ (5,LND1)
      READ (5,LND2)
      READ (5,LND3)
      READ (5,LND4)
C
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 400
      READ (5,SNO1)
      READ (5,SNO2)
      READ (5,SNO3)
      READ (5,SNO4)
C
  400 READ (5,CROP)
      READ (5,MUD1)
      READ (5,DIRT)
      READ (5,SPOL)
C
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 402
      READ (5,1100)  CHAR
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
          IF (CHAR.EQ.PESTIC)  GO TO 401
              WRITE (6,1122)
              GO TO 1080
C
  401 READ (5,1098)  APMODE
      READ (5,1098)  DESORP
      READ (5,APCL)
      READ (5,DEG1)
C
C
C                           PRINTING OF INPUT PARAMETERS
C
  402 IF (HYCAL.EQ.CALB)  GO TO 1002
             WRITE (6,1051)
             IF (PEST.EQ.YES.AND.NUTR.EQ.NO)  WRITE (6,1123)
             IF (PEST.EQ.NO .AND.NUTR.EQ.YES) WRITE (6,1124)
             IF (PEST.EQ.NO .AND.NUTR.EQ.NO)  WRITE (6,1125)
             IF (PEST.EQ.YES.AND.NUTR.EQ.YES) WRITE (6,1126)
             WRITE (6,1052)
             GO TO 1003
C
 1002 WRITE (6,1053)
             IF (PEST.EQ.YES.AND.NUTR.EQ.NO)  WRITE (6,1123)
             IF (PEST.EQ.NO .AND.NUTR.EQ.YES) WRITE (6,1124)
             IF (PEST.EQ.NO .AND.NUTR.EQ.NO)  WRITE (6,1125)
             WRITE (6,1052)
             IF (PEST.EQ.NO .OR. NUTR.EQ.NO)  GO TO 1003
             WRITE (6,1121)
             GO TO 1080
C
 1003 WRITE (6,1107) (WSNAME(I),I=1,20)
      WRITE (6,1106) (CHNAME(I),I=1,20)
      IF (INPUT .EQ. ENGL)  WRITE (6,1108)
      IF (INPUT .EQ. METR)  WRITE (6,1109)
      IF (OUTPUT .EQ. ENGL) WRITE (6,1110)
      IF (OUTPUT .EQ. METR) WRITE (6,1111)
      IF (OUTPUT .EQ. BOTH) WRITE (6,1112)
      IF (PRINT .EQ. INTR)  WRITE (6,1113)
      IF (PRINT .EQ. HOUR)  WRITE (6,1114)
      IF (PRINT .EQ. DAYS)  WRITE (6,1115)
      IF (PRINT .EQ. MNTH)  WRITE (6,1128)
      IF (SNOW .EQ. YES)    WRITE (6,1116)
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)     WRITE (6,1117)
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1010
      IF (DESORP .EQ. YES)  WRITE (6,1118)
      IF (DESORP .EQ. NO)   WRITE (6,1119)
      IF (APMODE .EQ. SOIL)  WRITE (6,1105)
      IF (APMODE .EQ. SURF)  WRITE (6,1104)
 1010 WRITE (6,1052)
C
      WRITE (6,1164) INTRVL,HYMIN,AREA
      WRITE (6,1165) BGNDAY,BGNMON,BGNYR
      WRITE (6,1166) ENDDAY,ENDMON,ENDYR
      WRITE (6,1167) LZSN,LZS,LZSN,LZS
      WRITE (6,1168) L,SS,NN,A,K3,EPXM
      WRITE (6,1169) INFIL,INTER,IRC,K24L,KK24,K24EL
      WRITE (6,1170) SGW,GWS,KV,ICS,OFS,IFS
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO) GO TO 1011
      WRITE (6,1171) RADCON,CCFAC,SCF,ELDIF,IDNS,F
      WRITE (6,1172) DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW
      WRITE (6,1173) PACK,DEPTH
      WRITE (6,1174) PETMIN,PETMAX,PETMUL,WMUL,RMUL,KUGI
 1011 WRITE (6,1175) (COVPMO(I),I=1,12)
      WRITE (6,1183)(TIMTIL(I),I=1,5),(YRTIL(I),I=1,5),(SRERTL(I),I=1,5)
      WRITE (6,1176) SZDPTH,UZDPTH,BULKD
      WRITE (6,1177) JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERI
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO) GO TO 1012
      WRITE (6,1178) TIMAP, YEARAP, (SSTR(I),I=1,5)
      WRITE (6,1179) CMAX,DD,K,N,NP
      WRITE (6,1182) DEGCON
 1012 WRITE (6,1120) HYCAL,INPUT,OUTPUT,PRINT,SNOW,PEST,NUTR,ICHECK
      IF (PEST.EQ.YES)  WRITE (6,1127) APMODE,DESORP
      WRITE (6,1092)
      IF (INPUT .EQ. METR) GO TO 559
      GO TO 449
C
C  CONVERSION OF METRIC INPUT DATA TO ENGLISH UNITS
C
  559 HYMIN= HYMIN*35.3
      UZSN = UZSN/MMPIN
      LZSN = LZSN/MMPIN
      INFIL= INFIL/MMPIN
      L    = L*3.281
      UZS  = UZS/MMPIN
      LZS  = LZS/MMPIN
      SGW  = SGW/MMPIN
      ICS  = ICS/MMPIN
      CFS  = CFS/MMPIN
      IFS  = IFS/MMPIN
      EPXM = EPXM/MMPIN
      UZDPTH= UZDPTH/MMPIN
      SZDPTH= SZDPTH/MMPIN
C        28328. = UNIT CONVERSION, CM(3)/FT(3)
      BULKD = BULKD*28328./454.
      SRERI= SRERI/(METOPT*2.471)
      AREA = AREA*2.471
      DO 451 I=1,5
  451    SRERTL(I) = SRERTL(I)/(METOPT*2.471)
C
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 403
      ELDIF = ELDIF*3.281
      DGM   = DGM/MMPIN
      MELEV = MELEV*3.281
      TSNOW = 1.8*TSNOW + 32.0
      PACK  = PACK/MMPIN
      DEPTH = DEPTH/MMPIN
      PETMAX= 1.8*PETMAX + 32.0
      PETMIN= 1.8*PETMIN + 32.0
C
  403 IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 449
      DO 501 I=1,5
  501     SSTR(I) = SSTR(I)*2.205
C
  449 IERROR = 0
      IF (ICHECK .EQ. OFF) GO TO 452
C
      CALL CHECKR (HYMIN,INTRVL,UZSN,LZSN,IRC,NN,L,SS,A,UZS,LZS,
     1             K24L,KK24,K24EL,K3,SSTR,UZDPTH,
     2             CMAX,BULKD,AREA,HYCAL,INPUT,OUTPUT,PRINT,PEST,
     3             SNOW,APMODE,DESORP,ICHECK,ENDYR, ENDMON, ENDDAY,
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
     4               BGNYR,BGNMON,BGNDAY,IERROR,CALB,PROD,
     5               ENGL,METR,BOTH,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,MNTH,YES,NO,SURF,
     6               SOIL,ON,OFF,SZDPTH,COVPMO,TIMTIL,RADCON,CCFAC,
     7               SCF,ELDIF,IONS,F,DGM,WC,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,
     8               PETMIN,PETMAX,PETMUL,WMUL,RMUL,KUGI,TIMAP,
     9               YEARAP,DEGCON,NUTR)
C
      IF (IERROR .GT. 0) GO TO 1080
C
  452 IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 450
        CALL NUTRIO  (IOERR,INTRVL,NAPPL,SNAPL,UNAPL,TIMHAR,
     1                INFLT,OUTPUT,APDAY,KNI,KPI)
        IF (IOERR .EQ. 1)  GO TO 1080
C
C                   ADJUSTMENT OF CONSTANTS
C
  450 H = 60/INTRVL
      TIMFAC = INTRVL
      INTRVL = 24*H
C
      KRER = KRER*H**(JRER-1.)
      KSER = KSER*H**(JSER-1.)
C
      M = BULKD*(SZDPTH/12.0)*43560.*AREA*0.2
C                                      INITIALIZE TEMP DIST VARIABLES
      TEMPI = 35.
      CHANGE = -12.
      GRAD(1) = 0.04
      GRAD(2) = 0.04
C
      IPACK=0.01
C
      JCOUNT = BGNDAY
      DO 601 I=1,BGNMON
          JCOUNT = JCOUNT + DPMM1(I)
  601 CONTINUE
      IF (MOD(BGNYR,4).EQ.0 .AND. BGNMON.GT.2)  JCOUNT=JCOUNT+1
C
      DO 1005  I=1,5
         SRER(I) = SRERI
         UZSE(I) = UZS
         RESE(I) = RES
         SRGX(I) = IFS
 1005 CONTINUE
C
      RESS1 = RES
      RESS = RES
      SCEP = ICS
      SCEP1 = ICS
      SRGXT = IFS
      SRGXT1 = IFS
      SGW1 = SGW
      XK3 = K3
      COVRMX = 0.0
      DO 1006 I=1,12
 1006    IF (COVRMX.LT.COVPMO(I))  COVRMX=COVPMO(I)
C
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO) GO TO 1007
C
      IIFLAG = 0
```

```
          IJFLAG = 0
          NI = 1.0/N
          NIP = 1.0/NP
          NCCP = NIP/NI
    C
          MU = BULKD*((UZDPTH-SZDPTH)/12.0)
          ML = BULKD*6.0
          MUZ = MU*43560.*AREA*0.2
          MLZ = ML*43560.*AREA
    C
          DO 1000 I=1,5
     1000    TOTPAP = TOTPAP + SSTR(I)
    C
          FP = DC*M
          FPUZ = DC*MLZ
          FPLZ = DC*MLZ
    C
          IF (AFMODE.EQ.SURF) GO TO 1007
          DO 999 I=1,5
             USTR(I) = SSTR(I)
             SSTR(I) = SSTR(I)*(SZDPTH/UZDPTH)
             USTR(I) = USTR(I) - SSTR(I)
      999 CONTINUE
    C
    C                                 PROGRAM EXECUTION
    C                                                  BEGIN YEARLY LOOP
     1007 DO 1070  YEAR=BGNYR,ENDYR
             IF (YEAR .EQ. BGNYR) JCOUNT = JCOUNT - 1
             MNSTRT = 1
             MNEND = 12
             IF (YEAR .EQ. BGNYR)  MNSTRT = BGNMON
             IF (YEAR .EQ. ENDYR)  MNEND = ENDMON
    C
    C
    C  EVAP, TEMP(MAX-MIN), RAD, AND WIND  DATA INPUT
    C
          DO  1008  DA = 1,31
     1008   READ (5,1264) (IEVAP(MN,DA), MN =1,12)
    C
    C
          IF (SNOW.EQ.NO .AND. NUTR.EQ.NO)  GO TO 610
           DO   1013 DA = 1,31
     1013   READ(5,1265) ((ITEMP(MN,DA,IT), IT=1,2),MN=1,12)
    C
         IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 610
           DO   1014 DA = 1,31
     1014   READ(5,1264) (IWIND(MN,DA), MN=1,12)
    C
          DO 600 DA =1,31
      600   READ (5,1264) (IRAD(MN,DA), MN=1,12)
    C
          DO 605 DA=1,31
      605   READ (5,1264) (IDEW(MN,DA), MN=1,12)
    C
      610   IF (INPUT .EQ. ENGL) GO TO 625
          DO 700 DA=1,31
             DO 650 MN=1,12
                IEVAP(MN,DA) = IEVAP(MN,DA)*3.937
                IF (SNOW.EQ.YES) IWIND(MN,DA) = IWIND(MN,DA)*0.6214
                IF (SNOW.EQ.YES) IDEW(MN,DA) = 1.8*IDEW(MN,DA) + 32.5
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                           DO 640 IT=1,2
        640                IF (SNOW.EQ.YES .OR. NUTR.EQ.YES)
          1                   ITEMP(MN,DA,IT) = 1.8*ITEMP(MN,DA,IT) + 32.5
        650             CONTINUE
        700          CONTINUE
      C                                         SAV TMIN OF JAN 1 ON 11/31
        625 IF (SNOW.EQ.YES .OR. NUTR.EQ.YES) ITEMP(11,31,2) = ITEMP(1,1,2)
      C
      C
      C
      C                                                          BEGIN MONTHLY LOOP
                   DO 1060  MONTH=MNSTRT,MNEND
      C
                      COVER1 = COVPMO(MONTH)
                      IF (MONTH.LT.12)  COVER2 = COVPMO(MONTH+1)
                      IF (MONTH.EQ.12)  COVER2 = COVPMO(1)
      C
                      IF (MYCAL .EQ. PROD)  GO TO 1009
                      IF (ALTF.EQ.YES)  GO TO 800
      C
                      WRITE (6,1263)
                      WRITE (6,282)
                      WRITE (6,1052)
                      GO TO 1009
      C
      C                               NUTRIENT CALIBRATION OUTPUT FORMAT
      C
      800             WRITE (6,4001)
                      IF (OUTPUT.EQ.ENGL .OR. OUTPUT.EQ.BOTH)  WRITE (6,4002)
                      IF (OUTPUT .EQ. METR)  WRITE (6,4003)
                      WRITE (6,4004)
      C
       1009           DYSTRT = 1
      C
                      DYEND = DPM(MONTH)
                      IF (MOD(YEAR,4).EQ.0.AND.MONTH.EQ.2)  DYEND=29
      C
                      IMDEND=DYEND
                      IF (YEAR.EQ.BGNYR .AND. MONTH.EQ.BGNMON)  DYSTRT = BGNDAY
                      IF (YEAR.EQ.ENDYR .AND. MONTH.EQ.ENDMON)  DYEND  = ENDDAY
      C
      C                                                          BEGIN DAILY LOOP
                      DO 1050  DAY=DYSTRT,DYEND
                         IF ((MONTH .EQ. 1) .AND. (DAY .EQ. 1)) JCOUNT = 0
                         TIME = 0
                         RAINT = 0.0
                         EP = PETMUL*IEVAP(MONTH,DAY)/1000.
      C
                      IF (SNOW.EQ.NO .AND. NUTR.EQ.NO)  GO TO 1018
      C
                         TEMP = (ITEMP(MONTH,DAY,1)+ITEMP(MONTH,DAY,2))*.5
                         IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1018
                         WIND = IWIND(MONTH,DAY)
                         DEWX = IDEW(MONTH,DAY)
       1018              DO 1015  I=1,INTRVL
                            IRAIN(I) = 0
                            RAIN(I) = 0.0
       1015                 CONTINUE
      C
      C
```

```
C                CHECK TO SEE IF SNOWMELT CALC'S WILL BE DONE - IF YES THEN
C                CALCULATE CONTINUOUS TEMP, WIND, RAD AND APPLY CORRES MULT
C                FACTORS
C
          IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 949
          WINF=(1.0-F) + F*(.35-.03*KUGI)
C                                          WINF REDUCES WIND FOR FORESTED AREAS
C
C              /* KUGI IS INDEX TO UNDERGROWTH AND FOREST DENSITY,*/
C              /* WITH VALUES 0 TO 10 - WIND IN FOREST IS 35% OF  */
C              /* WIND IN OPEN WHEN KUGI=0, AND 5% WHEN KUGI=10 - */
C              /* WIND IS ASSUMED MEASURED AT 1-5 FT ABOVE GROUND */
C              /* OR SNOW SURFACE  */
C
          TMIN = ITEMP(MONTH,DAY,2)
          DEWX = DEWX - 1.0*ELDIF
C                          DEWPT USES A LAPSE RATE OF 1 DEGREE/1000 FT
C
          IF ((PACK .LE. 0.0).AND.(TMIN .GT. PETMAX))  GO TO 949
C
C         CALCULATE CONTINUOUS TEMP, WIND, AND RAD
C
          TGRAD = 0.0
          R = IRAD(MONTH,DAY)
          DO 948 I=1,24
            IF (I-7)  940, 900, 910
   900      CHANGE = ITEMP(MONTH,DAY,1) - TEMPI
   910      IF (I.NE.17) GO TO 940
C                              IMDEND IS LAST DAY OF PRESENT MONTH
            IF (DAY .NE. IMDEND)  CHANGE =ITEMP(MONTH,DAY+1,2) - TEMPI
            IF (MONTH.NE.12) GO TO 925
            IF (DAY .EQ. IMDEND)  CHANGE = ITEMP(11,31,2) - TEMPI
            GO TO 940
   925      IF (DAY .EQ. IMDEND)  CHANGE = ITEMP(MONTH+1,1,2) - TEMPI
C
   940      IF (ABS(CHANGE).GT.0.001)  GO TO 945
            TGRAD = 0.0
            GO TO 947
   945      TGRAD = GRAD(I)*CHANGE
   947      TEMPX(I) = TEMPI + TGRAD
            WINDX(I)  = WMUL*WIND*WINF*WINDIS(I)
            RAD(I)    = RMUL*R*RADCON*RADDIS(I)
            TEMPI = TEMPI + TGRAD
   948 CONTINUE
C
C           CHECK OF TILLAGE TIME
   949                JCOUNT = JCOUNT + 1
                      DO 951 I=1,5
                          IF (JCOUNT.NE.TIMTIL(I) .OR. YEAR.NE.(YRTIL(I)+1900))
     1                        GO TO 951
                          WRITE (6,1082)  MNAM(MONTH), DAY, TIMTIL(I), SRERTL(I)
                          DO 950 J=1,5
                             SPER(J) = SRERTL(I)
   950                    CONTINUE
   951                CONTINUE
C
C  CROP CANOPY EFFECTS - ASSUMES LINEAR CHANGE BETWEEN MONTHLY VALUES
C
          COVER = COVER1 + (1.0 - (FLOAT(DYEND+1-DAY)/FLOAT(DYEND)))*
     1            (COVER2-COVER1)
```

```
C
      IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1020
C
C                                  NUTRIENT DAILY CALCULATIONS.
C
C                                  FILL IN SOIL TEMP ARRAY WITH AVG. AIR TEMP
C
      DO 810  JHOUR=1,24
         DO 805  IZONE=1,4
            STEMP(IZONE,JHOUR) = TEMP
 805     CONTINUE
 810  CONTINUE
C
C                                  TEST FOR APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS
C
 815  IF (APLCNT .GT. NAPPL)  GO TO 860
      IF (APDAY(APLCNT) .GE. JCOUNT)  GO TO 820
         APLCNT = APLCNT + 1
         GO TO 815
 820  IF (JCOUNT .NE. APDAY(APLCNT))  GO TO 860
C
C                                  ADD NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS TO STORAGES
C                                  AND INCREMENT MASS TOTALS IN SYSTEM
C
      DO 830  IBLK=1,5
         DO 825  J=1,20
            SN(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK) + SNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT)
            UN(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK) + UNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT)
 825     CONTINUE
 830  CONTINUE
C
      DO 840  J=1,7
         SUM = 0.0
         DO 835  IBLK=1,5
            SUM = SUM + SNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT) + UNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT)
 835     CONTINUE
         TNA = TNA + SUM/5.
 840  CONTINUE
      DO 850  J=11,14
         SUM = 0.0
         DO 845  IBLK=1,5
            SUM = SUM + SNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT) + UNAPL(J,IBLK,APLCNT)
 845     CONTINUE
         TPA = TPA + SUM/5.
 850  CONTINUE
      SUM = 0.0
      DO 855  IBLK=1,5
         SUM = SUM + SNAPL(20,IBLK,APLCNT) + UNAPL(20,IBLK,APLCNT)
 855  CONTINUE
      TCLA = TCLA + SUM/5.
C
      WRITE (6,4005)  APLCNT, MNAM(MONTH), DAY, JCOUNT
      APLCNT = APLCNT + 1
C
 860  IF (JCOUNT .NE. TIMHAR)  GO TO 881
C
C                                  COMPUTE AMOUNT HARVESTED AND DECREASE STORAGES
C
      DO 870  J=1,20
         TNRHV(J) = 0.0
```

```
              IF (SELHV(J) .EQ. 0)  GO TO 870
              SUM = 0.0
              DO 865  IBLK=1,5
                 SUM = SUM + SN(J,IBLK) + UN(J,IBLK)
                 SN(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                 UN(J,IBLK) = 0.0
      865     CONTINUE
              TNRHV(J) = SUM/5. + LN(J) + GN(J)
              LN(J) = 0.0
              GN(J) = 0.0
              TNRHVM(J) = TNRHVM(J) + TNRHV(J)
      870   CONTINUE
            WRITE (6,4006)  MNAM(MONTH), DAY
      C
      C                            TRANSFER INPUT REACTION RATES (KNI,KPI) INTO
      C                            REACTION RATES IN COMMON /NUT/  (KN,KP)
      C                            PLANT UPTAKE RATES ARE INPUT FOR 100% COVER,
      C                            RATES DECREASED LINEARLY FOR COVER < 100%.
      C
      881   DO 884  IZONE=1,4
              DO 882  J=1,10
                 KN(J,IZONE) = KNI(J,IZONE)
      882     CONTINUE
              DO 883  J=1,5
                 KP(J,IZONE) = KPI(J,IZONE)
      883     CONTINUE
      884   CONTINUE
      C
            DO 885  IZONE=1,4
              KN(5,IZONE) = KN(5,IZONE)*COVER
              KP(3,IZONE) = KP(3,IZONE)*COVER
      885   CONTINUE
      C
      C
      C                                          PRECIP READ LOOP
      C
       1020 DO 1021 J=1,8
              JK = J*180/TIMFAC
              JJ = JK - 180/TIMFAC + 1
              IF (TIMFAC.EQ.5)  READ (5,1095) YR,MO,DY,CN,(IRAIN(I),I=JJ,JK)
              IF (TIMFAC.EQ.15) READ (5,1094) YR,MO,DY,CN,(IRAIN(I),I=JJ,JK)
              IF ((YR+1900).LE.BGNYR .AND. MO.LE.BGNMON .AND. DY.LT.BGNDAY)
         1                GO TO 1020
              IF (INFLT.EQ.ENGL) GO TO 708
              DO 706 I=JJ,JK
                 IRAIN(I) = IRAIN(I)*3.937 + 0.5
        706   CONTINUE
        708   JJJ = J
              YR = YR + 1900
              IF (CN.EQ.9) JJJ = 9
              IT = (YEAR-YR) + (MONTH-MO) + (DAY-DY) + (JJJ-CN)
              IF (IT.NE.0) GO TO 1022
              IF (CN.EQ.9) GO TO 1025
       1021 CONTINUE
            GO TO 1023
       1022 WRITE (6,1090) JJJ,MONTH,DAY,YEAR,CN,MO,DY,YR
            GO TO 1080
      C
      C
       1023           DO 1024  I=1,INTRVL
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                           RAIN(I) = IRAIN(I)/100.
                           RAINT = RAINT + RAIN(I)
 1024                      CONTINUE
C
                     IF (RAINT.GT.0.0) GO TO 1026
C
C
C  USE RAIN LOOP IF MOISTURE STORAGES ARE NOT EMPTY
C
 1025  IF ((RESS.LT.0.001).AND.(SRGXT.LT.0.001)) GO TO 1040
C
C
C                           RAIN LOOP
C
 1026                DO 1036  I=1,INTRVL
                        TIME = TIME + 1
                        TF = 1
                        PR = RAIN(I)
C
                        IMIN = MOD(TIME,M)
                        IHR = (TIME - IMIN)/M
                        IMIN = TIMFAC*IMIN
                        PRNTKE = 0
                        IF (PRINT.EQ.HOUR) GO TO 1028
                        IF (PRINT.EQ.DAYS) GO TO 1029
                        IF (PRINT.EQ.MNTH) PRNTKE = 2
                        IF (PRINT.EQ.INTR) PRNTKE = 1
                           GO TO 1030
 1028                      IF (IMIN .LT. 1)  PRNTKE = 1
                           GO TO 1030
 1029                      IF (IHR .EQ. 24)  PRNTKE = 1
C
 1030                   IF (PRNTKE .NE. 1)  GO TO 1031
C
                        IF (MYCAL .EQ. CALB)  GO TO 1031
C
                        WRITE (6,1101)  IHR, IMIN, DAY,MNAM(MONTH),YEAR
                        WRITE (6,1102)
                        WRITE (6,1103)
C
 1031                   CALL LANDS
                        IF ((RESS .GE. 0.001).OR.(PR .GT. 0.001))  GO TO 1034
                        DO 1033  J=1,5
                           EPSN(J) = 0.0
 1033                      CONTINUE
                        IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 0)  GO TO 1035
 1034                   CALL SEDT
C
 1035                  IF (SLLG .GE. 0.001)  GO TO 1037
                       IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 971
                       IF (YEAR .LT. (YEARAP+1900))  GO TO 971
                       IF (ICOUNT.LT.TIMAP .AND. YEAR.EQ.(YEARAP+1900))
     1                   GO TO 971
                       IF (IIFLAG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 1037
                       IF (SLLG .LT. 0.001)  GO TO 971
 1037                  CALL ADSRB
                       IIFLAG = 1
                        IF (IHR .EQ. 24)  GO TO 1038
                         DEGS = 0.0
                         DEGL = 0.0
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                            GO TO 971
      1038                  CALL DEGRAD
       971               IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1036
     C
     C
                            CALL NUTRNT
     C
      1036                  CONTINUE
     C
                         GO TO 1050
     C
     C                         NO RAIN LOOP
     C
     C
      1040               TF = INTRVL
                         PR = 0.0
                         F3 = 0.0
                         DO  1042  I=1,5
      1042                  RESET1(I) = 0.0
                         PRNTKE = 1
                         IF (PRINT.EQ.MNTH)  PRNTKE = 2
                         IMIN = 00
                         IHR = 24
                         IF (HYCAL.EQ.CALB .OR. PRNTKE.EQ.2)  GO TO 1043
                         WRITE (6,1101)  IHR, IMIN, DAY, MNAM(MONTH), YEAR
                         WRITE (6,1102)
                         WRITE (6,1103)
     C
      1043               CALL LANDS
                         SRERT = 0.0
                         ERSNT = 0.0
                         DO 1041  J=1,5
                            SRERT = SRERT + SRER(J)*0.2
                            ERSN(J) = 0.0
      1041                  CONTINUE
                          IF (HYCAL.EQ.CALB .OR. PRNTKE.EQ.2)  GO TO 1044
                       IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 1081
                         WRITE (6,1209)
                         WRITE (6,1210) ERSN, ERSNT
                         WRITE (6,1211)  SRER, SRERT
      1081               IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 1044
      C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
                         ERSNTT=ERSNT*METOPT*2.471
                         SRRTMT=SRERT*METOPT*2.471
                         DO 1163 I=1,5
                           ERSNMT(I)=ERSN(I)*METOPT*2.471
                           SRERMT(I)=SRER(I)*METOPT*2.471
      1163               CONTINUE
                         WRITE (6,1208)
                         WRITE (6,1210) ERSNMT, ERSNTT
                         WRITE (6,1211) SRERMT, SRRTMT
      C
      1044              IF (SLLG .GE. 0.001)  GO TO 1047
                        IF (REST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 972
                        IF (YEAR .LT. (YEARAP+1900))  GO TO 972
                        IF (JCOUNT.LT.TIMAP .AND. YEAR.EQ.(YEARAP+1900)) GO TO 972
                        IF (IJFLAG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 1047
                        IF (SLLG .LT. 0.001)  GO TO 972
      1047              CALL ACSFE
                        IJFLAG = 1
```

```
                 CALL DEGRAD
   572      IF (NUTF .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1050
                 CALL NUTENT
  C                                                  END DAILY LOOP
   1050          CONTINUE
  C
  C                    MONTHLY SUMMARY
  C
                 CALL OUTMON (YEAR)
  C
  C
  C                                                  END MONTHLY LOOP
   1060      CONTINUE
  C
  C                    YEARLY SUMMARY
             CALL OUTYR (YEAR)
  C
             APLCNT = 1
  C                                                  END YEARLY LOOP
   1070    CONTINUE
  C
   1080 WRITE (6,1260)
  C
  C                    FORMAT STATEMENTS
  C
   1090 FORMAT ('1','*****ERROR*****  INCORRECT INPUT DATA    DESIRED '
       *   'CARD ',I1,' FOR ',I2,'/',I2,'/',I4,'; READ CARD ',I1,' FOR ',
       *   I2,'/',I2,'/',I4)
   1082 FORMAT ('0','TILLAGE OF THE SOIL OCCURS ON',1X,A8,1X,I2,2X,
       1         '(TIPTIL=',I3,'), RESULTING IN A NEW FINES DEPOSIT ',
       1         'STORAGE OF',F6.3,' TONS/ACRE')
   1091 FORMAT ('1',25X,'THIS IS A PRODUCTION RUN')
   1092 FORMAT ('0')
   1093 FORMAT ('1',24X,'THIS IS A CALIBRATION RUN')
   1094 FORMAT (1X,3I2,I1,12I6)
   1095 FORMAT (1X,3I2,I1,36I2)
   1096 FORMAT (20A4)
   1097 FORMAT (6X,A4)
   1098 FORMAT (7X,A4)
   1099 FORMAT (5X,A4)
   1100 FORMAT (A8)
   1101 FORMAT ('1',25X,I2,':',I2,'  ON  ',I2,1X,A8,1X,I4)
   1102 FORMAT ('+',25X,'_____________________________' )
   1103 FORMAT ('0',34X,'BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5',
       C  5X,'TOTAL')
   1104 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PESTICIDE APPLICATION:  SURFACE-APPLIED')
   1105 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PESTICIDE APPLICATION:  SOIL-INCORPORATED')
   1106 FORMAT ('0',32X,'CHEMICAL:          ',20A4)
   1107 FORMAT ('0',32X,'WATERSHED:         ',20A4)
   1108 FORMAT ('0',32X,'INPUT UNITS:     ENGLISH')
   1109 FORMAT ('0',32X,'INPUT UNITS:     METRIC')
   1110 FORMAT ('0',32X,'OUTPUT UNITS:    ENGLISH')
   1111 FORMAT ('0',32X,'OUTPUT UNITS:    METRIC')
   1112 FORMAT ('0',32X,'OUTPUT UNITS:    BOTH ENGLISH AND METRIC')
   1113 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PRINT INTERVAL: EACH INTERVAL')
   1114 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PRINT INTERVAL: EACH HOUR')
   1115 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PRINT INTERVAL: EACH DAY')
   1128 FORMAT ('0',32X,'PRINT INTERVAL: EACH MONTH')
   1116 FORMAT ('0',32X,'SNOWMELT CALCULATIONS PERFORMED')
   1117 FORMAT ('0',32X,'SNOWMELT NOT PERFORMED')
```

```
      1118 FORMAT ('0',32X,'ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION ALGORITHMS USED')
      1119 FORMAT ('0',32X,'ADSORPTION CALCULATED ONLY, NO DESORPTION')
      1120 FORMAT ('0',/'0','HYCAL=',A4,2X,'INPUT=',A4,2X,'OUTPUT=',A4,2X,
          1'PRINT=',A4,2X,'SNOW=',A4,2X,'PEST=',A4,2X,'NUTR=',A4,2X,
          2'ICHECK=',A4)
      1121 FORMAT ('0','INPUT ERROR: IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MAKE CALIBRATION R
          1UN WITH BOTH PESTICIDES AND NUTRIENTS TOGETHER',/,' ','CHANGE HYCA
          2L TO PROD, OR EITHER PEST OR NUTR FROM YES TO NO')
      1122 FORMAT ('0','INPUT ERROR: THE FIRST LINE OF THE PESTICIDE INPUT SE
          1QUENCE MUST BE THE WORD PESTICIDE, CORRECT AND RUN AGAIN')
      1123 FORMAT ('+',50X,'FOR PESTICIDES')
      1124 FORMAT ('+',50X,'FOR NUTRIENTS')
      1125 FORMAT ('+',50X,'FOR HYDROLOGY AND SEDIMENT ONLY')
      1126 FORMAT ('+',50X,'FOR PESTICIDES AND NUTRIENTS')
      1127 FORMAT ('0','AFPCCE=',A4, 2X,'DESORP=',A4)
     1164  FORMAT ('0','INTRVL= ',I2,13X,'HYMIN= ',F8.4,8X,'AREA= ',F10.4)
     1165  FORMAT ('0','BGNDAY= ',I2,13X,'BGNMON= ',I2,13X,'BGNYR= ',I4)
     1166  FORMAT ('0','ENDDAY= ',I2,13X,'ENDMON= ',I2,13X,'ENDYR= ',I4)
     1167  FORMAT ('0',/'0','UZSN= ',F8.4,9X,'UZS= ',F8.4,10X,'LZSN= ',F8.4,
          19X,'LZS= ',F8.4)
     1168  FORMAT ('0','L= ',F8.4,12X,'SS= ',F8.4,11X,'NN= ',F8.4,11X,'A= ',
          1F8.4,12X,'K3= ',F8.4,11X,'EPXM= ',F8.4)
     1169  FORMAT ('0','INFIL= ',F8.4,8X,'INTER= ',F8.4,8X,'IRC= ',F8.4,10X,
          1'K24L= ',F8.4,9X,'KK24= ',F8.4,9X,'K24EL= ',F8.4)
     1170  FORMAT ('0','SGW= ',F8.4,10X,'GWS= ',F8.4,10X,'KV= ',F8.4,11X,
          1'ICS= ',F8.4,10X,'CFS= ',F8.4,10X,'IFS= ',F8.4)
     1171  FORMAT ('0',/'0','RADCON= ',F8.4,7X,'CCFAC= ',F8.4,8X,'SCF= ',
          1F8.4,10X,'ELDIF= ',F8.4,8X,'IDNS= ',F8.4,9X,'F= ',F8.4)
     1172  FORMAT ('0','DGM= ',F8.4,10X,'WC= ',F8.4,11X,'MPACK= ',F8.4,8X,
          1'EVAPSN= ',F8.4,7X,'MELEV= ',F8.0,8X,'TSNOW= ',F8.4)
     1173  FORMAT ('0','PACK= ',F8.4,9X,'DEPTH= ',F8.4)
     1174  FORMAT ('0','PETMIN= ',F8.4,7X,'PETMAX= ',F8.4,7X,'PETMUL= ',F8.4,
          17X,'WMUL= ',F8.4,9X,'RMUL= ',F8.4,9X,'KUGI= ',F8.4)
     1175  FORMAT ('0',/'0','COVPMO= ', 12(F4.2,2X) )
     1176  FORMAT ('0','SZDPTH= ',F8.4,7X,'UZDPTH= ',F8.4,7X,'BULKD= ',F8.4)
     1177  FORMAT ('0','JRER= ',F8.4,9X,'KRER= ',F8.4,9X,'JSER= ',F8.4,9X,
          1'KSER= ',F8.4,9X,'SRERI= ',F8.4)
     1178  FORMAT ('0',/'0','TIMAP= ',I8,8X,'YEARAP= ',I8,7X,
          1          'SSTF=    ',5(F6.3,3X))
     1179  FORMAT ('0','CMAX= ',F8.6,9X,'DD= ',F8.6,11X,
          1'K= ',F8.4,12X,'N= ',F8.4,12X,'NP= ',F8.4)
     1182  FORMAT ('0','DECCON= ',F8.6)
     1183  FORMAT ('0','TIMTIL= ',5(I3,2X),4X,'YRTIL= ',5(I2,2X),4X,
          1               'SRERTL= ',5(F6.3,2X))
       362 FORMAT (' ',67X,'WATER',24X,'SEDIMENT')
      1208 FORMAT ('0',8X,'SEDIMENT,TONNES/HECTARE')
      1209 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE')
      1210 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ERODED SEDIMENT     ',5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
      1211 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FINES DEPOSIT',6X,5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
      1260 FORMAT ('1','END OF SIMULATION')
      1263 FORMAT ('1',5X,'DATE',4X,'TIME',4X,'FLOW(CFS-CMS)',6X,
          >           'SEDIMENT (LBS-KG-KG/MIN-GM/L)',23X,
          >           'PESTICIDE (GM-GM/MIN-PPM)')
      1265 FORMAT (8X,24I3)
      1264 FORMAT (8X,12I6)
     4001  FORMAT  ('1',40X,'|',10X,'DISSOLVED IN WATER',11X,'|',
          1          6X,'ADSORBED TO SEDIMENT',5X,'|',/,
          2          ' ',4X,'DATE',6X,'TIME',7X,'FLOW   SEDIMENT',
          3          5X,'NO3',5X,'NO2',5X,'NH3',5X,'PO4',6X,'CL',
          4          5X,'NH3',3X,'ORG-N',3X,'PO4',3X,'ORG-P',6X,
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
     5          'TOT-N',3X,'TOT-P')
4002  FORMAT   (' ',24X,'(CFS)',5X,'(LB)',2X,9(4X,'(LB)'),7X,'(LB)',
     1          4X,'(LB)')
4003  FORMAT   (' ',24X,'(CFS)',5X,'(KG)',2X,9(4X,'(KG)'),7X,'(KG)',
     1          4X,'(KG)')
4004  FORMAT   (' ',40X,5(2X,'(MG/L)'),4(3X,'(PPM)'))
4005  FORMAT   ('0','NUTRIENT APPLICATION NO. ',I2,' OCCURS ON ',
     1           A8,2X,I2,'   (DAY = ',I3,')' )
4006  FORMAT   ('0','PLANT HARVESTING OCCURS ON ',A8,1X,I2)
C
      STOP
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE CHECKR (HYMIN,INTRVL,UZSN,LZSN,IRC,NN,L,SS,A,UZS,LZS,
     1                   K24L,KK24,K24EL,K3,SSTR,UZDPTH,
     2                   CMAX,BULKD,AREA,HYCAL,INPUT,OUTPUT,PRINT,PEST,
     3                   SNOW,APMODE,DESORP,ICHECK,ENDYR,ENDMON,ENDDAY,
     4                   BGNYR,BGNMON,BGNDAY,IERROR,CALB,PROD,
     5                   ENGL,METR,BOTH,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,MNTH,YES,NO,SURF,
     6                   SOIL,ON,OFF,SZDPTH,COVPMO,TIMTIL,RADCON,CCFAC,
     7                   SCF,ELDIF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,
     8                   PETMIN,PETMAX,PETMUL,WMUL,RMUL,KUGI,TIMAP,
     9                   YEARAP,DEGCON,NUTR)
C
      DIMENSION  SSTR(5),COVPMO(12),TIMTIL(5)
C
      REAL LZSN,IRC,NN,L,LZS,K24L,KK24,K24EL,K3
      REAL  IDNS,MELEV,KUGI
      INTEGER  HYCAL,INPUT,OUTPUT,PRINT,SNOW,APMODE,DESORP,ICHECK
      INTEGER  ENDYR,ENDMON,ENDDAY,BGNYR,BGNMON,BGNDAY,PEST
      INTEGER  CALB,PROD,ENGL,METR,BOTH,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,YES,NO
      INTEGER  SURF,SOIL,ON,OFF
      INTEGER  TIMTIL,TIMAP,YEARAP,NUTR
C
      IF (HYMIN .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1501
          WRITE (6,1000)  HYMIN
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1501 IF (INTRVL .EQ. 5 .OR. INTRVL .EQ. 15) GO TO 1502
          WRITE (6,1001)  INTRVL
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1502 IF (UZSN .LT. LZSN) GO TO 1503
          WRITE (6,1002)
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1503 IF (IRC .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1504
          WRITE (6,1003)  IRC
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1504 IF (NN .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1505
          WRITE (6,1004)  NN
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1505 IF (L .GT. 1.0) GO TO 1506
          WRITE (6,1005)  L
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1506 IF (SS .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1507
          WRITE (6,1006)  SS
          IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1507 IF (A .LE. 0.0) GO TO 1508
          WRITE (6,1007)  A
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1508 IF (UZS .LT. LZS) GO TO 1509
              WRITE (6,1608)
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1509 IF (K24L .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1510
              WRITE (6,1609)  K24L
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1510 IF (KK24 .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1511
              WRITE (6,1610)  KK24
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1511 IF (K24EL .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1512
              WRITE (6,1611)  K24EL
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1512 IF (K3 .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1513
              WRITE (6,1612)  K3
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1513 IF (LZDPTH .GT. SZDPTH) GO TO 1514
              WRITE (6,1613)
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1514 IF (SZDPTH .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1515
              WRITE (6,1614) SZDPTH
              IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1515 DO 1516 I=1,12
           IF (CCVPMO(I) .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1516
              WRITE (6,1615) CCVPMO(I)
              IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1516 CONTINUE
           DO 1526 I=1,5
           IF (TIMTIL(I) .GE. 0 .AND. TIMTIL(I) .LT. 367) GO TO 1526
              WRITE (6,1617) TIMTIL(I)
              IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1526 CONTINUE
      1518 IF (BULKD .GT. 62.4) GO TO 1519
              WRITE (6,1618)  BULKD
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1519 IF (AREA .GT. 0.01) GO TO 1520
              WRITE (6,1619)  AREA
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1520 IF (HYCAL .EQ. CALB .OR. HYCAL .EQ. PROD)  GO TO 1521
              WRITE (6,1620)  HYCAL
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1521 IF (INPUT .EQ. ENGL .OR. INPUT .EQ. METR) GO TO 1522
              WRITE (6,1621)  INPUT
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1522 IF (OUTPUT .EQ. ENGL .OR. OUTPUT .EQ. METR .OR. OUTPUT .EQ. BOTH)
          1      GO TO 1523
              WRITE (6,1622)  OUTPUT
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1523 IF (PRINT .EQ. INTR .OR. PRINT .EQ. HOUR .OR. PRINT .EQ. DAYS
          1      .OR. PRINT .EQ. MNTH) GO TO 1524
              WRITE (6,1623)  PRINT
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1524 IF (SNOW .EQ. YES .OR. SNOW .EQ. NO) GO TO 1525
              WRITE (6,1624)  SNOW
              IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1525 IF (SNOW .EQ. NO) GO TO 1550
           IF (RADCON .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1529
              WRITE (6,1628) RADCON
              IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1529 IF (CCFAC .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1530
```

```
                  WRITE (6,1629) CGFAC
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1530 IF (SCF .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1531
                  WRITE (6,1630) SCF
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1531 IF (ELDIF .LT. 30.0) GO TO 1532
                  WRITE (6,1631) ELDIF
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1532 IF (IDNS .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1533
                  WRITE (6,1632) IDNS
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1533 IF (F .LE.  1.0) GO TO 1534
                  WRITE (6,1633) F
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1534 IF (DGM .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1535
                  WRITE (6,1634) DGM
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1535 IF (WC .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1536
                  WRITE (6,1635) WC
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1536 IF (EVAPSN .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1537
                  WRITE (6,1636) EVAPSN
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1537 IF (MELEV .LT. 30000.0) GO TO 1538
                  WRITE (6,1637) MELEV
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1538 IF (TSNOW .GT. 20.0 .AND. TSNOW .LT. 40.0) GO TO 1539
                  WRITE (6,1638) TSNOW
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1539 IF (PETMIN .GT. 30.0) GO TO 1540
                  WRITE (6,1639) PETMIN
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1540 IF (PETMAX .LT. 60.0) GO TO 1541
                  WRITE (6,1640) PETMAX
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1541 IF (PETMUL .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1542
                  WRITE (6,1641) PETMUL
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1542 IF (WMUL .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1543
                  WRITE (6,1642) WMUL
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1543 IF (RMUL .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1544
                  WRITE (6,1643) RMUL
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1544 IF (KUGI .GE. 0.0 .AND. KUGI .LE. 10.0) GO TO 1550
                  WRITE (6,1644) KUGI
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1550 IF (PEST .EQ. YES .OR. PEST .EQ. NO) GO TO 1551
                  WRITE (6,1650) PEST
                  IERROR= IERROR + 1
      1551 IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1565
           IF (APMODE .EQ. SURF .OR. APMODE .EQ. SOIL) GO TO 1553
                  WRITE (6,1652)  APMODE
                  IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1553 IF (DESORP .EQ. YES .OR. DESORP .EQ. NO) GO TO 1554
                  WRITE (6,1653)  DESORP
                  IERROR = IERROR + 1
      1554 DO 1555 I=1,5
           IF (SSTR(I) .GT. 0.0) GO TO 1555
                  WRITE (6,1654)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
             IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1555 CONTINUE
      IF (CMAX .LE. 1.0) GO TO 1557
             WRITE (6,1656)  CMAX
             IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1557 IF (TIMAP .GT. 0 .AND. TIMAP .LT. 367) GO TO 1558
             WRITE (6,1657) TIMAP
             IERROR= IERROR + 1
 1558 IF (YEARAP + 1900 .GE. BGNYR .AND. YEARAP + 1900 .LE. ENDYR)
     1    GO TO 1559
             WRITE (6,1658)
             IERROR= IERROR + 1
 1559 IF (DEGCON .LT. 1.0) GO TO 1565
             WRITE (6,1659) DEGCON
             IERROR= IERROR + 1
 1565 IF (NUTR .EQ. YES .OR. NUTR .EQ. NO) GO TO 1580
             WRITE (6,1665) NUTR
             IERROR= IERROR + 1
 1580 IF (ICHECK .EQ. ON) GO TO 1581
             WRITE (6,1660)  ICHECK
             IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1581 IF (ENDYR .GT. BGNYR) GO TO 1582
      IF (ENDYR .EQ. BGNYR .AND. ENDMON .GT. BGNMON) GO TO 1582
      IF (ENDYR .EQ. BGNYR .AND. ENDMON .EQ. BGNMON .AND. ENDDAY
     1          .GE. BGNDAY) GO TO 1582
             WRITE (6,1661)
             IERROR = IERROR + 1
 1582 IF (IERROR .GT. 0) WRITE (6,1682) IERROR
C
C CHECKR ERROR STATEMENTS
C
 1600 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: HYMIN HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST B
     1E SET GREATER THAN 0.0')
 1601 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: INTRVL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',I4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET EQUAL TO EITHER 5 OR 15 MINUTES')
 1602 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: UZSN HAS BEEN INPUTTED GREATER THAN OR EQUAL T
     1O LZSN, THIS IS NOT REALISTIC')
 1603 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: IRC HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST BE
     1SET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
 1604 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: NN HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST BE S
     1ET LESS THAN 1.0')
 1605 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: L HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': THIS LOOKS RA
     1THER STRANGE - REMEMBER THE UNITS ARE IN FEET OR METERS')
 1606 FORMAT ('0','WARNING: SS HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': A LAND SLO
     1PE OF 45 DEGREES OR GREATER IS QUESTIONABLE, HOWEVER IF THIS ACTUA
     2LLY IS TRUE',/,' ','SET ICHECK=OFF AND RUN AGAIN')
 1607 FORMAT ('0','WARNING: A HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IMPERVIOUS
     1AREA IS NOT CONSIDERED IN SEDIMENT REMOVAL AS THE MODEL IS BASICAL
     2LY FOR ',/,' ','AGRICULTURAL AREAS, HOWEVER IF IMPERVIOUS AREA IS
     3DESIRED SET ICHECK=OFF AND RUN AGAIN')
 1608 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: UZS HAS BEEN INPUTTED GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO
     1 LZS, THIS IS NOT REALISTIC')
 1609 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: K24L HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
 1610 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: KK24 HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
 1611 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: K24EL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST B
     1E SET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
 1612 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: K3 HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST BE S
     1ET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
```

```
      1613 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: UZDPTH HAS BEEN INPUTTED LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO
          1 SZDPTH: THIS IS NOT REALISTIC')
      1614 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: SZDPTH HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST
          1BE LESS THAN 1.0 INCHES')
      1615 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: ONE OF THE VALUES FOR COVPMO HAS BEEN INPUTTED
          1 AS ',F8.4,': COVPMO MUST BE LESS THAN 1.0')
      1617 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: ONE OF THE VALUES FOR TIMTIL HAS BEEN INPUTTED
          1 AS ',I8,': TIMTIL MUST BE A POSITIVE INTEGER LESS THAN 367')
      1618 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: BULKD HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT MUST B
          1E GREATER THAN 62.4 LB/FT(3)')
      1619 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: AREA HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.6,': IT SHOULD
          1BE INPUTTED IN ACRES, HOWEVER IF THIS IS ACTUALLY THE CASE THEN SE
          2T ICHECK=OFF',/,' ','AND RUN AGAIN')
      1620 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: HYCAL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
          1SET EQUAL TO CALB OR PROD')
      1621 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: INPUT HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
          1SET EQUAL TO ENGL OR METR')
      1622 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: OUTPUT HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
          1 SET EQUAL TO EITHER ENGL, METR, OR BOTH')
      1623 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: PRINT HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
          1SET EQUAL TO EITHER INTR, HOUR, DAYS, OR MNTH')
      1624 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: SNOW HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE S
          1ET EQUAL TO YES OR NO')
      1628 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: RADCON HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': RADCON M
          1UST BE GREATER THAN 1.0')
      1629 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: CCFAC HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': CCFAC MUS
          1T BE GREATER THAN 0.0')
      1630 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: SCF HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': SCF MUST BE
          1 GREATER THAN 0.0')
      1631 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: ELDIF HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': ELDIF SHO
          1ULD BE INPUT IN THOUSANDS OF FEET AND CANNOT EXCEED 30.0')
      1632 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: IONS HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IONS MUST
          1BE LESS THAN 1.0')
      1633 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: F HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': F MUST BE LES
          1S THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
      1634 FORMAT ('0','WARNING: DGM HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': VALUES GR
          1EATER THAN 1.0 INCHES FOR DGM ARE QUESTIONABLE')
      1635 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: WC HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': WC MUST BE L
          1ESS THAN 1.0')
      1636 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: EVAPSN HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': EVAPSN C
          1ANNOT BE A NEGATIVE NUMBER')
      1637 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: MELEV HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F9.1,': MELEV CAN
          1NOT HAVE A VALUE GREATER THAN 30000.0')
      1638 FORMAT ('0', 'ERROR: TSNOW HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': TSNOW MU
          1ST HAVE A VALUE GREATER THAN 20.0 AND LESS THAN 40.0')
      1639 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: PETMIN HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': PETMIN M
          1UST BE GREATER THAN 30.0')
      1640 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: PETMAX HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': PETMAX M
          1UST BE LESS THAN 60.0')
      1641 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: PETMUL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': PETMUL M
          1UST BE GREATER THAN 0.0')
      1642 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: WMUL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': WMUL MUST
          1BE GREATER THAN 0.0')
      1643 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: RMUL HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': RMUL MUST
          1BE GREATER THAN 0.0')
      1644 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: KUGI HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': KUGI MUST
          1BE A POSITIVE NUMBER LESS THAN 10.0')
      1650 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: PEST HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE S
          1ET EQUAL TO YES OR NO')
      1652 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: APMODE HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET EQUAL TO SURF OR SOIL')
 1653 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: DESORP HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET EQUAL TO YES OR NO')
 1654 FORMAT ('0','WARNING: SOME OF THE FIVE SSTR VALUES INPUTTED ARE EQ
     1UAL TO 0.0: IF THIS IS ACTUALLY DESIRED SET ICHECK=OFF AND RUN AGA
     2IN')
 1656 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: CMAX HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': IT SHOULD
     1BE SET LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.0')
 1657 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: TIMAP HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',I4,': TIMAP MUST
     1BE A POSITIVE INTEGER LESS THAN 367')
 1658 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: THE INPUTTED YEAR OF APPLICATION DOES NOT OCCU
     1R WITHIN THE PERIOD OF SIMULATION')
 1659 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: DEGCON HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',F8.4,': DEGCON M
     1UST BE LESS THAN 1.0')
 1665 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: NUTR HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE S
     1ET EQUAL TO YES OR NO')
 1680 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: ICHECK HAS BEEN INPUTTED AS ',A4,': IT MUST BE
     1 SET EQUAL TO ON OR OFF')
 1681 FORMAT ('0','ERROR: THE INPUTTED END DATE (ENDDAY,ENDMON,ENDYR) OC
     1CURS BEFORE THE BEGIN DATE (BGNDAY,BGNMON,BGNYR)')
 1682 FORMAT ('0','THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DETECTED ERRORS IN THE INPUT SEQU
     1ENCE EQUALS',I3,', PLEASE CORRECT AND TRY AGAIN OR CONTACT HYDROCO
     2MP, INC.')
C
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C
C
      BLOCK DATA
C
C                     BLOCK DATA TO INITIALIZE VARIABLES
C
C
C
      IMPLICIT  REAL(L)
C
      DIMENSION RESB(5),RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),INFL(5),
     1 UZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
      DIMENSION SPER(5),ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),
     1 RDITOM(5),RDITOT(5),RAB(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),MNAM(12),RAD(24),
     2 TEMPX(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288)
      DIMENSION PRSTOM(5),PRSTOT(5),PROTOM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
     1 UPITOT(5),STS(5),LTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SDS(5),SSTR(5),
     2 UAS(5),UCS(5),UDS(5),USTR(5),UPRIS(5)
C
      COMMON /ALL/ RL,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,DPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1 RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
     2 CALB,PROD,PEST,ALTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,IPIN,IHR,TF,
     3 JCOUNT,PRINT,INTF,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
C
      COMMON /LAND/ PRAP,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
     1 RUTOM,REPTOM,RGSTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
     2 REPTOT,RGSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
     3 UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
     4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
     5 SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
     6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
     7 DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,MCATH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
     8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CORMEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
     9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CORMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
     * TSNBAL,COVER,COVRMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,RXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
     1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SHER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
C
      COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPRCTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,K,
     1 UDST,FP,CMAX,NI,SPRCTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
     2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLZ,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
     3 APMODE,TREAL,
     4 DEGSCM,DEGSCT,DEGUCM,
     5 DEGUCT,DEGL,DEGS,NIP,DEGCON,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
     6 PRSTCM,PRSTCT,PRCTCM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
     7 SCS,SCS,SSTR,LAS,UCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
     8 DESORP,SURF,SOIL,SULG
C
      COMMON /NUT/  DELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
     1              UNRIM,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBM,LNRBM,GNRBM,TNRBM,
     2              SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRBY,GNRBY,
     3              TNREY,TNRHV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     4              KA,THKA,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
     5              TSTEP,KSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
      INTEGER  PRNTKE,OUTPUT,HYCAL,CALB,PROD,NUTR,PEST,ENGL,METR,BOTH
      INTEGER  SURF,SOIL,TIMFAC,YES,NO,JCOUNT,TIMAP
      INTEGER  PRINT,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,MNTH
       REAL*8  MNAM
C
      REAL  M, K, NI, MLZ, MLZ
      REAL  LZSN, IRC, NN, L, LZS, KV, K24L, KK24, INFIL, INTER
      REAL  IFS, K24EL, K3, NEPTOM, NEPTOT
      REAL  INFTOM, INFTOT, INTF, INFL
      REAL  MMPIN, METCFT, KGPLB
      REAL  NF, NIF, MCCM
      REAL  MELRAM, MELRAY
C
      REAL*4  DELT,STEMP(4,24),
     1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
     2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
     3        NRSM(20,5),        LN(20),LNRPM(20),            GN(20),
     4        SNRBM(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBM(20),
     5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
     6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
     7        TNREY(20),TNRHV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     8        KA(10,4),THKA(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
C
      DATA  PRTCT, ERSNTT/2*0.0/
      DATA  PRTCM, ERSNTM/2*0.0/
      DATA  RUTCM, RCSTCM, RITOM, RINTCM, NEPTOM/5*0.0/
      DATA  RUTCT, RCSTCT, RITOT, RINTCT, NEPTOT/5*0.0/
      DATA  RCBTCM, RCBTOT, INFTOM, INFTOT, ROITOM, ROITOT/30*0.0/
      DATA  PRCTCM, PRCTCT, PRSTOM, PRSTOT, UPITOM, UPITOT/30*0.0/
      DATA  TNBAL, RESB, SAGX, INTF, ERSTOM, ERSTOT, SDST/27*0.0/
      DATA  RESB1, BASTOM, RCHTOM, BASTOT, RCHTOT/9*0.0/
      DATA  SPRCTM, SPRSTM, EPTOM, EPTOT/4*0.0/, PRNTKE/0/
      DATA  STS, STST, SAST, SCST, UTS, UTST, UAST, UCST,UDST/17*0.0/
      DATA  PF, F3, RXB, RGX, INFL, UZSB, APERCB, DPST/28*0.0/
      DATA  TIMFAC/0/, UZSN, LZSN, INFIL, INTER, IRC, NN, L, SS/8*0.0/
      DATA  A, UZS, LZS, SGW, GWS, KV, K24L, KK24/8*0.0/
      DATA  IFS, K24EL, K3, EPXM, COVER, COVRMX/6*0.0/
      DATA  ERSN/5*0.0/, SRER/5*0.0/, SRERT/0.0/
      DATA  SAS/5*0.0/, SCS/5*0.0/, SDS/5*0.0/, AREA, M, K/3*0.0/
      DATA  NI, FF, CMAX, SSTR/8*0.0/
      DATA  SPRCTT, SPRSTT/2*0.0/
      DATA  UAS/5*0.0/, UCS/5*0.0/, UDS/5*0.0/, USTR, MUZ, FPUZ/7*0.0/
      DATA  UPRITT, UPRITM/2*0.0/, UPRIS/5*0.0/, UIST/0.0/
      DATA  LSTR, LAS, LCS, LDS, MLZ/5*0.0/
      DATA  GSTR, GAS, GCS, GDS, FPLZ/5*0.0/
      DATA  MNAM/' JANUARY','FEBRUARY','  MARCH ','  APRIL ',
     *          '  MAY   ','  JUNE  ','  JULY  ',' AUGUST ',
     *          'SEPTMBER',' OCTOBER','NOVEMBER','DECEMBER'/
      DATA  MMPIN/25.4/, METOPT/0.9072/, KGPLB/0.4536/
      DATA  DEGSOM, DEGSOT, DEGUOM, DEGUOT, DEGU, DEGS/6*0.0/
      DATA  DEGLOM, DEGLOT/2*0.0/,TOTPAP/0.0/
      DATA  NIP, NCCM/2*0.0/, TPBAL/0.0/, SULG/0.0/
      DATA SUMSNM, PXSNM, MELRAM, RADMEM, CORMEM, CRAINM,
     *     CONMEM, SGMM, SNEGMM, SEVAPM, SUMSNY, PXSNY, MELRAY,
     *     RADMEY, CORMEY, CONMEY, CRAINY, SGMY, SNEGMY, SEVAPY,
     *     TSNBAL/21*0.0/,PACK/0.0/,SDEN/0.0/
      DATA CALB/'CALB'/,PROD/'PROD'/
      DATA ENGL/'ENGL'/,METR/'METR'/,BOTH/'BOTH'/
      DATA NO/'NO'/,YES/'YES'/,SURF/'SURF'/,SOIL/'SOIL'/
      DATA  JCOUNT/0/,TIMAP/999/
      DATA  HOUR/'HOUR'/,DAYS/'DAYS'/,MNTH/'MNTH'/,INTR/'INTR'/
C
      DATA  SNRSM/100*0.0/,SNROM/100*0.0/,LNRIM/100*0.0/,NRSM/100*0.0/,
     1      LNRPM/20*0.0/,SNRBM/100*0.0/,UNRBM/100*0.0/,LNRBM/20*0.0/,
     2      GNRBM/20*0.0/,TNRBM/20*0.0/,SNRSY/100*0.0/,SNROY/100*0.0/,
     3      LNRIY/100*0.0/,NRSY/100*0.0/,LNRPY/20*0.0/,SNRBY/100*0.0/,
     4      UNRBY/100*0.0/,LNRBY/20*0.0/,GNRBY/20*0.0/,TNRBY/20*0.0/,
     5      TNRHV/20*0.0/,TNRHVM/20*0.0/,TNRHVY/20*0.0/,
     6      TNA/0.0/,TPA/0.0/,TCLA/0.0/
C
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE LANDS
C
C                              HSP LANDS
C
C
C
      IMPLICIT  REAL(L,K)
C
      DIMENSION RESB(5),RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),RUZB(5),
     1 LZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
      DIMENSION SRER(5),ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),
     1 ROITOM(5),ROITOT(5),RAB(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),MNAM(12),RAD(24),
     2 TEMPX(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288),UZSBMT(5),RESBMT(5),SRGXMT(5),
     3 SRERMT(5)
      DIMENSION SPRC(5),RXX(5),DEEPL(5),UZRA(5),PRE(5),INFL(5),UZI(5),
     1 EVDIST(24),ROSINT(5),PERCB(5),
     2 AROSB(5),AINTF(5),AROSIT(5),LAPSE(24),SVP(40),SNCUT(24,16)
C
      COMMON /ALL/ RU,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,UPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1 RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
     2 CALB,PROD,PEST,ALTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,IMIN,IHR,TF,
     3 JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
```

```
C
       COMMON /LAND/ MMAP,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
     1 RUTOM,NEPTOM,RCSTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
     2 NEPTOT,RCSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
     3 UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
     4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
     5 SRGXT1,JREF,KREF,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
     6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
     7 DENX,PACK,DEPTH,MONTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
     8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CDRMEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
     9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CDRMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
     * TSNBAL,COVER,COVRMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,RXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
     1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SRER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
C
       INTEGER  TF,PRNTKE,MYCAL,DAY,OUTPUT,SNOW,HRFLAG,H,SFLAG, INPUT
       INTEGER  CALB,PROC,NLTR,PEST,ENGL,METR,BOTH,NO,YES,DESCRP,TIMFAC
       INTEGER  PRINT,INTR,HOUR,DAYS,MNTH
C
        REAL*8  MMAP
C
       REAL  INFIL, INTER, NN, INFLT, IRC, INTF, INFL
       REAL  IRC4, ICS, IFS, NEPTOM, NEPTOT
       REAL  INFTOM, INFTOT, QMETRC
       REAL  MMPIN, METOPT, KGPLB
       REAL  LZSMET, LZSMET, SGWMET, SCEPMT, RESSMT
       REAL  TWBLMT, SRGXTM, RESGMT, SRGXMT
       REAL IDNS, MPACK, MELEV, KUGI, NEGMLT, NEGMM
       REAL MELT, INCT, NCLD, IPACK, MELRAM, MELRAY, MELRAD
C
       DATA  IHRR,SFLAG,HRFLAG/3*0/
       DATA  PERC, INFLT/0.0,0.0/
       DATA  SEAS/0.0/
       DATA  SNET1, SNET, SRCH/3*0.0/, NUMI/0/
       DATA  RCSINT/5*0.0/, REPIN, EPIN1, AETR, KF/4*0.0/
       DATA  EVDIST/6*0.0,0.019,0.041,0.067,0.088,0.102,3*0.11,0.105,
     C       0.095,0.081,0.055,0.017,5*0.0/
       DATA SVP/10*1.005,1.01,1.01,1.015,1.02,
     *1.03,1.04,1.06,1.06,1.1,1.29,1.66,2.13,2.74,3.49,4.40,5.55,6.87,
     *8.36,10.09,12.15,14.63,17.51,20.88,24.79,29.32,34.61,40.67,47.68,
     *55.71,64.88/
       DATA LAPSE/6*3.5,3.7,4.0,4.1,
     *4.3,4.6,4.7,4.8,4.9,5.0,5.0,4.8,4.6,4.4,4.2,4.0,3.8,3.7,3.6/
       DATA  AFR, AEFIN/2*0.0/
       DATA  ARCSE, AINTF, AROSIT/15*0.0/
       DATA  ARU, ARLI, ARCS, ARGXT, ASNET, ASBAS, ASRCH/7*0.0/
       DATA  SUMSN, INCT, NCLD, PXCHSN, SEVAPT, RADME, CDRME, LIQW1,
     *       CONME, CRAIN, NEGMLT, SNEGM, NEGMM, LIQS,  LIQW, XICE,
     *       XLNMLT,SGM, SPX, WBAL, SEVAP/21*0.0/
       DATA  SNCLT/384*0.0/,CLDF/-1.0/,ALBEDO/0.6/
       DATA  SUMSND,PXSND,MELRAD,RADMED,CDRMED,CONMED,CRAIND,SGMD,
     1       SNEGMD,SEVAPD/10*0.0/
C
C                         ZEROING OF VARIABLES
C
       LZS1 = LZS
       LZS1 = LZS
       NUMI = 0
       DPST = 0.0
       PACK1 = PACK
       LIQW1 = LIQW
```

```
      PRR = PR
C
      DO 184 I=1,5
  184   APERC2(I) = 0.0
C
        PA=1.0-A
        IRC4=IRC**(1.0/96.0)
        LIRC4=1.0-IRC4
       KK4=KK24**(1.0/96.0)
        LKK4= 1.0 - KK4
C
      IF ((1440./TIMFAC).LE.100.) GO TO 187
      LIRC4 = LIRC4/3.0
      LKK4 = LKK4/3.0
C
  187 DEC= 0.00982*((NN*L/SQRT(SS))**0.6)
      SRC= 1020.*SQRT(SS)/(NN*L)
C
      RESS = 0.0
      LNRAT=LZS/LZSN
      D3FV=(2.0*INFIL)/(LNRAT*LNRAT)
      D4F= (TIMFAC/60.)*D3FV
C                                   REDUCE INFILTRATION IF ICE EXISTS
C                                    AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PACK -
C                                   ATTEMPT TO CORRECT FOR FROZEN LAND
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 188
      D4FX = (1.0 -XICE)
      IF (D4FX .LT. 0.1)  D4FX = 0.1
      D4F = D4F*D4FX
C
   188 RATIO= INTER*EXP(0.693147*LNRAT)
      IF ((RATIO).LT.(1.0)) RATIO=1.0
      D4RA= D4F*RATIO
      H = TF/24
C
C                                  TF IS 1 FOR RAIN DAYS, AND 96
C                                  OR 288 FOR NON-RAIN DAYS
C
      IF (TF .GT. 2)  IHRR=0
C
      DO 155  III=1,TF
C
      LNRAT = LZS/LZSN
      IF (TF .LT. 2)  GO TO 4
      NUMI =NUMI + 1
      IF (NUMI .NE. H)  GO TO 4
      NUMI = 0
C
    4  SBAS = 0.0
       SRCH = 0.0
       RCS = 0.0
       RU = 0.0
       GWF = 0.0
       RGXT = 0.0
       PERC = 0.0
       INFLT = 0.0
C
C   TIMFAC - TIME INTERVAL IN MINUTES
C     L    - LENGTH OF OVERLAND SLOPE
C     NN   - MANNING'S N FOR OVERLAND SLOPE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C   A      - IMPERVIOUS AREA
C   PA    - PERVIOUS AREA
C
C
C
C
C PR IS INCOMING RAINFALL
C P3 IS RAIN REACHING SURFACE(.00'S INCHES)
C P4 IS TOTAL MOISTURE AVAILABLE( IN.)
C RESS  IS OVERLAND FLOW STORAGE( IN.)
C C4F IS 'B' IN CF. MANUAL
C RATIO IS 'C' IN CF. MANUAL
C EP -  DAILY EVAP ( IN.)
C EPHR - HOURLY EVAP
C EPIN - INTERVAL EVAP
C EPXX - FACTOR FOR REDUCING EVAP FOR SNOW AND TEMP
C
C
C
C
C       DETERMINE IF SNOWMELT IS TO BE DONE
C
        HRFLAG=0
        ITEST = IMIN/TIMFAC
        IF (NUMI .EQ. 1)  HRFLAG = 1
        IF (ITEST.EQ.1)  HRFLAG = 1
C
C       HRFLAG=1 INDICATES BEGINNING OF THE HOUR
C
        IF (HRFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 999
        IEND = 0
        IF (IHR.EQ.24) GO TO 202
        IHRR = IHR + 1
        GO TO 501
    202 IHRR = IHRR + 1
    501  EPHR = EVDIST(IHRR)*EP
         IF (EPHR.LE.(0.0001))  EPHR=0.0
         EPIN= EPHR
         EPIN1=EPIN
        IF (SNOW .EQ. NO) GO TO 999
        IF ((PACK .LE. 0.0).AND.(TMIN .GT. PETMAX))  GO TO 999
C                                   **********************************
C                                               BEGIN SNOWMELT
C                                   **********************************
        ISNOW1 = ISNOW + 1.
        SATEMP = 32.
        SEVAP = 0.0
        SFLAG = 0
        PRHR=0.0
        EPXX = 1.0
        IKEND = 60./(TIMFAC)
        IPT = (IHRR-1)*IKEND
C                                     SUM PRECIP FOR THE HOUR
        PX=0.0
        DO 502 II = 1,IKEND
    502 PRHR = PRHR + RAIN(IPT+II)
C                                         CORRECT TEMP FOR ELEVATION DIFF
C                                         USING LAPSE RATE OF 3.5 DURING RAIN
C                                         PERIODS, AND AN HOURLY VARIATION IN
C                                         LAPSE RATE (LAPSE(I)) FOR DRY PERIOD
```

```
C
      LAPS = LAPSE(IHHR)
      IF (PRHR .GT. 0.05)  LAPS = 3.5
      TX = TEMPX(IHHR) - LAPS*ELDIF
C
C                                      REDUCE REG EVAP FOR SNOWMELT
C                                      CONDITIONS BASED ON PETMIN AND
C                                      PETMAX VALUES
C
C
      IF (PACK.LE.IPACK) GO TO 504
      E1E=0.0
      PACKRA = 1.0
      GO TO 505
  504 PACKRA = PACK/IPACK
      E1E=1.0 - PACKRA
  505 EPXX = (1.0-F)*E1E + F
      IF (TX.GE.PETMAX) GO TO 512
      IF (EPXX .GT. 0.5)  EPXX=0.5
C                                      REDUCE EVAP BY 50% IF TX IS BETWEEN
C                                      PETMIN AND PETMAX
C
      IF (TX.LT.PETMIN) EPXX = 0.0
C
C
  512 EPHR = EPHR*EPXX
      EPIN = EPIN*EPXX
      IEND=0
      SNEAL = 0.0
      IF ((TX .GT. TSNOW) .AND. (PRHR .GT. .02)) DEWX = TX
C
C     SET DEWPT TEMP EQUAL TO AIR TEMP WHEN RAINING
C     ON SNOW TO INCREASE SNOWMELT
C
      IF (DEWX .GT. TX) DEWX = TX
      SNTEMP = TSNOW + (TX-DEWX)*(0.12 + 0.008*TX)
C
C     RAIN/SNOW TEMP. DIVISION - SEE ANDERSON, WRR, VOL. 4, NO. 1,
C     FEB. 1968, P. 27, EQ. 28
C
      IF (SNTEMP .GT. TSNOW1) SNTEMP = TSNOW1
      IF (TX.LT.SNTEMP) GO TO 521
      IF  (PACK) 997, 997, 525
  521 SFLAG = 1
C
      IF ((PACK.LE.0.0) .AND. (PRHR.LE.0.0))  GO TO 997
C  SKIP SNOWMELT IF BOTH PACK AND PRECIP ARE ZERO
C    FOR THE HOUR
C
  525 IEND = 1
C
C     SNOWMELT CALCULATIONS ARE DONE IF IT IS SNOWING, OR,
C     IF A SNOWPACK EXISTS
C
      PX = PRHR
      IF (PX.LE.0.0) GO TO 550
C                                       KCLD IS INDEX TO CLOUD COVER
      KCLD = 25.
      IF (SFLAG.LE.0) GO TO 555
C                                       SNOW IS FALLING
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      PX = PX*SCF
      APR = APR + (SCF-1.0)*PRHR
      PRHR = PRHR*SCF
      SUMSN = SUMSN + PX
      DNS = IDNS
      IF (TX .GT. 0.0)  DNS = DNS + ((TX/100.)**2)
C
C     SNOW DENSITY WITH TEMP. - APPROX TO FIG. 4, PLATE 8-1
C     SNOW HYDROLOGY  SEE ALSO ANDERSON, TR 36, P. 21
C
      PACK = PACK + PX
C
      IF (PACK.LE.IPACK) GO TO 548
      IPACK = PACK
      IF (IPACK .LT. MPACK)  IPACK = MPACK
C
  548 DEPTH = DEPTH + (PX/DNS)
      IF (DEPTH .GT. 0.0) SDEN = PACK/DEPTH
      INDT = INDT - 1000*PX
      IF (INDT .LT. 0.0) INDT = 0.0
      PX = 0.0
      GO TO 555
  550 KCLD = KCLD - 1.
  555 IF (KCLD .LT. 0.0) KCLD = 0.0
      PACKRA = PACK/IPACK
      IF (PACK .GT. IPACK)  PACKRA = 1.0
C
      IF (PACK.GE.0.005) GO TO 580
C
C     IPACK IS AN INDEX TO AREAL COVERAGE OF THE SNOWPACK
C     FOR INITIAL STORMS IPACK = .1*MPACK SO THAT COMPLETE
C     AREAL COVERAGE RESULTS.  IF EXISTING PACK > .1 *MPACK THEN
C     IPACK IS SET EQUAL TO MPACK WHICH IS THE WATER EQUI. FOR
C     COMPLETE AREAL COVERAGE PACKRA IS THE FRACTION AREAL COVERAGE
C     AT ANY TIME.
C
      IPACK = 0.1*MPACK
      XICE = 0.0
      XLNMLT = 0.0
      NEGMLT = 0.0
      PX = PX + PACK + LIQW
      PACK = 0.0
      LIQW = 0.0
C   ZERO SNOWMELT OUTPUT ARRAY
      DO 570 I=1,24
         DO 570 MM=1,16
  570 SNOLT(I,MM) = 0.0
      GO TO 557
C
C
  580 PXCNSN = PXCNSN + PX
      IF (DEPTH .GT. 0.0) SDEN = PACK/DEPTH
      IF (INDT .LT. 800.) INDT = INDT + 1.
C                                 INDT IS INDEX TO ALBEDO
      MELT = 0.0
      IF (SDEN .LT. 0.55) DEPTH=DEPTH*(1.0 - 0.00002*(DEPTH*(.55-SDEN)))
C
C     EMPIRICAL RELATIONSHIP FOR SNOW COMPACTION
C
      IF (DEPTH .GT. 0.0) SDEN = PACK/DEPTH
      WIN = WINDX(IHRR)
C
C     HOURLY WIND VALUE
C
      LREF = (TX + 100.)/5
      LREF = IFIX(LREF)
      SVPP = SVP (LREF)
      ITX = IFIX(TX)
      SATVAP = SVPP +(MOD(ITX,5)/5)*(SVP(LREF + 1) - SVPP)
      LREF = (DEWX + 100.)/5
      LREF = IFIX(LREF)
      SVPP = SVP (LREF)
      IDEWX = IFIX(DEWX)
      VAPP = SVPP + (MOD(IDEWX,5)/5)*(SVP(LREF + 1) - SVPP)
C                      CALCULATION OF VAPOR PRESSURE AT AIRTEMP
C                      AND DEWPOINT
      SEVAP = 0.0
      IF (VAPP.LE.6.108) GO TO 610
      CNM = 8.59*(VAPP - 6.108)
      GO TO 620
  610 CNM = 0.0
      DUMMY=(VAPP-SATVAP)*PACKRA
      IF (VAPP .LT. SATVAP) SEVAP = EVAPSN*0.0002*WIN*DUMMY
      PACK = PACK + SEVAP
      SEVAPT = SEVAPT - SEVAP
C
C     CONDENSATION - CONVECTION MELT, EQ. T-298, P.176, SNOW HYDROLOGY
C     CCNV - CONVECTION, CCNDS - CONDENSATION
C     SEVAP - EVAP FROM SNOW (NEGATIVE VALUE)
C
  620 CNV = 0.0
      IF (TX .GT. 32.) CNV = (TX-32.)*(1.0 - 0.3*(MELEV/10000.))
      CCXC = CCFAC*.00026*WIN
C
C     .00026 = .00625/24, I.E. .00026 IS THE DAILY COEFFICIENT
C     (FROM SNOW HYDROLOGY) REDUCED TO HOURLY VALUES.
C
      CCNV = CNV*CCXC
      CCNDS = CNM*CCXC
C                           CLOUD COVER
C                           CLDF IS FRACTION OPEN SKY - MINIMUM VALUE 0.15
      IF (IHRR.EQ.1 .OR. CLDF.LT.0.0) CLDF = (1.0 - 0.085*(KCLD/3.5))
C                           ALBEDO
      IF (MONTH.GT.9) GO TO 640
      IF (MONTH.LT.4) GO TO 640
      ALBEDO = 0.8 - 0.1*(SQRT(INDT/24.))
      IF (ALBEDO .LT. 0.45)  ALBEDO = 0.45
      GO TO 650
  640 ALBEDO = 0.85 - 0.07*(SQRT(INDT/24.0))
      IF (ALBEDO .LT. 0.6)  ALBEDO = 0.6
C                           SHORT WAVE RADIATION-RA - POSITIVE INCOMING
  650 RA = RAD(IHRR)*(1.0 -ALBEDO)*(1.0-F)
C                           LONG WAVE RADIATION - LW - POSITIVE INCOMING
      DEGHR = TX - 32.0
      IF (DEGHR.LE.0.0) GO TO 660
      LW = F* 0.26*DEGHR + (1.0 - F)*(0.2*DEGHR - 6.6)
      GO TO 665
  660 LW = F*0.2*DEGHR + (1.0 - F)*(0.17*DEGHR - 6.6)
C
C                                LW IS A LINEAR APPROX. TO CURVES IN
```

```
C                             FIG. 6, PL 5-3, IN SNOW HYDROLOGY.  6.6
C                             IS AVE BACK RADIATION LOST FROM THE SNOWPACK
C                             IN OPEN AREAS, IN LANGLEYS/HR.
C
C                             CLOUD COVER CORRECTION
  665 IF (LW .LT. 0.0)  LW = LW*CLDF
C
C                             RAIN MELT
      RAINM = 0.0
C
C                                       RAINMELT IS OPERATIVE IF IT IS
C                                       RAINING AND TEMP IS ABOVE 32 F
C
      IF ((SFLAG .LT. 1).AND.(TX .GT. 32.))  RAINM = DEGHR*PX/144.
C                             TOTAL MELT
      RM = (LW + RA)/203.2
C                             203.2 LANGLEYS REQUIRED TO PRODUCE 1 INCH
C                             RUNOFF FROM SNOW AT 32 DEGREES F
      IF (PACK.GE.IPACK) GO TO 680
      RM = RM*PACKRA
      CCNV = CCNV*PACKRA
      CCNDS = CCNDS*PACKRA
      RAINM = RAINM*PACKRA
      IF (IHRR.NE.6) GO TO 680
      XLNEM = 0.01*(32.0 - TX)
      IF (XLNEM .GT. XLNMLT) XLNMLT = XLNEM
  680 RADME = RADME + RM
      CORME = CORME + CCNDS
      CONME = CONME + CCNV
      CRAIN = CRAIN + RAINM
      MELT = RM + CCNV + CCNDS + RAINM
      IF (MELT.GE.0.0) GO TO 700
      NEGMM = 0.0
      IF (TX .LT. 32.) NEGMM = 0.00695*(PACK/2.0)*(32.0 - TX)
C
C                                       HALF OF PACK IS USED TO CALCULATE
C                                       MAXIMUM NEGATIVE MELT
C
      TP = 32.0 - (NEGMLT/(0.00695*PACK))
C
C     TP IS TEMP OF THE SNOWPACK
C     0.00695 IS IN. MELT/IN. SNOW/DEGREE F
C
      IF (TP.LE.TX) GO TO 655
      GM = 0.0007*(TP - TX)
      NEGMLT = NEGMLT + GM
      SNEGM = SNEGM + GM
  655 IF (NEGMLT .GT. NEGMM)  NEGMLT = NEGMM
      MELT = 0.0
C
C                             MELTING PROCESS BALANCE
C
  700 FXBY = (1.0 - PACKRA)*PX
      PX = PACKRA*PX
C
C     FXBY IS FRACTION OF PRECIP FALLING ON BARE GROUND
C
      IF ((MELT + PX).LE.0.0) GO TO 795
C
C     SATISFY NEGMLT FROM PRECIP(RAIN) AND SNOWMELT
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
      IF (MELT.GE.NEGMLT) GO TO 720
      NEGMLT = NEGMLT - MELT
      MELT = 0.0
      GO TO 725
  720 MELT = MELT - NEGMLT
      NEGMLT = 0.0
C
  725 IF (PX.GE.NEGMLT) GO TO 735
      NEGMLT = NEGMLT - PX
      PACK = PACK + PX
      PX = 0.0
      GO TO 740
  735 PX = PX - NEGMLT
      PACK = PACK + NEGMLT
      NEGMLT = 0.0
C
  740 IF ((PX + MELT) .EQ. 0.0) GO TO  800
C
C     COMPARE SNOWMELT TO EXISTING SNOWPACK AND WATER CONTENT OF
C     THE PACK
C
      IF (MELT.LE.PACK) GO TO 750
      MELT = PACK + LIQW
      DEPTH = 0.0
      PACK = 0.0
      LIQW = 0.0
      INDT = 0.0
      GO TO 765
  750 PACK = PACK - MELT
      IF (SDEN .GT. 0.0)  DEPTH = DEPTH - (MELT/SDEN)
      IF (PACK .GE. (0.5*DEPTH))  DEPTH = 1.11*PACK
      IF (PACK.GE.0.001) GO TO 760
      LIQW = LIQW + PACK
      PACK = 0.0
  760 LIQS = WC*PACK
      IF (SDEN .GT. 0.6) LIQS = WC*(3.0 - (3.33)*SDEN)*PACK
      IF (LIQS .LT. 0.0) LIQS = 0.0
C
C     COMPARE AVAILABLE MOISTURE WITH AVAILABLE STORAGE IN SNOWPACK
C     -LIQS
C
  765 IF ((LIQW + MELT + PX).LE.LIQS) GO TO 775
      PX = MELT + PX + LIQW - LIQS
      LIQW = LIQS
      GO TO 780
  775 LIQW = LIQW + MELT + PX
      PX = 0.0
  780 IF (PX.LE.XLNMLT) GO TO 790
      PX = PX - XLNMLT
      PACK = PACK + XLNMLT
      XICE = XICE + XLNMLT
      XLNMLT = 0.0
      GO TO 795
  790 PACK = PACK + PX
      XICE = XICE + PX
      XLNMLT = XLNMLT - PX
      PX = 0.0
  795 IF (XICE .GT. PACK) XICE = PACK
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
C                                        END MELTING PROCESS BALANCE
C
  800 IF (DEPTH .GT. 0.0) SDEN = PACK/DEPTH
      IF (SDEN .LT. 0.1) SDEN = 0.1
C                                        GROUNDMELT
      IF (IHRR.NE.12) GO TO 830
      DGMM = DGM
      IF (TP .LT. 5.0)  TP = 5.0
      IF (TP .LT. 32.)  DGMM = DGMM - DGM*.03*(32.0 - TP)
      IF (PACK.LE.DGMM) GO TO 825
      PX = PX + DGMM
      PACK = PACK - DGMM
      DEPTH = DEPTH - (DGMM/SDEN)
      SGM = SGM + DGMM
      GO TO 830
  825 PX = PACK + PX + LIQW
      SGM = SGM + PACK
      PACK = 0.0
      DEPTH = 0.0
      LIQW = 0.0
      NEGMLT = 0.0
  830 CONTINUE
      PX = PX + PXEY
      SPX = SPX + PX
C
C                                            HOUR VALUE ASSIGNMENT
  997 SUMSNH = SUMSN
      PXSNH = PXCNSN
      SPXH = SPX
      RADMEH = RADME
      CCRMEH = CCRME
      CCNMEH = CCNME
      CRAINH = CRAIN
      SGMH = SGM
      SNEGMH = SNEGM
      SEVAPH = SEVAPT
C
C                                            DAILY SUMS
      IF (PRINT.NE.DAYS)  GO TO 996
      SUMSND = SUMSND + SUMSN
      PXSND  = PXSND  + PXCNSN
      MELRAD = MELRAD + SPX
      RADMED = RADMED + RADME
      CCRMED = CCRMED + CCRME
      CCNMED = CCNMED + CCNME
      CRAIND = CRAIND + CRAIN
      SGMD   = SGMD   + SGM
      SNEGMD = SNEGMD + SNEGM
      SEVAPD = SEVAPD + SEVAPT
C
C                                            MONTHLY SUMS
  996 SUMSNM = SUMSNM + SUMSN
      PXSNM  = PXSNM  + PXCNSN
      MELRAM = MELRAM + SPX
      RADMEM = RADMEM + RADME
      CCRMEM = CCRMEM + CCRME
      CCNMEM = CCNMEM + CCNME
      CRAINM = CRAINM + CRAIN
      SGMM   = SGMM   + SGM
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            SNEGMM = SNEGMM + SNEGM
            SEVAPM = SEVAPM + SEVAPT
      C
      C                                     YEARLY SUMS
            SUMSNY = SUMSNY + SUMSN
            PXSNY  = PXSNY  + PXCASN
            MELRAY = MELRAY + SPX
            RADMEY = RADMEY + RADME
            CCRMEY = CCRMEY + CCRME
            CONMEY = CONMEY + CCNME
            CRAINY = CRAINY + CRAIN
            SGMY   = SGMY   + SGM
            SNEGMY = SNEGMY + SNEGM
            SEVAPY = SEVAPY + SEVAPT
      C
      C                                      ZERO HOURLY VALUES
            SUMSN = 0.0
            PXCASN = 0.0
            SPX = 0.0
            RADME = 0.0
            CCRME = 0.0
            CCNME = 0.0
            CRAIN = 0.0
            SGM = 0.0
            SNEGM = 0.0
            SEVAPT = 0.0
      C
      C                                 SNOWMELT OUTPUT
      C
      C
      C
             SNOUT(IHRR,1) = PACK
             SNOUT(IHRR,2) = DEPTH
             SNOUT(IHRR,3) = SDEN
             SNOUT(IHRR,4) = ALBEDO
             SNOUT(IHRR,5) = CLDF
             SNOUT(IHRR,6) = NEGMLT
             SNOUT(IHRR,7) = LIQW
             SNOUT(IHRR,8) = TX
             SNOUT(IHRR,9) = RA
             SNOUT(IHRR,10) = LW
             SNOUT(IHRR,11) = PX
             SNOUT(IHRR,12) = MELT
             SNOUT(IHRR,13) = CONV
             SNOUT(IHRR,14) = RAINM
             SNOUT(IHRR,15) = CONDS
             SNOUT(IHRR,16) = XICE
      C
             IF (OUTPUT .EQ. ENGL)  GO TO 845
             IF (OUTPUT .EQ. BOTH .AND. INPUT .EQ. ENGL)  GO TO 845
      C
      C  CONVERSION TO METRIC SNOW OUTPUT
      C
                SNOUT(IHRR,1) = PACK*MMPIN
                SNOUT(IHRR,2) = DEPTH*MMPIN
                SNOUT(IHRR,6) = NEGMLT*MMPIN
                SNOUT(IHRR,7) = LIQW*MMPIN
                SNOUT(IHRR,8) = 0.556*(TX-32.0)
                DO 842 ISNOUT=11,16
                   SNOUT(IHRR,ISNOUT) = SNOUT(IHRR,ISNOUT)*MMPIN
```

```
  842   CONTINUE
C
  845 IF (NYCAL.EQ.FREQ)  GO TO 998
C
      IF (IHRR .NE. 24)  GO TO 998
      IF (PACK.LE.0.0)  GO TO 998
      WRITE (6,992) MNAM(MONTH),DAY
      WRITE(6,990)
C
      DO 880 I=1,24
      WRITE (6,991) I,(SNOLT(I,MM),MM=1,16)
      DO 881 MMM=1,16
  881 SNOLT(I,MMM) = 0.0
  880 CONTINUE
      WRITE (6,994)
      WRITE (6,995)
C
C
  990 FORMAT ('0','HOUR    PACK     DEPTH   SDEN  ALBEDO  CLDF   NEGMELT
     1   LIQW      TX      RA   LW     PX       MELT       CONV      RAINM
     2CONDS      ICE')
  991 FORMAT (' ',I2,2X,2(F8.1,2X),3(F6.3,1X),2(F8.3,1X),
     1          F7.2,1X,2(F4.0,1X),5(F8.3,1X),F6.1)
  992 FORMAT ('0',25X,'SNOWMELT OUTPUT FOR',4X,A8,2X,I2)
  994 FORMAT ('0',5X,'DATE',4X,'TIME',4X,'FLOW(CFS-CMS)',6X,
     X          'SEDIMENT (LBS-KG-KG/MIN-GM/L)',23X,
     X          'PESTICIDE (GM-GM/MIN-PPM)')
  995 FORMAT (' ',27X,'WATER',24X,'SEDIMENT')
C
C                               CORRECT WATER BALANCE FOR SNOWMELT
C                               PACK AND SNOW EVAP
C
C                               PRR IS INCOMING PRECIP
C                               PX  IS MOISTURE TO THE LAND SURFACE
C                               SEVAP IS SNOW EVAP - NEGATIVE
  998 IF (IEND.EQ.1)  SNBAL = PRMR+SEVAP-PX-PACK+PACK1-LIQW+LIQW1
      IF ((SNBAL.LT.0.0001).AND.(SNBAL.GT.-0.0001))  SNBAL=0.0
      TSNBAL = TSNBAL + SNBAL
C
C
      PACK1 = PACK
      LIQW1 = LIQW
C                 ***********************************
C                                END SNOWMELT
C                 ***********************************
C                                             PX IS TOTAL MOISTURE INPUT TO
C                                             THE LAND SURFACE FROM PRECIP
C                                             AND SNOWMELT DURING THE HOUR
C
  999 IF (IEND .GT. 0) FR=PX*TIMFAC/60.
C                                          IEND>0 INDICATES SNOWMELT
C                                          OCCURRED DURING THE HOUR
C
C
C
C
C   * * *    INTERCEPTION  FUNC.     * * *
C
C
C EPXM - MAX. INTERCEPTION STORAGE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C SCEP - EXISTING INTER. STORAGE
C EPX  - AVAILABLE INTER. STORAGE
C RLI  - IMPERVIOUS RUNOFF DURING INTERVAL
C
C
C
      IF (COVER.GT.0.0001) GO TO 204
      SNET = SNET + SCEP
      SCEP = 0.0
      EPX = 0.0
      GO TO 203
C
C
 204   EPX=EPXM*(COVER/COVRMX)-SCEP
       IF(EPX.LT.(0.0001))  EPX=0.0
       IF (PR.LT.EPX) GO TO 205
  203  P3= PR-EPX
       RL= P3*A
        RLI=RL
       SCEP = SCEP+EPX
       GO TO 206
  205  SCEP = SCEP+PR
       P3=0.0
       RU=0.0
       RLI=0.0
C
C
C
C   * * *      INTERCEPTION EVAP      * * *
C
C
  206 IF ((NLMI.NE.0).OR.(IMIN.NE.0)) GO TO 221
      IF (SCEP.LE.0.0) GO TO 221
      IF (SCEP.GE.EPIN) GO TO 210
      EPIN = EPIN - SCEP
      SNET = SNET + SCEP
      SCEP = 0.0
      GO TO 221
  210 SCEP=SCEP-EPIN
      SNET=SNET+EPIN
      EPIN = 0.0
C
C
C      ***  INFILTRATION FUNC.  ***
C  P4 IS TOTAL MOISTURE IN STORAGE BLOCK
C SHRO(I) = SURFACE DETENTION AND INTERFLOW FROM BLOCK I
C RXX(I) = SURFACE DETENTION FROM BLOCK I
C RGXX(I) = INTERFLOW  COMPONENT FROM BLOCK I
C  RGX(I) = VOLUME TO INTER. DETEN STOR. FROM BLOCK I
C
C
C      BEGINNING OF BLOCK LOOP
C
C
  221 DO 100 I=1,5
     P4 = P3 + RESB(I)
     RESB1(I) = RESB(I)
     IF ((10.*P4).LE.(((2*I)-1)*D4F)) GO TO 10
     SHRO(I) = (P4-(((2*I)-1)*D4F/10.))
     IF ((10.*P4).LE.(((2*I)-1)*D4RA)) GO TO 25
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            RXX(I) = (P4-(((2*I)-1)*D4RA/10.))
            GO TO 31
        10 SPRC(I) = 0.0
        25 RXX(I) = 0.0
        31 RGXX  = SPRC(I)-RXX(I)
C
C
C    ***  UPPER ZONE FRACTION ***
C
C PRE(I)  - % SURFACE DETENTION TO OVERLAND FLOW
C UZSB(I) -  UPPER ZONE STORAGE IN EACH BLOCK
C UZS  - TOTAL UPPER ZONE STORAGE
C RUZB(I) - ADDITION TO U.Z. STORAGE DURING INTERVAL
C
            IF (UZSB(I).LT.0.0)  UZSB(I)=0.0
            UZRA(I)= UZSB(I)/UZSN
            IF (UZRA(I).GT.8.0) GO TO 7
            IF (UZRA(I).GT.2.0) GO TO 8
            UZI(I)= 2.0*ABS((UZRA(I)/2.0)-1.0) +1.0
            PRE(I)= (UZRA(I)/2.0)*((1.0/(1.0+UZI(I)))**UZI(I))
            GO TO 9
        7   PRE(I) = 1.0
            GO TO 9
        8   UZI(I)= (2.0*ABS(UZRA(I)-2.0))+1.0
            PRE(I)= 1.0-((1.0/(1.0+UZI(I)))**UZI(I))
        9   RXB(I)= RXX(I)* PRE(I)
              RGX(I)=RGXX*PRE(I)
              RGXX=0.0
              RUZB(I)=SPRC(I)-RGX(I)-RXB(I)
              UZSB(I)=UZSB(I)+RUZB(I)
C
              RIB(I) = P4 - RXB(I)
C
C
C
C   * * *       UPPER ZONE EVAP    * * *
C
C
C REPIN - ACCUM DAILY EVAP POT. FOR L.Z. AND GRDWATER, I.E
C            PORTION NOT SATISFIED FROM U.Z.
C
C
                IF ((NUPI.NE.0).OR.(IMIN.NE.0)) GO TO 290
                IF (EPIN.LE.(0.0))  GO TO 290
                  EFFECT=1.0
                  IF(UZRA(I).LE.2.0) GO TO 230
                  IF (UZSB(I).LE.EPIN) GO TO 270
                  UZSB(I)=UZSB(I)-EPIN
                  RUZB(I)= RUZB(I)-EPIN
                  SNET=SNET+PA*EPIN*0.20
                  GO TO 290
        230       EFFECT= 0.5*UZRA(I)
                  IF (EFFECT.LT.(0.02))  EFFECT=0.02
                  IF (UZSB(I).LE.EPIN*EFFECT)  GO TO 270
                  UZSB(I)=UZSB(I) - (EPIN*EFFECT)
                  RUZB(I)= RUZB(I)-(EPIN*EFFECT)
                  EDIFF= (1.0-EFFECT)*EPIN
                  REPIN=REPIN + EDIFF*0.20
                  EDIFF=0.0
                  SNET= SNET + (PA*EPIN*EFFECT)*0.20
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                GO TO 290
      270       EDIFF= EFIN - UZSB(I)
                REFIN= REFIN + EDIFF*0.20
                EDIFF=0.0
                SNET= SNET + PA*UZSB(I)*0.20
                UZSB(I)=0.0
                RLZB(I)=0.0
C
C
C    * * * *     INTERFLOW FUNCTION * * *
C
C      SRGX(I) - INTERFLOW DETENTION STORAGE FROM BLOCK I
C      INTF(I) - INTERFLOW LEAVING STORAGE FROM BLOCK I
C      SRGXT - TOTAL INTERFLOW STORAGE
C      RGXT  - TOTAL INTERFLOW LEAVING STORAGE DURING INTERVAL
C
     290   INTF(I) = LIRC4*SRGX(I)
           SRGX(I)=SRGX(I)+(RGX(I)*PA)-INTF(I)
            RL=RL + INTF(I)*0.20
           SRGXT= SRGXT + (RGX(I)*PA-INTF(I))*0.20
           RGXT=RGXT + INTF(I)*0.20
C
C ***    OVERLAND FLOW ROUTING ***
C
C
C RXB(I) = VOLUME TO OVERLAND SURFACE DETENTION FROM BLOCK I
C  ROSB(I) = VOLUME OF OVERLAND FLOW TO STREAM FROM BLOCK I
C  RESB(I) = VOLUME OF OVERLAND Q REMAINING ON SURFACE
C                FROM BLOCK I
C
         F1= RXB(I)-(RESB(I))
         F3= (RESB(I))+ RXB(I)
         IF (RXB(I).LE.(RESB(I))) GO TO 34
         DE= DEC*((F1)**0.6)
         GO TO 35
      34 DE= (F3)/2.0
      35 IF (F3.GT.(2.0*DE)) DE = F3/2.0
         IF (F3.LE.0.005) GO TO 40
         DUMV=(1.0+0.6*(F3/(2.0*DE))**3.)**1.67
         ROSB(I)=(TIMFAC/60.)*SRC*((F3/2.)**1.67)*DUMV
         IF (ROSB(I) .GT. 0.95*RXB(I))  ROSB(I) = .95*RXB(I)
          GO TO 43
      40  ROSB(I) = 0.0
      43 RESB(I)= RXB(I)-ROSB(I)
            ROSB(I) = ROSB(I)*PA
           ROSINT(I) = ROSB(I) + INTF(I)
C
C
C
C          * * *  UPPER ZONE DEPLETION * * *
C
C  DEEPL(I) - DIFFERENCE IN UPPER AND LOWER ZONE RATIOS
C  PERCB(I) - UPPER ZONE DEPLETION FROM EACH BLOCK
C  PERC  - TOTAL U.Z. DEPLETION
C  INFLT  - TOTAL INFILTRATION
C  ROS  - TOTAL OVERLAND FLOW TO THE STREAM FROM ALL BLOCKS
C
             IF ((NUMI .EQ. 0).AND.(IMIN .EQ. 0))  GO TO 44
             PERCB(I) = 0.0
             GO TO 47
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
  44      DEEPL(I)= ((LZSB(I)/UZSN)-(LZS/LZSN))
          IF (DEEPL(I).LE.0.01) GO TO 47
           PERCB(I)=0.1*INFIL*UZSN*(DEEPL(I)**3)
C
       IF (SNOW .EQ. YES) PERCB(I) = PERCB(I)*D4FX
C
           IF (UZSB(I).GT.PERCB(I)) GO TO 48
           PERCB(I) = LZSB(I)*PERCB(I)/(PERCB(I)+UZSB(I))
           GO TO 47
C
   48      LZSB(I)=LZSB(I)-PERCB(I)
           PERC=PERC+PERCB(I)*0.2
           RLZB(I) = RLZB(I) - PERCB(I)
  47       INFL(I)= F4-SHRD(I)
            INFLT=INFLT + INFL(I)*0.20
       RESS = RESS + RESB(I)*0.2
        LZS= LZS + RLZB(I)*0.20
       ROS = ROS + ROSB(I)*0.2
  100 CONTINUE
       IF (UZS .LE. 0.0001) UZS=0.0
C
C END OF BLOCK LOOP
C
          RU=RL + ROS
         IF ((RESS).GE.(0.0001))  GO TO 302
         LZS = LZS + RESS
         RESS = 0.0
         DO 306  IK= 1,5
  306    RESB(IK)= 0.0
  302    IF (SRGXT.GE.(0.0001))  GO TO 305
         LZS = LZS + SRGXT/PA
         SRGXT = 0.0
           DO 304  IK= 1,5
  304      SRGX(IK)= 0.0
C
C
C    * * * LOWER ZONE AND GROUNDWATER  * * *
C
C  SBAS  - BASE STREAMFLOW
C  SRCH  - SUM OF GRDWATER RECHARGE
C PREL - % OF INFILTRATION AND U.Z. DEPLETION ENTERING L.Z
C  F1A  - GROUNDWATER RECHARGE - IE. PORTION OF INFIL.
C          AND U.Z. DEPLETION ENTERING GRDWATER
C  K24L  - FRACTION OF F1A LOST TO DEEP GRDWATER
C
  305      LZI=1.5*ABS((LZS/LZSN)-1.0)+1.0
           PREL=(1.0/(1.0+LZI))**LZI
           IF (LZS.LT.LZSN)  PREL=1.0-PREL*LNRAT
           F3= PREL*(INFLT)
           F1A = (1.0-PREL)*INFLT
           IF ((ALPI.NE.0).OR.(IMIN.NE.0)) GO TO 309
           F3 = F3 + PREL*PERC
           F1A = F1A + (1.0-PREL)*PERC
  309      LZS= LZS+F3
        F1= F1A*(1.0 - K24L)*PA
        GWF=SGW*LKK4*(1.0 + KV*GWS)
        RL = RU + GWF
        SBAS= GWF
        SRCH= F1A*K24L*PA
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            SGW=SGW - GWF + F1
            GWS=GWS + F1
C
C   * * *      GROUNDWATER EVAP   * * *
C
C
C LCS  - EVAP LOST FROM GROUNDWATER
C
C      NOTE: EVAP FROM GRDWATER AND LZ IS CALCULATED ONLY DAILY
C
           IF ((IHRFLAG.EQ.0).OR.(IHRR.NE.21)) GO TO 101
           IF (GWS .GT. 0.0001)  GWS = 0.97*GWS
           LCS= SGW*K24EL*REFIN*PA
           SGW=SGW - LCS
           GWS=GWS - LCS
           SNET= SNET + LCS
           REPIN= REFIN - LCS
           IF (GWS.LT.(0.0))  GWS=0.0
C
C  * * *       LOWER ZONE EVAP  * * *
C
C AETR - EVAP LOST FROM L.Z.
C
C
          IF (REFIN.LT.(0.0001))  GO TO 351
          LNRAT = LZS/LZSN
          K3 = XK3
          IF (COVER.GE.XK3)  K3 = COVER
           IF (K3.LT.1.0) GO TO 300
           KF=50.0
           GO TO 320
   300     KF=0.25/(1.0-K3)
   320     IF (REPIN.GE.(KF*LNRAT))  GO TO 340
           AETR= REPIN*(1.0-(REPIN/(2.0*KF*LNRAT)))
           GO TO 350
   340     AETR= 0.5*(KF*LNRAT)
   350     IF (K3.LT.(0.50))  AETR=AETR*(2.0*K3)
           LZS=LZS - AETR
           SNET= SNET + PA*AETR
           ASNET = ASNET + LCS + PA*AETR
   351     REFIN = 0.0
   101     SNETI = SNET - SNET1
C
C
C
C WBAL - WATER BALANCE IN THE INTERVAL
C TWBAL - ACCUMULATED WATER BALANCE
C
C
           WBAL = (LZS-LZS1+UZS-UZS1+RESS-RESS1)*PA+(SNET-SNET1+SGW-SGW1+
     X              SDEP-SDEP1+SRCH+SRGXT-SRGXT1+RU-PR)
           IF ((WBAL .LE. 0.0001).AND.(WBAL .GE. -0.0001))  WBAL = 0.0
          TWBAL=TWBAL+WBAL
C
         DPS = F1A*PA
         DPST = DPST + DPS
C
C
C                      RESETTING VARIABLES
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            LZS1=LZS
            UZS1=UZS
            RESS1=RESS
            SCEP1=SCEP
            SRGXT1=SRGXT
            SGW1=SGW
            SNET1=SNET
      C
             ASBAS = ASBAS + SBAS
             ASRCH = ASRCH + SRCH
            APR = APR + PRR
               ARU = ARU + RU
               ARUI = ARUI + RUI
               AROS = AROS + ROS
               ARGXT = ARGXT + RGXT
               IF ((NUPI.NE.0).OR.(IMIN.NE.0))  GO TO 148
               AEPIN = AEPIN + EPINI
               ASNET = ASNET + SNETI
        148 DO 150  I=1,5
               APERCB(I) = APERCB(I) + PERCB(I)
               AROSB(I) = AROSB(I) + ROSB(I)
               AINTF(I) = AINTF(I) + INTF(I)
               AROSIT(I) = AROSIT(I) + ROSINT(I)
        150    CONTINUE
      C
        155 CONTINUE
      C
            IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 0)  GO TO 100
      C
      C                        CUMULATIVE RECORDS
      C
            PRTCM = PRTCM + APR
            EPTCM = EPTCM + AEPIN
            RLTCM = RLTCM + ARU
            RCSTCM = RCSTCM + AROS
            RITCM = RITCM + ARUI
            RINTCM = RINTCM + ARGXT
            NEPTCM = NEPTCM + ASNET
            BASTCM = BASTCM + ASBAS
            RCHTCM = RCHTCM + ASRCH
      C
              DO 157  I=1,5
                 RCBTCM(I) = RCBTCM(I) + AROSB(I)
                 RCBTCT(I) = RCBTCT(I) + AROSB(I)
                 INFTCM(I) = INFTCM(I) + AINTF(I)
                 INFTCT(I) = INFTCT(I) + AINTF(I)
                 RCITCM(I) = RCITCM(I) + AROSIT(I)
        157      RCITCT(I) = RCITCT(I) + AROSIT(I)
      C
            PRTCT = PRTCT + APR
            EPTCT = EPTCT + AEPIN
            RLTOT = RLTCT + ARU
            RCSTCT = RCSTCT + AROS
            RITCT = RITCT + ARUI
            RINTCT =RINTCT + ARGXT
            NEPTOT = NEPTCT + ASNET
            BASTCT = BASTCT + ASBAS
            RCHTCT = RCHTCT + ASRCH
      C
            IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 171
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            IF (HYCAL.EQ.PROD) GO TO 160
      C
      C                       OUTPUT FOR HSP LANDS CALIBRATION RUN
      C
      C
            IF (TF .GT. 2)  GO TO 170
            RU = (RU*AREA*43560.)/(TIMFAC*720.)
            IF (RU .LT. HYMIN)  GO TO 170
            QMETRC=RU*.0283
            IF (NUTR .EQ. YES)  GO TO 982
            WRITE (6,375) MNAM(MONTH),DAY,IHR,IMIN
            WRITE (6,376) RU,QMETRC
            GO TO 170
      C
      982   IF (OUTPUT.EQ.ENGL .OR. OUTPUT.EQ.BOTH)
           1        WRITE (6,4501)  MNAM(MONTH), DAY, IHR, IMIN, RU
            IF (OUTPUT .EQ. METR)
           1        WRITE (6,4501)  MNAM(MONTH), DAY, IHR, IMIN, QMETRC
            GO TO 170
      C
        160 IF (SNOW.EQ.NO .OR. PRINT.NE.DAYS)  GO TO 169
                SLPSNH = SLPSND
                PXSNH = PXSND
                SPXH = MELRAD
                RADMEH = RADMED
                CONMEH = CONMED
                CCNMEH = CCNMED
                CRAINH = CRAIND
                SGMH = SGMD
                SNEGMH  = SNEGMD
                SEVAPH = SEVAPD
      C
      C                       OUTPUT FOR HSP LANDS PRODUCTION RUN  AND SUMMARIES
      C
        169 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 161
            WRITE (6,360)
            WRITE (6,362)
            WRITE (6,363) ARCSB,AROS
            WRITE (6,364) AINTF,ARGXT
            WRITE (6,365) ARLI
            WRITE (6,366) ARCSIT,ARU
            WRITE (6,380) AREAS
            WRITE (6,381) ASRCH
            WRITE (6,361) ARR,APR,APR,APR,APR,APR
            IF ((SNOW.EQ.NO).OR.(PACK.LE.0.0))  GO TO 181
      C                                 SNOWMELT OUTPUT
            WRITE (6,478) SLPSNH
            WRITE (6,479) PXSNH
            WRITE (6,480) SPXH
            WRITE (6,481)
            WRITE (6,482) RADMEH
            WRITE (6,483) CONMEH
            WRITE (6,484) CCNMEH
            WRITE (6,485) CRAINH
            WRITE (6,486) SGMH
            WRITE (6,487) SNEGMH
            WRITE (6,450) PACK
               COVR = 100.
               IF (PACK .LT. IPACK) COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
               IF (PACK.GT.0.01) GO TO 1078
            CCVR=0.0
            SDEN=0.0
 1078 WRITE (6,491) SDEN
      WRITE (6,492) CCVR
      WRITE (6,488) SEVAPM
  101 WRITE (6,367)
      WRITE (6,368) AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN
      WRITE (6,369) ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET
      WRITE (6,383) CCVER
      WRITE (6,370)
      WRITE (6,371) UZSB,LZS
      WRITE (6,372) LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS
      WRITE (6,373) SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW
      WRITE (6,374) SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP
      WRITE (6,375) RESB,RESS
      WRITE (6,376) SRGX,SRGXT
      WRITE (6,377) TWBAL
      IF ((SNOW.EQ.YES).AND.(PACK.GT.0.0))  WRITE (6,489) TSNBAL
  161 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 171
C
C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
      APR   =APR*MMPIN
      ARCS  =ARCS*MMPIN
      ARGXT =ARGXT*MMPIN
      ARLI  =ARLI*MMPIN
      ARU   =ARU*MMPIN
      ASBAS =ASBAS*MMPIN
      ASRCH =ASRCH*MMPIN
      AEPIN =AEPIN*MMPIN
      ASNET =ASNET*MMPIN
      LZSMET=LZS*MMPIN
      LZSMET=LZS*MMPIN
      SGWMET=SGW*MMPIN
      SCEPMT=SCEP*MMPIN
      RESSMT=RESS*MMPIN
      TWBLMT=TWBAL*MMPIN
      SRGXTM=SRGXT*MMPIN
C   SNOW
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 163
      SUPSNM = SUPSNM*MMPIN
      PXSNM = PXSNM*MMPIN
      SPXM = SPXM*MMPIN
      RADMEM = RADMEM*MMPIN
      CCNMEM = CCNMEM*MMPIN
      CONMEM = CONMEM*MMPIN
      CRAINM = CRAINM*MMPIN
      SGMM = SGMM*MMPIN
      SNEGMM = SNEGMM*MMPIN
      PACKML = PACK*MMPIN
      SEVAPM = SEVAPM*MMPIN
      TSNBML = TSNBAL*MMPIN
  163 DO 162 I=1,5
         ARCSB(I) =ARCSB(I)*MMPIN
         AINTF(I) =AINTF(I)*MMPIN
         ARCSIT(I)=ARCSIT(I)*MMPIN
         UZSBMT(I)=UZSB(I)*MMPIN
         RESBMT(I)=RESB(I)*MMPIN
         SRGXMT(I)=SRGX(I)*MMPIN
  162 CONTINUE
      WRITE (6,460)
```

```
            WRITE (6,362)
            WRITE (6,363) ARCSB,AROS
            WRITE (6,364) AINTF,ARGXT
            WRITE (6,365) AFLI
            WRITE (6,366) ARCSIT,ARU
            WRITE (6,380) ASEAS
            WRITE (6,381) ASRCH
            WRITE (6,361) APR,APR,APR,APR,APR,APR
            IF (SNOW.EQ.NO .OR. PACK.LE.0.0)  GO TO 182
            WRITE (6,478)  SLPSNM
            WRITE (6,479)  PXSNM
            WRITE (6,480)  SPXM
            WRITE (6,481)
            WRITE (6,482)  RACMEM
            WRITE (6,483)  CONMEM
            WRITE (6,484)  CORMEM
            WRITE (6,485)  CRAINM
            WRITE (6,486)  SGPM
            WRITE (6,487)  SNEGPM
            WRITE (6,490)  PACKPL
               COVR = 100.0
               IF (PACK.LT.IPACK)  COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
               IF (PACK.GT.0.01)  GO TO 1079
               COVR = 0.0
               SCEN = 0.0
       1079 WRITE (6,491)  SCEN
            WRITE (6,492)  COVR
            WRITE (6,488)  SEVAPM
        182 WRITE (6,367)
            WRITE (6,368) AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN,AEPIN
            WRITE (6,369) ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET,ASNET
            WRITE (6,382) COVER
            WRITE (6,370)
            WRITE (6,371) UZSEMT, UZSMET
            WRITE (6,372) LZSMET, LZSMET, LZSMET, LZSMET, LZSMET, LZSMET
            WRITE (6,373) SGWMET, SGWMET, SGWMET, SGWMET, SGWMET, SGWMET
            WRITE (6,374) SCEPMT, SCEPMT, SCEPMT, SCEPMT, SCEPMT, SCEPMT
            WRITE (6,375) RESEMT, RESSMT
            WRITE (6,376) SRGXMT, SRGXT
            WRITE (6,377) TWELMT
            IF (SNOW.EQ.YES .AND. PACK.GT.0.0)  WRITE (6,489)  TSNBPL
      C
        171 IF (PRINT.NE.DAYS)  GO TO 170
              SUMSNC = 0.0
              PXSNC  = 0.0
              MELRAC = 0.0
              RACPEC = 0.0
              CORPEC = 0.0
              CONPEC = 0.0
              CRAINC = 0.0
              SGPC   = 0.0
              SNEGPC = 0.0
              SEVAPC = 0.0
      C
      C                       FORMAT STATEMENTS
      C
        378 FORMAT ('+',21X,F6.2,2X,F6.3)
        379 FORMAT (' ',A6,1X,I2,2X,I2,'/',I2)
        360 FORMAT ('0',6X,'WATER, INCHES')
        362 FORMAT ('0',11X,'RUNOFF')
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
  363 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  364 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  365 FORMAT (' ',14X,'IMPERVIOUS',59X,F8.3)
  366 FORMAT (' ',14X,'TOTAL',13X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  380 FORMAT ('0',11X,'BASE FLOW',63X,F8.3)
  381 FORMAT (' ',11X,'GRDWATER RECHARGE',55X,F8.3)
  361 FORMAT ('0',11X,'PRECIPITATION',6X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
  478 FORMAT (' ',14X,'SNOW',65X,F7.2)
  479 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN ON SNOW',57X,F7.2)
  480 FORMAT (' ',14X,'MELT & RAIN',58X,F7.2)
  481 FORMAT ('0',11X,'MELT')
  482 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RADIATION',60X,F7.2)
  483 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONVECTION',59X,F7.2)
  484 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONDENSATION',57X,F7.2)
  485 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN MELT',60X,F7.2)
  486 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUND MELT',58X,F7.2)
  487 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CUM NEG HEAT',57X,F7.2)
  490 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW PACK',63X,F7.2)
  491 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW DENSITY',60X,F7.2)
  492 FORMAT (' ',11X,'% SNOW COVER',60X,F7.2)
  488 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW EVAP',63X,F7.2)
  367 FORMAT ('0',11X,'EVAPOTRANSPIRATION')
  368 FORMAT (' ',14X,'POTENTIAL',9X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
  369 FORMAT (' ',14X,'NET',15X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
  383 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CROP COVER',59X,F7.2)
  370 FORMAT ('0',11X,'STORAGES')
  371 FORMAT (' ',14X,'UPPER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  372 FORMAT (' ',14X,'LOWER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  373 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUNDWATER',7X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  374 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERCEPTION',6X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  375 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  376 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  377 FORMAT ('0',11X,'WATER BALANCE=',F8.4)
  489 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW BALANCE= ',F8.4)
  460 FORMAT ('0',6X,'WATER, MILLIMETERS')
 4501 FORMAT ('0',A8,1X,I2,2X,I2,':',I2,3X,F8.3)
C
  170 APR = 0.0
      AEPIN = 0.0
      ARU = 0.0
      ARUI = 0.0
      AROS = 0.0
      ARGXT = 0.0
      ASNET = 0.0
      ASBAS = 0.0
      ASRCH = 0.0
      DO 172  I=1,5
         ARCSR(I) = 0.0
         AINTF(I) = 0.0
         ARCSIT(I) = 0.0
  172    CONTINUE
C
  180 IF (SNOW.EQ.NO)  GO TO 190
C
C                                              ZERO HOURLY VALUES
       SUMSNH = 0.0
       PXSNH = 0.0
       RADMEH = 0.0
       CONMEH = 0.0
       CCNMEH = 0.0
      CRAINM = 0.0
      SGMM = 0.0
      SNEGMM = 0.0
      SEVAPM = 0.0
      SPXM = 0.0
  150 RETURN
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE SECT
C
C
C                               SEDIMENT EROSION MODEL
C
C
      DIMENSION RESB(5),RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),INFL(5),
     1 LZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
      DIMENSION SRER(5),ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),
     1 ROITOM(5),ROITOT(5),RXB(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),MNAM(12),RAD(24),
     2 TEMPX(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288),UZSBMT(5),RESBMT(5),SRGXMT(5),
     3 SRERMT(5)
      DIMENSION AERSN(5),AERSNM(5)
      DIMENSION ISTAR(5)
C
      COMMON /ALL/ RU,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,DPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1 RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
     2 CALB,PROD,PEST,ALTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,IMIN,IHR,TF,
     3 JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
C
      COMMON /LAND/ PRAD,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
     1 RUTOM,REPTOM,RESTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
     2 REPTOT,RESTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
     3 UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
     4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
     5 SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMFIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
     6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
     7 DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,PCATH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
     8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CONDEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
     9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CONDEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
     * TSNBAL,COVER,COVRMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,RXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
     1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SRER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
C
       INTEGER  PRNTKE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,CALB,PROD,ENGL,METR,BOTH,TIMFAC
       INTEGER  PEST,ALTR,YES,NO
       REAL*8  PRAD
C
       REAL JRER, KRER, JSER, KSER
       REAL  ERSNTT, SRRTMT
       REAL  MMFIN, METOPT, KGPLB
C
       DATA  ERSNT/0.0/, AERSN/5*0.0/
       DATA  IASTRK/'*'/, IBLANK/' '/
C
C   SER = TRANSPORT CAPACITY OF OVERLAND FLOW IN TONS/ACRE
C   ERSN = EROSION REACHING STREAM
C   SRER = FINES DEPOSIT IN TONS/ACRE
C
C                     ZEROING OF VARIABLES
```

```
C
      SRERT = 0.0
      DO 4595 I=1,5
4595  ISTAR(I) = IBLANK
      ERSNT = 0.0
C
C                    SOIL EROSION LOOP
C
         RER = (1.0 - COVER)*KRER*PR**JRER
      DO 4452 I=1,5
            SRER(I) = SRER(I) + RER
         IF ((ROSB(I)+RESB(I)).GT.0.0) GO TO 4444
C
            ERSN(I) = 0.0
            SER = 0.
            GO TO 4446
C
 4444       SER = KSER*(ROSB(I)+RESB(I))**JSER
            IF (SER .LE. SRER(I)) GO TO 4501
            SER = SRER(I)
            ISTAR(I) = IASTRK
C
 4501       ERSN(I) = SER*ROSB(I)/(ROSB(I)+RESB(I))
            SRER(I) = SRER(I) - ERSN(I)
            IF (SRER(I) .LT. 0.) SRER(I) = 0.
C
 4446    AERSN(I) = AERSN(I) + ERSN(I)
 4452    CONTINUE
C
       IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 0)  GO TO 4490
C
         DO 4456  I=1,5
            ERSNT = ERSNT + AERSN(I)*0.2
            SRERT = SRERT + SRER(I)*0.2
            ERSTOM(I) = ERSTOM(I) + AERSN(I)
            ERSTOT(I) = ERSTOT(I) + AERSN(I)
 4456       CONTINUE
C
C                   CUMULATIVE RECORDS
C
       ERSNTM = ERSNTM + ERSNT
       ERSNTT = ERSNTT + ERSNT
C
       IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 4487
C
         ERSNTP = 0.0
         ERSNTK = 0.0
         ERSNKP = 0.0
         ERSNCP = 0.0
C
        IF (HYCAL .EQ. PROD)  GO TO 4460
        IF (RU .LT. HYMIN)  GO TO 4487
C
C   CONVERSION OF SEDIMENT LOSS TO LBS., KGS., KGS/MINUTE, AND
C                                         GM/L FOR OUTPUT
C
        ERSNTP = ERSNT*2000.*AREA
        ERSNTK = ERSNTP*.454
        ERSNKP = ERSNTK/TIMFAC
        ERSNCP = ERSNTP*454./(RU*TIMFAC*60.*28.32)
        IF (ALTP .EQ. YES)  GO TO 892
C
         WRITE (6,4484) ERSNTP, ERSNTK, ERSNAM, ERSNCP
        GO TO 893
C
892     IF (OUTPUT.EQ.ENGL .OR. OUTPUT.EQ.BOTH)  WRITE (6,4902)  ERSNTP
        IF (OUTPUT .EQ. METR)  WRITE (6,4902)  ERSNTK
C
893     IF (HYCAL.EQ.CALB .AND. PEST.EQ.NO .AND. NUTR.EQ.NO)
     1                      WRITE (6,4999) (ISTAR(I),I=1,5)
 4999             FORMAT ('+',74X,5A1)
         GO TO 4487
C
C
C                            PRINTING OF OUTPUT
C
 4480 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 4482
      WRITE (6,4480)
      WRITE (6,4481)  (AERSN(I), I=1,5), ERSNT
      WRITE (6,4482)  (SRER(I), I=1,5), SRERT
 4482 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 4487
      ERSNTI=ERSNT*METCFT*2.471
      SRRTMT=SRERT*METCFT*2.471
      DO 4461 I=1,5
        AERSNM(I)=AERSN(I)*METOPT*2.471
        SRERMT(I)=SRER(I)*METOPT*2.471
 4461 CONTINUE
      WRITE (6,4485)
      WRITE (6,4481) AERSNM, ERSNTI
      WRITE (6,4482) SRERMT, SRRTMT
C
C                             FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
 4480 FORMAT ('0',8X,'SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE')
 4481 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ERODED SEDIMENT',4X,5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
 4482 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FINES DEPOSIT',6X,5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
 4484 FORMAT ('+',36X,4(2X,F7.2))
 4485 FORMAT ('0',8X,'SEDIMENT, TONNES/HECTARE')
 4902 FORMAT ('+',30X,F8.2)
C
 4487 DO 4489  I=1,5
          AERSN(I) = 0.0
 4489    CONTINUE
C
 4490 CONTINUE
C
      RETURN
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE ACSRE
C
C
C
      IMPLICIT  REAL(L)
C
      DIMENSION RESE(5),RESE1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),INFL(5),
     1 UZSR(5),AFEFCE(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
```

```
      DIMENSION PESTCM(5),PRSTOT(5),PROTOM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
     1 UPITOT(5),STS(5),UTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SUS(5),SSTR(5),SPRP(5),
     2 UAS(5),UCS(5),LCS(5),USTR(5),UPRP(5),CT(5),ST(5),JFLAG(5),KD(5),
     3 CAD(5),CTU(5),STL(5),KFLAG(5),KDU(5),CADU(5),STSMET(5),SASMET(5),
     4 SCSMET(5),SDSMET(5),LTSMET(5),UASMET(5),UCSMET(5),UDSMET(5)
      DIMENSION SAFS(5),SCPS(5),SPRS(5),SPRO(5),SPR(5),SPS(5),SCSC(5),
     1 SASC(5),SDSC(5),SFCFS(5),ASPR(5),ASPRS(5),ASPRO(5),ASPRF(5)
      DIMENSION UPPI(5),JAFW(5),UDSC(5),UPRIS(5),UPR(5),UPS(5),UCSC(5),
     1 UASC(5),AUPR(5),AUPRI(5),AUPRP(5),UPRISM(5)
      DIMENSION CTL(5),PFLAG(5),CADL(5),STL(5),KDL(5)
C
      COMMON /ALL/ RL,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,UPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1 RESB1,RCSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
     2 CALB,PRCD,PEST,ALTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,IPIN,IHR,TF,
     3 JCCLAT,PRINT,IMTF,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
C
      COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,LTST,UAST,UCST,K,
     1 UDST,FF,CMAX,AI,SPRCTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
     2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLZ,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
     3 ARMCDE,TPBAL,
     4 DEGSCM,DEGSCT,DEGUCM,
     5 DEGUCT,DEGL,DEGS,MIP,DEGCON,DEGLCM,DEGLCT,NCCM,
     6 PRSTCM,PRSTCT,PRCTCM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
     7 SCS,SDS,SSTR,UAS,UCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
     8 DESORP,SURF,SOIL,SULG
C
       INTEGER  PRNTKE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,CALB,PRCD,ALTR,PEST,ENGL,METR,BOTH
       INTEGER  DESORP,YES,NO,TIMFAC
C
       REAL  M, AI, R, RR, INFW, INFL
       REAL  STSTMT, SASTMT, SCSTMT, SDSTMT
       REAL  STSMET, SASMET, SCSMET, SDSMET
       REAL  MMMIN, METCFT, KGPLB
       REAL  MP, MIP, NCCM, KD, CT, ST, CAD
C
       REAL  LTSTMT, UASTMT, UCSTMT, UDSTMT
       REAL  LTSMET, UASMET, UCSMET, UDSMET
       REAL  MUZ, JAFW, INTF
       REAL  KDU, CTU, STU, CADU
C
       REAL  KAFW, MLZ
       REAL  LSTRMT, LASMET, LCSMET, LDSMET
       REAL  GSTRMT, GASMET, GCSMET, GDSMET
       REAL  KDL, CTL, STL
C
       REAL  C,Z,X,FF,FTCT,FPUZ,CADL,FPLZ
       INTEGER  PFLAG, JFLAG, KFLAG
C
C
       DATA  SPST, SASCT, SCSCT, SPRT, SPRST, SPRTT, SPRPTT/7*0.0/
       DATA  SPRCT, SPRFT/2*0.0/, INFW/0.0/
       DATA  ASPR, ASPRS, ASPRO, ASPRP/20*0.0/
       DATA  SDSC, SFCFS, SDSCT/11*0.0/
C
       DATA  LPST, LASCT, LCSCT, UPRT/4*0.0/
       DATA  LDSCT, LPRFT/2*0.0/, JAFW/5*0.0/, UPRIT/0.0/
       DATA  AUPR, AUPRI, AUPRP/15*0.0/
       DATA  AUPRF/0.0/
C
       DATA  CT/5*0.0/,JFLAG/5*0/,CAD/5*0.0/,ST/5*0.0/
      DATA  CTU/5*0.0/,NFLAG/5*0/,CADU/5*0.0/,STU/5*0.0/
      DATA  CTL/5*0.0/,MFLAG/5*0/,CADL/5*0.0/,STL/5*0.0/,KDL/5*0.0/
C
C                    SURFACE SOLUTION ADSORPTION-DESORPTION MODEL
C
C                ZEROING VARIABLES
C
      STST = 0.0
      SAST = 0.0
      SCST = 0.0
      SDST = 0.0
      ERSNT = 0.0
      ASPTOT = 0.0
C
C                ADSORPTION-DESORPTION SOLUTION LOOP
C                    WITH REVERSIBLE DESORPTION
C
      PA = 1.0 - A
      Z = 1000000.**(NI-1)
      KK = P*K*Z
      DO 5320  I=1,5
         INFW = 0.2*AREA*(P3+RESB1(I))*226512.
         PTOT = SAS(I) + SCS(I) + SDS(I) + SSTR(I)
         ASPTOT = ASPTOT + PTOT
         IF (PTOT.GT.PP) GO TO 5315
            SAS(I) = PTOT
            SCS(I) = 0.0
            SDS(I) = 0.0
            JFLAG(I) = 0
            CT(I) = 0
            GO TO 5320
 5315    X = KK*(PA)**NI + FP
         FSLD = PTOT - X - INFW*CMAX
         IF (FSLD .LT. 0.0)  GO TO 5316
            SAS(I) = X
            SCS(I) = FSLD
            SDS(I) = CMAX*INFW
            JFLAG(I) = 0
            CT(I) = 0
            GO TO 5320
C
 5316       SCS(I) = 0.0
            IF (INFW.GE.0.001) GO TO 5321
            SAS(I) = PTOT
            SDS(I) = 0.0
            JFLAG(I) = 0
            CT(I) = 0
            GO TO 5320
C
C          COMPUTE C AND X BY THE ADSORPTION EQUATION
C
 5321       C = (PA)*PTOT/(X + INFW*CMAX)
 5317       X = KK*C**NI + FP
            G = (PTOT/(X+INFW*C)) - 1.
            IF (ABS(G).LE.0.01) GO TO 5319
               C = C*PTOT/(X + INFW*C)
               GO TO 5317
C
 5319          IF (DESORP .EQ. NO)  GO TO 5324
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
           CALL DSPTN (I,CT,C,JFLAG,CAD,KD,K,Z,ALOM,
          1            ST,X,P,NIP,FP,PTOT,INFW)
C
  5324             SCS(I) = (C*INFW)*(PTOT/(X+C*INFW))
                   SAS(I) = X*(PTOT/(X+C*INFW))
C
  5326     CONTINUE
C
C                           PESTICIDE REMOVAL LOOP
C
           DO 5330  I=1,5
C
              QS = 400.*AREA*ERSN(I)/M
              IF (QS .GT. 1.0)  QS = 1.0
              SAPS(I) = SAS(I)*QS
              SCPS(I) = SCS(I)*QS
              SPRS(I) = SAPS(I) + SCPS(I)
              SAS(I) = SAS(I) - SAPS(I)
              SCS(I) = SCS(I) - SCPS(I)
C
                 SPRO(I) = 0.0
                 SPCFS(I) = 0.0
                 SPRP(I) = 0.0
                 SPR(I) = 0.0
              IF (P3 +RESB1(I).LE.0.0) GO TO 5329
                 SPRO(I) = SCS(I)*ROSB(I)/((RESB1(I)+P3)*PA)
C
              SPCFS(I) = SCS(I)*(RESB(I)/(RESB1(I)+P3))
              SPRP(I) = SCS(I) - SPRO(I) - SPCFS(I)
              SPR(I) = SPRO(I) + SPRS(I) + SPRP(I)
  5329        SDS(I) = SPCFS(I)
C
              ASPR(I) = ASPR(I) + SPR(I)
              ASPRS(I) = ASPRS(I) + SPRS(I)
              ASPRO(I) = ASPRO(I) + SPRO(I)
              ASPRP(I) = ASPRP(I) + SPRP(I)
C
C
              RESB1(I) = 0.0
C
  5330     CONTINUE
C
           IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 0)  GO TO 5390
C
C                           PREPARATION OF OUTPUT
C
              DO 5335  I=1,5
                 SPRT = SPRT +ASPR(I)
                 SPROT = SPROT +ASPRO(I)
                 SPRST = SPRST +ASPRS(I)
                 SPRPT = SPRPT +ASPRP(I)
C
                 SAST = SAST + SAS(I)
                 SCST = SCST + SCS(I)
                 SDST = SDST + SDS(I)
C
                 SASC(I) = (SAS(I)/M)*1000000.
                 SASCT = SASCT + SASC(I)*0.2
                 SCSC(I) = (SCS(I)/M)*1000000.
```

```
                  SCSCT = SCSCT + SCSC(I)*0.2
                  SDSC(I) = (SDS(I)/M)*1000000.
                  SDSCT = SDSCT + SDSC(I)*0.2
C
                  STS(I) = SAS(I) + SCS(I) + SDS(I)
                  SPS(I) = SASC(I) + SCSC(I) + SDSC(I)
                  STST = STST + STS(I)
                  SPST = SPST + SPS(I)*0.2
C
                  ERSAT = ERSAT + ERSA(I)*0.2*AREA
C
 5335             CONTINUE
C
C                           CUMULATIVE RESULTS
               DO 5337  I= 1,5
                  PRSTCM(I) = PRSTOM(I) + ASPRS(I)
                  PROTCM(I) = PROTCM(I) + ASPRO(I)
                  PROTCT(I) = PROTOT(I) + ASPRO(I)
 5337             PRSTCT(I) = PRSTOT(I) + ASPRS(I)
C
               SPRCTM = SPRCTM + SPROT
               SPRSTM = SPRSTM + SPRST
C
               SPRTT = SPRTT + SPRT
               SPRCTT = SPRCTT + SPROT
               SPRPTT = SPRPTT + SPRPT
               SPRSTT = SPRSTT + SPRST
C
            IF (PRATKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 5370
               IF (MYCAL .EQ. PROD)  GO TO 5340
               IF (RU .LT. MYMIN)  GO TO 5370
                  SPRTGM = SPROT*454.
                  SPRTCM = (SPRCT/(RU*TIMFAC*60.*62.43))*1000000.
                  SPRTGS = SPRST*454.
                  SPRTCS = 0.0
                  IF (ERSAT.GT.0.0)  SPRTCS = (SPRST/(ERSNT*2000.))*1000000.
                  GO TO 5370
C                          PRINTING OF OUTPUT
C
 5340 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 5341
          WRITE (6,5350)
          WRITE (6,5351)  STS, STST
          WRITE (6,5352)  SAS, SAST
          WRITE (6,5353)  SCS, SCST
          WRITE (6,5361) SDS, SDST
          WRITE (6,5354)  SPS, SPST
          WRITE (6,5352)  SASC, SASCT
          WRITE (6,5353)  SCSC, SCSCT
          WRITE (6,5361)  SDSC, SDSCT
          WRITE (6,5355)  ASPR, SPRT
          WRITE (6,5356)  ASPRS, SPRST
          WRITE (6,5357)  ASPRC, SPROT
          WRITE (6,5359)  ASPRP, SPRPT
 5341 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 5370
C
C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
          STSTMT=STST*KGPLB
          SASTMT=SAST*KGPLB
          SCSTMT=SCST*KGPLB
          SDSTMT=SDST*KGPLB
```

```
            SPRT  =SPRT*KGPLB
            SPRST =SPRST*KGPLB
            SPRCT =SPRCT*KGPLB
            SPRPT =SPRPT*KGPLB
            DO 5343 I=1,5
              STSMET(I)=STS(I)*KGPLB
              SASMET(I)=SAS(I)*KGPLB
              SCSMET(I)=SCS(I)*KGPLB
              SDSMET(I)=SDS(I)*KGPLB
              ASPR(I)   =ASPR(I)*KGPLB
              ASPRS(I) =ASPRS(I)*KGPLB
              ASPRC(I) =ASPRC(I)*KGPLB
              ASPRP(I) =ASPRP(I)*KGPLB
       5343 CONTINUE
            WRITE (6,5350)
            WRITE (6,5363) STSMET, STSTMT
            WRITE (6,5352) SASMET, SASTMT
            WRITE (6,5353) SCSMET, SCSTMT
            WRITE (6,5361) SDSMET, SDSTMT
            IF (OUTFLT.EQ. BOTH) GO TO 5345
            WRITE (6,5354)  SPS, SPST
            WRITE (6,5352)  SASC, SASCT
            WRITE (6,5353)  SCSC, SCSCT
            WRITE (6,5361)  SDSC, SDSCT
       5345 WRITE (6,5374) ASPR,SPRT
            WRITE (6,5356)  ASPRS, SPRST
            WRITE (6,5357)  ASPRC, SPRCT
            WRITE (6,5355)  ASPRP, SPRPT
      C
      C
      C                       ZEROING VARIABLES
      C
       5370 DO 5380  I=1,5
                ASPR(I) = 0.0
                ASPRC(I) = 0.0
                ASPRS(I) = 0.0
                ASPRP(I) = 0.0
       5380     CONTINUE
      C
       5390 SPST = 0.0
            SASCT = 0.0
            SCSCT = 0.0
            SDSCT = 0.0
            SPRT = 0.0
            SPRST = 0.0
            SPRCT = 0.0
            SPRPT = 0.0
      C
            DO 5391  I= 1,5
       5391 SSTR(I) = 0.0
      C
      C
      C
      C                          UPPER ZONE SOLUTION ADSORPTION-DESORPTION MODEL
      C
      C
      C                       ZEROING VARIABLES
      C
            UTST = 0.0
            UAST = 0.0
            LCST = 0.0
            LDST = 0.0
            LIST = 0.0
            AUPTOT = 0.0
      C
      C                       SOLUTION ADSORPTION-DESORPTION LOOP
      C
      C  45302.4 = 0.2 * 43560 FT(2)/ACRE * 1 FT/12 INCHES * 62.4 LB/FT(3)
      C
            KK = PLZ*K*Z
      C
            DO 6320  I=1,5
               JNFW(I) = AREA*PA*(UZSB(I)+APERCB(I)+INFL(I)+RGX(I))*45302.4
               PTOT = UAS(I) + UCS(I) + UDS(I) + SPMP(I) + USTR(I)
               ALPTOT = ALPTOT + PTOT
               C5 = 0.0
               IF (JNFW(I) .GT. 0.0)  C5 = UDS(I)/JNFW(I)
      C
               IF (PTOT.GT.FFLZ) GO TO 6315
                  LAS(I) = PTOT
                  LCS(I) = 0.0
                  LDS(I) = 0.0
                  KFLAG(I) = 0
                  CTU(I) = 0
                  GO TO 6320
      C
       6315    X = KK*CMAX**NI + FPUZ
               PSLD = PTOT - X - JNFW(I)*CMAX
               IF (PSLD .LT. 0.0)  GO TO 6316
                  LAS(I) = X
                  LCS(I) = PSLD
                  UDS(I) = CMAX*JNFW(I)
                  KFLAG(I) = 0
                  CTU(I) = 0
                  GO TO 6320
      C
       6316       UCS(I) = 0.0
      C
                  C = C5
                  IF (C .LE. 0.0)  C = 0.001
       6317       X = KK*C**NI + FPUZ
                  C = (PTOT/(X+JNFW(I)*C)) - 1.
                  IF (ABS(C).LE.0.01) GO TO 6319
                     C = C*PTOT/(X+JNFW(I)*C)
                     GO TO 6317
      C
       6319          IF (JNFW(I) .LE. 0.001)  X = PTOT
                     IF (DESORP .EQ. NO)  GO TO 6324
                        RJNFW = JNFW(I)
      C
              CALL DSFTN (I,CTL,C,KFLAG,CADU,KDU,K,Z,NCOM,
           1              STL,X,MLZ,NIP,FPUZ,PTOT,RJNFW)
      C
       6324          UDS(I) = (C*JNFW(I))*(PTOT/(X+C*JNFW(I)))
                     UAS(I) = X*(PTOT/(X+C*JNFW(I)))
      C
       6320    CONTINUE
      C
      C                    PESTICIDE REMOVAL LOOP
      C
      CO 633C  I=1,5
C
         IF (JNFW(I) .LE. 0.0001)  GO TO 6327
         CSP = AREA*FA*(IAFL(I)+APERCB(I))*45302.4/JNFW(I)
         UPRF(I) = LCS(I)*CSP
         IF (SRGX(I)+INTF(I) .LT. 0.0001)  GO TO 6329
         GSI = AREA*FA*45302.4*RGX(I)/JNFW(I)
         LPRII = LCS(I)*GSI
         LPRIS(I) = LFFIS(I) + UPRII
         UPRI(I)  = LFRIS(I)*INTF(I)/(SRGX(I)+INTF(I))
         LPRIS(I) = LFFIS(I) - UPRI(I)
         GO TC 6328
 6327    UPRP(I) = C.C
 6329    UPRII = C.0
         UPRI(I) = C.C
 6328    LCS(I) = LCS(I) - UPRP(I) - UPRII
         UPR(I) = LFRF(I) + UPRI(I)
C
         AUPR(I) = AUFF(I) + UPR(I)
         AUPRI(I) = ALFRI(I) + UPRI(I)
         AUPRP(I) = ALFFP(I) + UPRP(I)
         LIST = LIST + LPRIS(I)
C
 633C    CCNTINUE
C
      IF (PRATKE .EC. C)  GO TO 6380
C
C                   FFEPARATION OF OUTPUT
C
         DC 6335  I=1,5
            LPRT = LPRT + AUPR(I)
            LPRIT = LFFIT + AUPRI(I)
            LPRFT = LFFFT + AUPRP(I)
C
            LAST = LAST + UAS(I)
            LCST = LCST + UCS(I)
            LCST = LCST + UDS(I)
C
            LASC(I) = (LAS(I)/MUZ)*1000000.
            LCSC(I) = (LCS(I)/MUZ)*1000000.
            IF (UZSB(I) .LE. 0.0001)  GU TO 6333
            UCSC(I) = (LDS(I)/(UZSB(I)*AREA*45302.4))*1000000.
            GC TC 6334
 6333       LCSC(I) = C.0
 6334       LPS(I) = LASC(I) + UCSC(I) + UDSC(I)
C
            UASCT = UASCT + UASC(I)*0.2
            UCSCT = UCSCT + UCSC(I)*0.2
            LCSCT = LCSCT + UDSC(I)*0.2
            UPST = LPST + UPS(I)*0.2
C
            LTS(I) = LAS(I) + UCS(I) + UDS(I) + UPRIS(I)
            LTST = LTST + UTS(I)
C
 6335       CCNTIALE
C
C                  CLPLLATIVE RESULTS
C
         DC 6340  I= 1,5
            UPITOP(I) = UPITCM(I) + AUPRI(I)
 6340       UPITGT(I) = UPITGT(I) + AUPRI(I)
      UPRITM = UPRITM + UPRIT
      UPRITT = UPRITT + UPRIT
C
      IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 6365
C
      IF (HYCAL .EQ. PROD) GO TO 6341
      IF (RU.LT.HYPIN) GO TO 6365
        UPRTGW = UPRIT*454.
        UPRTCW = 1000000.*UPRIT/(RU*TIMFAC*60.*62.43)
        TPRTGW = UPRTGW + SPRTGW
        TPRTCW = UPRTCW + SPRTCW
        TPRTGM = TPRTGW/TIMFAC
        SPRTGM = SPRTGS/TIMFAC
      WRITE (6,6400) TPRTGW,TPRTGM,TPRTCW,SPRTGS,SPRTGM,SPRTCS
      GO TO 6365
C
C                     PRINTING OF OUTPUT
C
 6341 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 6342
       WRITE (6,6350)
       WRITE (6,5351)  UTS, UTST
       WRITE (6,5352)  UAS, UAST
       WRITE (6,5353)  UCS, UCST
       WRITE (6,5361)  UDS, UDST
       WRITE (6,6362)  UPRIS, UIST
       WRITE (6,5354)  UPS, UPST
       WRITE (6,5352)  UASC, UASCT
       WRITE (6,5353)  UCSC, UCSCT
       WRITE (6,5361)  UDSC, UDSCT
       WRITE (6,5355)  ALPR, UPRT
       WRITE (6,6358)  ALPRI, UPRIT
       WRITE (6,5359)  ALPRP, UPRPT
 6342 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 6365
C
C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
       UTSTMT=UTST*KGPLB
       UASTMT=UAST*KGPLB
       UCSTMT=UCST*KGPLB
       UDSTMT=UDST*KGPLB
       UPRT  =UPRT*KGPLB
       UPRIT =UPRIT*KGPLB
       UPRPT =UPRPT*KGPLB
       UIST = UIST*KGPLB
       DO 6344 I=1,5
         UTSMET(I)=UTS(I)*KGPLB
         UASMET(I)=UAS(I)*KGPLB
         UCSMET(I)=UCS(I)*KGPLB
         UDSMET(I)=UDS(I)*KGPLB
         ALPR(I)  =ALPR(I)*KGPLB
         ALPRI(I) =ALPRI(I)*KGPLB
         ALPRP(I) =ALPRP(I)*KGPLB
         UPRISM(I)=UPRIS(I)*KGPLB
  6344 CONTINUE
       WRITE (6,6350)
       WRITE (6,5362) UTSMET, UTSTMT
       WRITE (6,5352) UASMET, UASTMT
       WRITE (6,5353) UCSMET, UCSTMT
       WRITE (6,5361) UDSMET, UDSTMT
       WRITE (6,6362) UPRISM, UIST
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            IF (OUTPLT.EQ. BOTH) GO TO 6345
            WRITE (6,5354)  LPS, UPST
            WRITE (6,5352)  LASC, UASCT
            WRITE (6,5353)  LCSC, UCSCT
            WRITE (6,5261)  LDSC, UDSCT
       6345 WRITE (6,5374) ALPR, UPRT
            WRITE (6,6356)  ALPRI, UPRIT
            WRITE (6,5355)  ALPRP, UPRPT
      C
      C
      C                     ZEROING VARIABLES
      C
       6365 DO 6370  I=1,5
               ALPR(I) = 0.0
               AUPRI(I) = 0.0
               ALPRP(I) = 0.0
       6370    CONTINUE
      C
       6380 UPST = 0.0
            LASCT = 0.0
            UCSCT = 0.0
            LDSCT = 0.0
            UPRT = 0.0
            UPRPT = 0.0
            UPRIT = 0.0
      C
            DO  6381  I= 1,5
       6381 LSTR(I) = 0.0
      C
      C
      C
      C                                     LOWER ZONE AND GROUNDWATER
      C                                     SOLUTION ADSORPTION-DESORPTION MODEL
      C
      C
      C
      C
      C                      SOLUTION ADSORPTION-DESORPTION LOOP
      C
            LCS = 0.0
            LAS = 0.0
            LDS = 0.0
            LPRP = 0.0
            ALPTCT = 0.0
      C
            KAFW = AREA*(LZS+DPST)*226512.
            KK = ML2*K*2
      C
            DO 7305  I=1,5
               LSTR = LSTR + LPRP(I)
               ALPTCT = ALPTCT + LSTR
       7305    CONTINUE
      C
               IF (LSTR .LE. 0.0001)  GO TO 7330
      C
            I=1
            PTCT = LSTR
            CS = 0.0
            IF (KAFW .GT. 0.0)  CS = LAS/KAFW
            IF (PTCT.GT.FFL2) GO TO 7315
```

```
               LAS = PTOT
               LCS = 0
               LDS = 0
               PFLAG(I) = 0
               CTL(I) = C
               GO TO 7320
C
 7315 X = KK*CMAX**BI + FPLZ
          PSLD = PTOT - X - KAFW*CMAX
          IF (PSLD .LT. 0.0)  GO TO 7316
               LAS = X
               LCS = PSLD
               LDS = CPAD*KDFW
               PFLAG(I) = 0
               CTL(I) = C
               GO TO 7320
C
 7316     LCS = 0.0
C
               C = CS
               IF (C .LE. 0.0)  C = 0.001
 7317          X = KK*C**BI + FPLZ
               E = (PTOT/(X+KDFW*C)) - 1.
               IF (ABS(E).LE.0.01) GO TO 7319
                   C = C*PTOT/(X+KNFW*C)
                   GO TO 7317
C
 7319 IF (KDFW .LE. 0.001)  X = PTOT
          IF (DESORP .EQ. NO) GO TO 7324
C
          CALL DSPTN (I,CTL,C,PFLAG,CADL,KDL,K,Z,NCOM,
     1                STL,X,PLZ,NIP,FPLZ,PTOT,KNFW)
C
 7324   LDS = (C*KDFW)*(PTOT/(X+C*KNFW))
              LAS = X*(PTOT/(X+C*KNFW))
C
 7320     CONTINUE
C
C                        PESTICIDE REMOVAL LOOP
C
        LPRP = LCS*EPST/(EPST+LZS)
        LDS = LCS - LPRP
C
        LSTR = LAS + LCS + LDS
C
        ALPRP = ALPRP + LPRP
C
 7330 IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 7379
        IF (PRNTKE.NE.1 .OR. HYCAL.EQ.CALB)  GO TO 7380
C
C                        PREPARATION OF OUTPUT
C
C
        LASC = (LAS/PLZ)*1000000.
        LCSC = (LCS/PLZ)*1000000.
        LCSC = (LCS/(LZS*AREA*226512.))*1000000.
C
C                        PRINTING OF OUTPUT
C
        IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 7340
```

```
           WRITE (6,7350)
           WRITE (6,7351)  LSTR
           WRITE (6,7352)  LAS
           WRITE (6,7353)  LCS
           WRITE (6,7354)  LDS
           WRITE (6,7355)
           WRITE (6,7352)  LASC
           WRITE (6,7353)  LCSC
           WRITE (6,7354)  LDSC
           WRITE (6,7357)  ALPRP
           WRITE (6,7359)  ALPRP
      7340 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 7379
     C
     C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
           LSTRMT=LSTR*KGPLB
           LASMET=LAS*KGPLB
           LCSMET=LCS*KGPLB
           LDSMET=LDS*KGPLB
           ALPRF =ALPRF*KGPLB
           WRITE (6,7350)
           WRITE (6,7360) LSTRMT
           WRITE (6,7352) LASMET
           WRITE (6,7353) LCSMET
           WRITE (6,7354) LDSMET
           IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 7345
           WRITE (6,7355)
           WRITE (6,7352)  LASC
           WRITE (6,7353)  LCSC
           WRITE (6,7354)  LDSC
      7345 WRITE (6,7361) ALPRP
           WRITE (6,7359) ALPRF
     C
     C
     C                        ZEROING OF VARIABLES
     C
      7379 ALPHP = 0.0
     C
      7380 CONTINUE
     C
     C  SUMG IS THE SUMMATION OF PESTICIDE IN STORAGE IN THE SURFACE,
     C   UPPER, AND LOWER ZONES (IT DOES NOT INCLUDE PESTICIDE IN
     C   GROUNDWATER STORAGE) AND IS USED AS A CHECK IN MAIN TO DECIDE
     C   WHETHER OR NOT TO CONTINUE PESTICIDE CALCULATIONS
     C
           SUMG = ASPTOT + ALPTOT + ALPTOT
     C
     C
     C                                  GROUNDWATER ADSORPTION-DESORPTION MODEL
     C
     C
           GSTR = GSTR + LPRP
           IF (PPLZ .GT. 0.0)  GO TO 7520
              GAS = 0.0
              GDS = GSTR
              GCS = 0.0
     C
      7520    GAS = GSTR
              GCS = 0.0
              GDS = 0.0
     C
```

```
      IF ((PRNTHI .NE. 1).OR.(HYCAL.EQ.CALB))  GO TO 7580
C
C                       PRINTING OF OUTPUT
C
      IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 7530
      WRITE (6,7350)
      WRITE (6,7351)  CSTR
      WRITE (6,7352)  GAS
      WRITE (6,7353)  GCS
      WRITE (6,7354)  GDS
 7530 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 7580
C
C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
      CSTRMT=CSTR*KGPLB
      GASMET=GAS*KGPLB
      GCSMET=GCS*KGPLB
      GDSMET=GDS*KGPLB
      WRITE (6,7350)
      WRITE (6,7360) CSTRMT
      WRITE (6,7352) GASMET
      WRITE (6,7353) GCSMET
      WRITE (6,7354) GDSMET
C
 7580 CONTINUE
C
C                       FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
 5350 FORMAT  ('0', 5X,'SURFACE LAYER PESTICIDE')
 5351 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, LBS',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5352 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',11X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5353 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5354 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, PPM',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5355 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'REMOVAL, LBS',10X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5356 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'SEDIMENT',11X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5357 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'OVERLAND FLOW',6X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5359 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'PERCOLATION',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5361 FORMAT (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',10X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5363 FORMAT ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, KGS',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 5374 FORMAT ('0',6X,'REMOVAL, KGS',10X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
C
 6350 FORMAT  ('0', 5X,'UPPER ZONE LAYER PESTICIDE')
 6358 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW',10X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
 6362 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW STORAGE',2X,5(2X,F8.3),3X,F8.3)
 6460 FORMAT  ('+',72X,2(3X,F8.3,2X,F8.3,2X,F7.3))
C
 7350 FORMAT  ('0', 5X,'LOWER ZONE LAYER PESTICIDE')
 7351 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, LBS',61X,F8.3)
 7352 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',64X,F8.3)
 7353 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE',61X,F8.3)
 7354 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',63X,F8.3)
 7355 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, PPM',61X,F8.3)
 7357 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'REMOVAL, LBS',63X,F8.3)
 7359 FORMAT  (' ',11X,'PERCOLATION',61X,F8.3)
 7360 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'PESTICIDE, KGS',61X,F8.3)
 7361 FORMAT  ('0',6X,'REMOVAL, KGS',63X,F8.3)
C
 7950 FORMAT  ('0',5X,'GROUNDWATER LAYER PESTICIDE')
      RETURN
      END
C
```

```
      C
      C
      C
            SUBROUTINE DSRTN (I,CT,C,JFLAG,CAD,KD,K,Z,NCOM,
           1                  ST,X,M,NIP,FP,PTOT,INFW)
      C
      C
      C
            DIMENSION CT(5),JFLAG(5),CAD(5),KD(5),ST(5)
      C
            INTEGER I,JFLAG
            REAL CT,C,CAD,KD,K,Z,NCOM,ST,X,M,NIP,FP,PTOT,INFW
      C
      C  THE DESORPTION ALGORITHM IS BASED ON THE FREUNDLICH EQUATION; THE
      C  DIFFERENCE BEING THAT THE CONSTANT (K) AND EXPONENT (N) OF THE
      C  DESORPTION EQUATION DIFFER FROM THE ADSORPTION VALUES.  DESORPTION
      C  OCCURS WHEN THE CONCENTRATION OF PESTICIDE IN WATER (C) IS LESS THAN
      C  THE CONCENTRATION (CT) AT THE LAST TIME STEP.  THE DESORPTION
      C  EXPONENT (NP -- INPUTTED BY THE USER) AND THE DESORPTION CONSTANT
      C  (KD -- CALCULATED BY SETTING THE DESORPTION EQUATION EQUAL TO THE
      C  ADSORPTION EQUATION AND SOLVING FOR KD) THEN DEFINE THE NEW DESORP-
      C  TION CURVE.  THE ASSUMPTION OF REVERSIBLE DESORPTION IS MADE.  ONCE
      C  DESORPTION STOPS ADSORPTION BEGINS BY MOVING BACK UP THE DESORPTION
      C  CURVE UNTIL IT INTERSECTS THE ADSORPTION CURVE (I.E., WHEN C EQUALS
      C  CAD -- THE CONCENTRATION OF PESTICIDE IN WATER AT WHICH THE ADSORP-
      C  TION AND DESORPTION CURVES INTERSECT).  THEN ADSORPTION CONTINUES UP
      C  THE ADSORPTION CURVE UNTIL DESORPTION OCCURS AGAIN.  DEFINTIONS OF
      C  THE DESORPTION VARIABLES FOLLOW BELOW.
      C
      C          CT  :  CONCENTRATION OF PESTICIDE IN WATER (LB/LB)
      C                   AT THE LAST TIME INTERVAL
      C          CAD  :  CONCENTRATION C AT WHICH THE ADSORPTION AND
      C                     DESORPTION EQUATIONS MEET. CAD IS SET
      C                     EQUAL TO CT WHEN DESORPTION BEGINS AS A
      C                     MARKER TO LATER DETERMINE WHEN THE ADSORP-
      C                     TION PROCESS LEAVES THE REVERSIBLE DESORP-
      C                     TION CURVE AND RETURNS TO THE NON-REVERSIBLE
      C                     ADSORPTION CURVE
      C          ST  :  CONCENTRATION OF ADSORBED PESTICIDE IN THE SOIL
      C                   (LB/LB) AT THE LAST TIME INTERVAL
      C          JFLAG  :  FLAG WHICH NOTES WHETHER C WAS CALCULATED ON THE
      C                      ADSORPTION CURVE DURING LAST TIME STEP (JFLAG=0)
      C                      OR ON THE DESORPTION CURVE (JFLAG=1)
      C          NP  :  DESORPTION EXPONENT, APPROXIMATELY 2.3 TIMES N
      C                   (INPUTTED BY USER)
      C          NIP  :  INVERSE OF NP
      C          KD  :  DESORPTION CONSTANT FOR FREUNDLICH CURVE
      C          NCOM  :  RATIO OF NIP TO NI
      C
      C
            IF (CT(I).LE.C) GO TO 5396
            IF (JFLAG(I).EQ.1) GO TO 5393
      C
            CAD(I) = CT(I)
            KD(I) = ((K*Z)**NCOM)*(ST(I)**(1.-NCOM))
       5353 X = M*KD(I)*(C**NIP) + FP
            Q = (PTOT/(X+INFW*C)) - 1.0
            IF (ABS(Q).LE.0.01) GO TO 5395
            C = C*PTOT/(X+INFW*C)
            GO TO 5353
      C
       5395 JFLAG(I) = 1
            CT(I) = C
            GO TO 5398
      C
       5396 IF (JFLAG(I).EQ.0) GO TO 5397
            IF (C.LT.CAD(I)) GO TO 5393
      C
       5397 JFLAG(I) = 0
            CT(I) = C
            ST(I) = X/P
            CAD(I) = C
      C
       5398 RETURN
            END
      C
      C
      C
      C
                               SUBROUTINE DEGRAD
      C
      C
      C                                   DEGRADATION MODEL
      C
      C
      C
      C
            DIMENSION RESB(5),RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),RGX(5),INFL(5),
           1 UZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5)
            DIMENSION PRSTCM(5),PRSTOT(5),PRCTCM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
           1 UPITOT(5),STS(5),UTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SDS(5),SSTR(5),
           2 LAS(5),UCS(5),LCS(5),USTR(5),UPRIS(5),UPRISM(5),
           3 STSMET(5),SASMET(5),
           4 SCSMET(5),SDSMET(5),UTSMET(5),UASMET(5),UCSMET(5),UDSMET(5)
      C
            COMMON /ALL/ FL,MNPIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,UPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
           1 RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,M,P3,A,
           2 CALB,PROC,REST,ALTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,IMIN,IHR,TF,
           3 JCOUNT,PRINT,IATR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
      C
            COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,K,
           1 LCST,FF,CMAX,AI,SPRCTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITP,
           2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FFLZ,PLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
           3 APMODE,TPRAL,
           4 DEGSCM,DEGSCT,DEGUCM,
           5 DEGUCT,DEGL,DEGS,NIP,DEGCON,DEGLCM,DEGLOT,NCCP,
           6 PRSTCM,PRSTCT,PRCTCM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
           7 SCS,SDS,SSTR,LAS,UCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
           8 DESORP,SURF,SOIL,SLUG
      C
      C
              REAL LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS
              REAL  MNPIN, PETCPT, KGPLB
              INTEGER APMODE,PRNTKE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,CALB,PROC,ENGL,METR,BOTH
              INTEGER SLUG,SOIL,TIMFAC
      C
      C
      C                             DEGRADATION OF PESTICIDE FROM ADSORBED (A),
      C                             CRYSTALLINE (C), AND DISSOLVED (D) FORMS
      C                             DEGCON = FIRST ORDER DECAY RATE (PER DAY)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
C                                 UPPER ZONE
C
            DEGU = 0.0
            IF (UTST .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 8021
            UTST = 0.0
            DO 8020  I=1,5
               DEGUA = DEGCCA*UAS(I)
               UAS(I) = UAS(I) - DEGUA
               UAST = UAST - DEGUA
               DEGUC = DEGCCA*UCS(I)
               UCS(I) = UCS(I) - DEGUC
               UCST = UCST - DEGUC
               DEGUD = DEGCCA*UDS(I)
               UDS(I) = UDS(I) - DEGUD
               UDST = UDST - DEGUD
               DEGU = DEGU + DEGUA + DEGUC + DEGUD
               UTS(I) = UAS(I) + UCS(I) + UDS(I) + UPRIS(I)
               UTST = UTST + UTS(I)
       8020 CONTINUE
C
C                                 SURFACE ZONE
C
       8021 DEGS = 0.0
            IF (STST .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 8023
            STST = 0.0
            DO 8022  I=1,5
               DEGSA = DEGCCA*SAS(I)
               SAS(I) = SAS(I) - DEGSA
               SAST = SAST - DEGSA
               DEGSC = DEGCCA*SCS(I)
               SCS(I) = SCS(I) - DEGSC
               SCST = SCST - DEGSC
               DEGSD = DEGCCA*SDS(I)
               SDS(I) = SDS(I) - DEGSD
               SDST = SDST - DEGSD
               DEGS = DEGS + DEGSA + DEGSC + DEGSD
               STS(I) = SAS(I) + SCS(I) + SDS(I)
               STST = STST + STS(I)
       8022 CONTINUE
C
C                                 LOWER ZONE
C
       8023 DEGL = 0.0
            IF (LSTR .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 8090
            DEGLA = DEGCCA*LAS
            LAS = LAS - DEGLA
            DEGLC = DEGCCA*LCS
            LCS = LCS - DEGLC
            DEGLD = DEGCCA*LDS
            LDS = LDS - DEGLD
            DEGL = DEGLA + DEGLC + DEGLD
            LSTR = LAS + LCS + LDS
C
       8090        CONTINUE
C
C
C
C                     CUMULATIVE RESULTS
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            DEGSCM = DEGSCM + DEGS
            DEGSOT = DEGSOT + DEGS
            DEGUCM = DEGUCM + DEGL
            DEGUOT = DEGUOT + DEGU
            DEGLCM = DEGLCM + DEGL
            DEGLOT = DEGLOT + DEGL
      C
            TDEG = DEGS + DEGL + DEGL
      C
              IF ((FRATPE .NE. 1).OR.(MYCAL.EQ.CALBI))  GO TO 8600
      C
            IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 8200
               WRITE (6,8505)
               WRITE (6,8501) TDEG
               WRITE (6,8502) DEGS
               WRITE (6,8503) DEGU
               WRITE (6,8507) DEGL
       8200 IF (OUTPUT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 8600
      C
      C  METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
            TDEGMT=TDEG*KGPLB
            DEGSMT=DEGS*KGPLB
            DEGUMT=DEGU*KGPLB
            DEGLMT=DEGL*KGPLB
            WRITE (6,8506)
            WRITE (6,8501) TDEGMT
            WRITE (6,8502) DEGSMT
            WRITE (6,8503) DEGUMT
            WRITE (6,8507) DEGLMT
      C
      C
       8501 FORMAT (' ',8X,'TOTAL',71X,F7.3)
       8502 FORMAT (' ',8X,'FROM SURFACE',64X,F7.3)
       8503 FORMAT (' ',8X,'FROM UPPER ZONE',61X,F7.3)
       8505 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.')
       8506 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, KGS.')
       8507 FORMAT (' ',8X,'FROM LOWER ZONE',61X,F7.3)
      C
       8600 RETURN
            END
      C
      C
      C
      C
            SUBROUTINE NUTRIO (IOERR,INTRVL,NAPP,SNAPL,UNAPL,TIMHR,
           1                   INPUT,OUTPUT,APDAY,KNI,KPI)
      C
      C                          THIS SUBROUTINE READS NUTRIENT INPUT SEQ.
      C                          FOR REACTION RATES, INITIAL STORAGES, AND
      C                          APPLICATIONS.  INPUT INFORMATION IS SCANNED
      C                          FOR ERRORS WHICH ARE FLAGGED BY IOERR=1.
      C                          ON RETURN TO MAIN IOERR=1 WILL STOP THE RUN
      C
      C                          SUBROUTINE ALSO OUTPUTS REACTION RATES,
      C                          INITIAL STORAGES, AND APPLICATIONS
      C
      C                          DECLARATIONS
      C
      C                          COMMON VARIABLES
      C
```

```
          INTEGER*4  TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
          REAL*4  CELT,STEMP(4,24),
         1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
         2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
         3        NRSP(20,5),       LN(20),LNRPM(20),          GN(20),
         4        SNREP(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBP(20),
         5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
         6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
         7        TNRBY(20),TNRHV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
         8        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
C
          COMMON /ALT/  CELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
         1              LNRIP,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBP,LNRBP,GNREP,TNRBM,
         2              SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRPY,GNRBY,
         3              TNRBY,TNRHV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
         4              KN,THKN,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
         5              TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
           INTEGER*4  NAPPL,NAPP,TIMHAR,TIMHR
           NAMELIST /ALTRIA/ TSTEP,NAPPL,TIMHAR
C
           INTEGER*4  NSTPT,READ,APDAY(5),IOERR,ICHK,IZONE,IBLK,J,
         1            IAPPL,INPUT,OUTPUT
C
           REAL*4  SNAPL(20,5,5),SNAPLT(20),UNAPL(20,5,5),UNAPLT(20),
         1         TNPET,TPPET,TCLMET,KNI(10,4),KPI(5,4)
C
           REAL*8  CONC, LBPAC/'LB/AC'/, KGPHA/'KG/HA'/, NTRT/'NUTRIENT'/,
         1         CHARE, BLANKB/'        '/
C
C                               CHARACTER STRINGS USED TO COMPARE AND
C                               INTERPRET INPUT SEQUENCE, NAMES OF
C                               REACTION RATES, AND INPUT UNITS OPTION.
C
           INTEGER*4  CHAR,TYPE,BLANK/'    '/, REAC/'REAC'/, NITR/'NITR'/,
         1         PHOS/'PHOS'/, CHLO/'CHLO'/, END/'END '/, SURF/'SURF'/,
         2         UPPE/'UPPE'/, LOWE/'LOWE'/, GROU/'GROU'/, TEMP/'TEMP'/,
         3         INIT/'INIT'/, APPL/'APPL'/, METR/'METR'/, ENGL/'ENGL'/,
         4         KNNAME(10)/'  K1', '  K2', ' KN2', '  KD', ' KPL',
         5                    ' KAM', ' KIM', 'KKIM', ' KSA', ' KAS'/,
         6         KPNAME(5)/'  KM', ' KIM', ' KPL', ' KSA', ' KAS'/
C
C                               INITIALIZATION OF STORAGES AND FLAGS
C
           IOERR = 0
           SFLG = 1
           UFLG = 1
           LFLG = 1
           GFLG = 1
           DO 130  J=1,20
              DO 120  IBLK=1,5
                 SN(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                 UN(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                 UNI(J,IBLK) = 0.0
  120         CONTINUE
              LN(J) = 0.0
              GN(J) = 0.0
  130      CONTINUE
```

```
            DO 135  IZONE=1,4
               DO 132  J=1,16
                  KAI(J,IZONE) = 0.0
      132      CONTINUE
               DO 134  J=1,5
                  KFI(J,IZONE) = 0.0
      134      CONTINUE
      135   CONTINUE
      C
      C
      136   READ (5,2001)  CHAR8
            IF (CHAR8 .EQ. BLANK8)  GO TO 136
            IF (CHAR8 .EQ. STRT)  GO TO 142
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4555)  CHAR8
               RETURN
      142   READ (5,ALTFIN)
            WRITE (6,4600)
            WRITE (6,4005)
            WRITE (6,4007)
            WRITE (6,4005)
            WRITE (6,4610)  TSTEP,NAPPL,TIMHAR
            NAPP=NAPPL
            TIMHR = TIMHAR
      C
      C                              CHECK TSTEP TO SEE IF AN INTEGER NUMBER ARE
      C                              IN A DAY (1440 MIN) AND CHECK THAT TSTEP IS
      C                              AN INTEGER MULTIPLE OF THE SIMULATION
      C                              INTERVAL (5 OR 15 MIN).
      C                              DELT IS THE TIME STEP IN HOURS BECAUSE
      C                              REACTION RATES ARE PER HOUR (INTERNALLY).
      C
            ICHK = 0
            IF ( MOD(1440,TSTEP) .NE. 0)  ICHK=1
            IF ( MOD(TSTEP,INTRVL) .NE. 0)  ICHK=1
            IF (ICHK .EQ. 0)  GO TO 145
               WRITE (6,4770) TSTEP
               TSTEP = 60
      145   DELT = TSTEP/60.
            NSTEP = 1440/TSTEP
      C
      C
      C                              INPUT REACTION RATES
      C
      C
      150   READ (5,3000)  CHAR
            IF (CHAR .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 150
            IF (CHAR .EQ. REAC)  GO TO 160
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4615)
               WRITE (6,4630)  REAC, CHAR
               RETURN
      160   READ (5,3000)  TYPE
            IF (TYPE .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 160
            IF (TYPE .EQ. NITR)  GO TO 170
            IF (TYPE .EQ. PHOS)  GO TO 220
            IF (TYPE .EQ. END)  GO TO 300
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4615)
               WRITE (6,4640)  TYPE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                RETURN
C
C                                  NITROGEN RATES
C
170   READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. SURF)  GO TO 180
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  SURF, CHAR
         RETURN
180   READ (5,3010)  (RNI(J,1),J=1,10)
C
      READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. UPPE)  GO TO 190
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  UPPE, CHAR
         RETURN
190   READ (5,3010)  (RNI(J,2),J=1,10)
C
      READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. LOWE)  GO TO 200
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  LOWE, CHAR
         RETURN
200   READ (5,3010)  (RNI(J,3),J=1,10)
C
      READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. GROU)  GO TO 205
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  GROU, CHAR
         RETURN
205   READ (5,3010)  (RNI(J,4),J=1,10)
C
      READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. TEMP)  GO TO 210
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  TEMP, CHAR
         RETURN
210   READ (5,3010)  (THKN(J),J=1,10)
      GO TO 100
C
C                                  PHOSPHORUS RATES
C
220   READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. SURF)  GO TO 230
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  SURF, CHAR
         RETURN
230   READ (5,3010)  (RPI(J,1),J=1,5)
C
      READ (5,3000)  CHAR
      IF (CHAR .EQ. UPPE)  GO TO 240
         IOERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4420)  TYPE
         WRITE (6,4430)  UPPE, CHAR
```

```
                 RETURN
      240   READ (5,3010)  (KPI(J,2),J=1,5)
      C
            READ (5,3000)  CHAR
            IF (CHAR .EQ. LONE)  GO TO 250
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4620)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4630)  LONE, CHAR
               RETURN
      250   READ (5,3010)  (KPI(J,3),J=1,5)
      C
            READ (5,3000)  CHAR
            IF (CHAR .EQ. GROU)  GO TO 260
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4620)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4630)  GROU, CHAR
               RETURN
      260   READ (5,3010)  (KPI(J,4),J=1,5)
      C
            READ (5,3000)  CHAR
            IF (CHAR .EQ. TEMP)  GO TO 270
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4620)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4630)  TEMP, CHAR
               RETURN
      270   READ (5,3010)  (THKP(J),J=1,5)
            GO TO 160
      C
      C                               OUTPUT OF REACTION RATES AND TEMPERATURE
      C                               CORRECTION FACTORS.
      C
      300   WRITE (6,4650)  (KNNAME(J),J=1,10),
           1                ((KNI(J,IZONE),J=1,10),IZONE=1,4),(THKN(J),J=1,10)
            WRITE (6,4660)  (KPNAME(J),J=1,5),
           1                ((KPI(J,IZONE),J=1,5),IZONE=1,4),(THKP(J),J=1,5)
      C
      C                               CONVERT RATES FROM PER DAY TO PER HOUR, AND
      C                               CHECK REACTION RATES BY ZONE FOR
      C                               1) REASONABLENESS, I.E. >= 0.0
      C                               2) VALIDITY OF NUMERICAL SOLUTION TECHNIQUE
      C                                  THE EXPRESSION KNI(J,IZONE)*DELT IS THE
      C                                  FRACTION OF THE CONSTITUTENT REMOVED
      C                                  DURING THE TIMESTEP.  THIS NUMBER SHOULD
      C                                  BE MUCH LESS THAN 1. FOR ACCURATE SOLUTION
      C                                  CHECK SET AT 0.5.
      C                               3) ON OR OFF. IF KNI AND KPI ARE ALL ZERO FOR
      C                                  A ZONE, THEN NO TRANSFORMATIONS ARE DONE.
      C                                  S,U,L, AND WFLG ARE FLAGS TO INDICATE
      C                                  IF TRANSFORMATIONS ARE DONE (1) OR NOT(0).
      C
            DO 311  IZONE=1,4
               SUM = 0.0
               DO 303  J=1,10
                  KNI(J,IZONE) = KNI(J,IZONE)/24.
                  IF (KNI(J,IZONE) .GE. 0.0)  GO TO 301
                     IOERR = 1
                     WRITE (6,4780)  KNNAME(J), IZONE, KNI(J,IZONE)
                     RETURN
       301        IF (DELT*KNI(J,IZONE) .LT. 0.5)  GO TO 302
                     WRITE (6,4790)  KNNAME(J), IZONE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
302          SUP = SUP + KNI(J,IZONE)
303        CONTINUE
           DO 306  J=1,5
              KPI(J,IZONE) = KPI(J,IZONE)/24.
              IF (KPI(J,IZONE) .GE. 0.0)  GO TO 304
                 ICERR = 1
                 WRITE (6,4800)  KPNAME(J), IZONE, KPI(J,IZONE)
                 RETURN
304           IF (DELT*KPI(J,IZONE) .LT. 0.5)  GO TO 305
                 WRITE (6,4810)  KPNAME(J), IZONE
305           SUP = SUP + KPI(J,IZONE)
306        CONTINUE
           IF (SUP .LT. 0.00001)  GO TO (307,308,309,310), IZONE
              GO TO 311
307        SFLG = 0
              GO TO 311
308        UFLG = 0
              GO TO 311
309        LFLG = 0
              GO TO 311
310        GFLG = 0
311     CONTINUE
        DO 313  J=1,10
           IF (THMN(J) .GE. 1.0)  GO TO 313
              WRITE (6,4812)  KNNAME(J)
313     CONTINUE
        DO 314  J=1,5
           IF (THMP(J) .GE. 1.0)  GO TO 314
              WRITE (6,4814)  KPNAME(J)
314     CONTINUE
C
C                                    INPUT OF INITIAL NUTRIENT STORAGES
C
C
C
315     READ (5,3000)  CHAR
        IF (CHAR .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 315
        IF (CHAR .EQ. IPII)  GO TO 320
           ICERR = 1
           WRITE (6,4865)  CHAR
           RETURN
320     READ (5,3000)  TYPE
        IF (TYPE .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 320
        IF (TYPE .EQ. NITR)  GO TO 330
        IF (TYPE .EQ. PHOS)  GO TO 340
        IF (TYPE .EQ. CHLO)  GO TO 350
        IF (TYPE .EQ. END)  GO TO 360
           ICERR = 1
           WRITE (6,4725)
           WRITE (6,4740)  TYPE
           RETURN
330     NSTRT = 1
        NEND = 7
           GO TO 360
340     NSTRT = 11
        NEND = 14
           GO TO 360
350     NSTRT = 20
        NEND = 20
C
```

```
      C                                 SURFACE
      C
      360   READ (5,3020)  CHAR, NBLK
            IF (CHAR .EQ. SURF)  GO TO 365
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4670)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4630)  SURF, CHAR
               RETURN
      365   IF (NBLK.EQ.0 .OR. NBLK.EQ.1 .OR. NBLK.EQ.5)  GO TO 370
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4670)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4650)  SURF, NBLK
               RETURN
      370   IF (NBLK .EQ. 5)  GO TO 400
            READ (5,3010)  (SNT(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
            DO 390  J=NSTRT,NEND
               DO 380  IBLK=1,5
                  SN(J,IBLK) = SNT(J)
      380      CONTINUE
      390   CONTINUE
            GO TO 440
      C
      400   DO 410  IBLK=1,5
               READ (5,3010)  (SN(J,IBLK),J=NSTRT,NEND)
      410   CONTINUE
            DO 430  J=NSTRT,NEND
               SUM = 0.0
               DO 420  IBLK=1,5
                  SUM = SUM + SN(J,IBLK)
      420      CONTINUE
               SNT(J) = SUM/5.
      430   CONTINUE
      C
      C                                 UPPER ZONE
      C
      440   READ (5,3020)  CHAR, NBLK
            IF (CHAR .EQ. UPPE)  GO TO 450
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4670) TYPE
               WRITE (6,4630)  UPPE, CHAR
               RETURN
      450   IF (NBLK.EQ.0 .OR. NBLK.EQ.1 .OR. NBLK.EQ.5)  GO TO 460
               IOERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4670)  TYPE
               WRITE (6,4650)  UPPE, NBLK
               RETURN
      460   IF (NBLK .EQ. 5)  GO TO 490
            READ (5,3010)  (UNT(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
            DO 480  J=NSTRT,NEND
               DO 470  IBLK=1,5
                  UN(J,IBLK) = UNT(J)
      470      CONTINUE
      480   CONTINUE
            GO TO 530
      C
      490   DO 500  IBLK=1,5
               READ (5,3010)  (UN(J,IBLK),J=NSTRT,NEND)
      500   CONTINUE
            DO 520  J=NSTRT,NEND
               SUM = 0.0
            DO 510  IBLK=1,5
               SUM = SUM + UN(J,IBLK)
  510       CONTINUE
            UNT(J) = SUM/5.
  520    CONTINUE
C
C                                  LOWER ZONE
C
  530    READ (5,3000)  CHAR
         IF (CHAR .EQ. LOWE)  GO TO 540
            IOERR = 1
            WRITE (6,4670)  TYPE
            WRITE (6,4630)  LOWE, CHAR
            RETURN
  540    READ (5,3010)  (LN(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
C
C                                  GROUNDWATER
C
         READ (5,3000)  CHAR
         IF (CHAR .EQ. GROU)  GO TO 550
            IOERR = 1
            WRITE (6,4670)  TYPE
            WRITE (6,4630)  GROU, CHAR
            RETURN
  550    READ (5,3010)  (GN(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
C
         GO TO 320
C
C                                  OUTPUT OF INITIAL NUTRIENT STORAGES
C
  560    WRITE (6,4005)
         WRITE (6,4005)
C
         CONC = LBPAC
         IF (INPUT .EQ. METR)  CONC=KGPHA
         WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
         WRITE (6,4700)
         WRITE (6,4010)
         WRITE (6,4025)  (SNT(J),J=1,7),(SNT(J),J=11,14),SNT(20)
         WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(SN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SN(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
        1                SN(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
         WRITE (6,4090)
         WRITE (6,4025)  (UNT(J),J=1,7),(UNT(J),J=11,14),UNT(20)
         WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(UN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UN(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
        1                UN(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
         WRITE (6,4110)
         WRITE (6,4020)  (LN(J),J=1,7),(LN(J),J=11,14),LN(20)
         WRITE (6,4120)
         WRITE (6,4020)  (GN(J),J=1,7),(GN(J),J=11,14),GN(20)
C
C                                  CONVERSION OF METRIC INPUT TO ENGLISH (LB/AC)
C
         IF (INPUT .EQ. ENGL)  GO TO 573
         DO 570  J=1,20
            DO 565  IBLK=1,5
               SN(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK)*.8924
               UN(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK)*.8924
  565       CONTINUE
            LN(J) = LN(J)*.8924
            GN(J) = GN(J)*.8924
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
 570  CONTINUE
C
C                        COMPUTE TOTAL NITROGEN (TNA), TOTAL PHOSPHORUS
C                        (TPA), AND TOTAL CHLORIDE (TCLA) IN THE SYSTEM
C                         UNITS = LB/AC.
C
 573  TNA = 0.0
      DO 575  J=1,7
         SUM = 0.0
         DO 574  IBLK=1,5
            SUM = SUM + SN(J,IBLK) + UN(J,IBLK)
 574     CONTINUE
         TNA = TNA + LN(J) + GN(J) + SUM/5.
 575  CONTINUE
C
      TPA = 0.0
      DO 585  J=11,14
         SUM = 0.0
         DO 580  IBLK = 1,5
            SUM = SUM + SN(J,IBLK) + UN(J,IBLK)
 580     CONTINUE
         TPA = TPA + LN(J) + GN(J) + SUM/5.
 585  CONTINUE
C
      TCLA = 0.0
      DO 590  IBLK=1,5
         TCLA = TCLA + SN(20,IBLK) + UN(20,IBLK)
 590  CONTINUE
      TCLA = LN(20) + GN(20) + TCLA/5.
C
      IF (INFLT .EQ. METR)  GO TO 595
         CONC = LBPAC
         WRITE (6,4820)  TNA,CONC, TPA,CONC, TCLA,CONC
      GO TO 600
 595     CONC = KGPHA
         TNMET = TNA*1.121
         TPMET = TPA*1.121
         TCLMET = TCLA*1.121
         WRITE (6,4820)  TNMET,CONC, TPMET,CONC, TCLMET,CONC
C
C
C                             NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS
C
C
 600  IF (NAPPL.GE.0 .AND. NAPPL.LE.5)  GO TO 610
         ICERR = 1
         WRITE (6,4710)  NAPPL
         RETURN
 610  IF (NAPPL .EQ. 0)  GO TO 910
C
      CONC = LBPAC
      IF (INFLT .EQ. METR)  CONC=KGPHA
      WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
C
      DO 900  IAPPL=1,NAPPL
         DO 614  J=1,20
            SNAPLT(J) = 0.0
            LNAPLT(J) = 0.0
            DO  612  IBLK=1,5
               SNAPPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = 0.0
```

```
                  UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = 0.0
      612      CONTINUE
      614   CONTINUE
      C
      620   READ (5,3020)  CHAR, APDAY(IAPPL)
            IF (CHAR .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 620
            IF (CHAR .EQ. APPL)  GO TO 630
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4630)  APPL, CHAR
               RETURN
      630   IF (APDAY(IAPPL).GE.0 .AND. APDAY(IAPPL).LE.366)  GO TO 635
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4730)  IAPPL, APDAY(IAPPL)
               RETURN
      635   IF (IAPPL .EQ. 1)  GO TO 640
            IF (APDAY(IAPPL) .GT. APDAY(IAPPL-1))  GO TO 640
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4735)  IAPPL
               RETURN
      640   READ (5,3000)  TYPE
            IF (TYPE .EQ. BLANK)  GO TO 640
            IF (TYPE .EQ. NITR)  GO TO 650
            IF (TYPE .EQ. PHOS)  GO TO 660
            IF (TYPE .EQ. CHLO)  GO TO 670
            IF (TYPE .EQ. END)  GO TO 870
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4745)  TYPE, IAPPL
               RETURN
      650   NSTRT = 1
            NEND = 7
               GO TO 680
      660   NSTRT = 11
            NEND = 14
               GO TO 680
      670   NSTRT = 20
            NEND = 20
      C
      C                             SURFACE
      C
      680   READ (5,3020)  CHAR, NBLK
            IF (CHAR .EQ. SURF)  GO TO 690
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4750)  IAPPL, TYPE, SURF, CHAR
               RETURN
      690   IF (NBLK.EQ.0 .OR. NBLK.EQ.1 .OR. NBLK.EQ.5)  GO TO 700
               ICERR = 1
               WRITE (6,4720)
               WRITE (6,4650)  SURF, NBLK
               RETURN
      700   IF (NBLK .EQ. 5)  GO TO 730
            READ (5,3010)  (SNAPLT(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
            DO 720  J=NSTRT,NEND
               DO 710  IBLK=1,5
                  SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = SNAPLT(J)
      710      CONTINUE
```

```
720      CONTINUE
         GO TO 770
C
730      DO 740  IBLK=1,5
            READ (5,3010)  (SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=NSTRT,NEND)
740      CONTINUE
         DO 760  J=NSTRT,NEND
            SUM = 0.0
            DO 750  IBLK=1,5
               SUM = SUM + SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL)
750         CONTINUE
            SNAPLT(J) = SUM/5.
760      CONTINUE
C
C                          UPPER ZONE
C
770      READ (5,3020)  CHAR, NBLK
         IF (CHAR .EQ. UPPE)  GO TO 780
            ICERR = 1
            WRITE (6,4720)
            WRITE (6,4750)  IAPPL, TYPE, SU[illegible], CHAR
            RETURN
780      IF (NBLK.EQ.0 .OR. NBLK.EQ.1 .OR. NBLK.EQ.5)  GO TO 790
            ICERR = 1
            WRITE (6,4720)
            WRITE (6,4650)  UPPE, NBLK
            RETURN
790      IF (NBLK .EQ. 5)  GO TO 820
         READ (5,3010)  (UNAPLT(J),J=NSTRT,NEND)
         DO 810  J=NSTRT,NEND
            DO 800  IBLK=1,5
               UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = UNAPLT(J)
800         CONTINUE
810      CONTINUE
         GO TO 860
C
820      DO 830  IBLK=1,5
            READ (5,3010)  (UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=NSTRT,NEND)
830      CONTINUE
         DO 850  J=NSTRT,NEND
            SUM = 0.0
            DO 840  IBLK=1,5
               SUM = SUM + UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL)
840         CONTINUE
            UNAPLT(J) = SUM/5.
850      CONTINUE
860      GO TO 640
C
C                          OUTPUT OF NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS
C
870       WRITE (6,4760)  APDAY(IAPPL)
          WRITE (6,4010)
          WRITE (6,4025) (SNAPLT(J),J=1,7),(SNAPLT(J),J=11,14),SNAPLT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=1,7),
     1                     (SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=11,14),
     2                     SNAPL(20,IBLK,IAPPL),  IBLK=1,5)
C
          WRITE (6,4050)
          WRITE (6,4025) (UNAPLT(J),J=1,7),(UNAPLT(J),J=11,14),UNAPLT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=1,7),
     1                        (UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL),J=11,14),
     2                        UNAPL(20,IBLK,IAPPL),  IBLK=1,5)
C
C                              CONVERT APPLICATIONS FROM METRIC TO ENGLISH
C
         IF (INPUT .EQ. ENGL)  GO TO 900
         DO 850  J=1,20
            DO 880  IBLK=1,5
               SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = SNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL)*.8924
               UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL) = UNAPL(J,IBLK,IAPPL)*.8924
 880        CONTINUE
 850     CONTINUE
C
 900  CONTINUE
C
C
 910  RETURN
C
C
C
 3000 FORMAT  (A4)
 3001 FORMAT  (A8)
 3010 FORMAT  (10F8.0)
 3020 FORMAT  (A4,5X,I3)
 4000 FORMAT ('0',/,'0','NUTRIENTS - ',A5,11X,'ORG-N',3X,'NH3-S',3X,
     1          'NH3-A',5X,'NO2',5X,'NO3',6X,'N2',2X,'PLNT-N',3X,'ORG-P',
     2          3X,'PO4-S',3X,'PO4-A',2X,'PLNT-P',6X,'CL')
 4005 FORMAT  ('0')
 4007 FORMAT ('0',40('*')/' ','*',38X,'*',
     1         /,' ','*    WARNING: NUTRIENT ALGORITHMS',6X,'*',
     2         /,' ','*    HAVE NOT BEEN VERIFIED WITH',7X,'*',
     3         /,' ','*    OBSERVED DATA',21X,'*',
     4         /,' ','*',38X,'*',/' ',40('*') )
 4010 FORMAT ('0',3X,'SURFACE LAYER')
 4020 FORMAT ('0',6X,'STORAGE',12X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4025 FORMAT ('0',6X,'AVERAGE',12X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4030 FORMAT (' ',12X,'BLOCK',I2,6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4050 FORMAT ('0',3X,'UPPER ZONE')
 4110 FORMAT ('0',3X,'LOWER ZONE')
 4120 FORMAT ('0',3X,'GROUNDWATER')
 4999 FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR---  EXPECTING THE WORD  NUTRIENT  BUT ',
     1          'READ IN ',A8)
 4600 FORMAT  ('1',40X,'NUTRIENT SIMULATION INFORMATION')
 4610 FORMAT  ('0',3X,'TIME STEP FOR TRANSFORMATIONS = ',I5,' MIN',
     1          /,' ',3X,'NUMBER OF NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS = ',I2,
     2          /,' ',3X,'DATE OF PLANT HARVESTING = ',I4)
 4619 FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR---  IN REACTION RATES SECTION OF INPUT')
 4620 FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR--- IN ',A4,' REACTION RATES SECTION OF ',
     1          'INPUT')
 4630 FORMAT  (' ',12X,'EXPECTING ',A5,' BUT READ IN  ',A4)
 4640 FORMAT  (' ',12X,'EXPECTING NITR, PHOS, OR END, BUT READ ',
     1          'IN  ',A4)
 4650 FORMAT  ('0','NITROGEN REACTION RATES',10(4X,A4)/,
     1          ' ',6X,'SURFACE',12X,10(2X,F6.4)/
     2          ' ',6X,'UPPER ZONE',9X,10(2X,F6.4)/
     3          ' ',6X,'LOWER ZONE',9X,10(2X,F6.4)/
     4          ' ',6X,'GROUNDWATER',8X,10(2X,F6.4)/
     5          ' ',3X,'TEMPERATURE COEF.',5X,10F8.3)
 4660 FORMAT  ('0','PHOSPHORUS REACTION RATES',  5(4X,A4)/
     1          ' ',6X,'SURFACE',12X,5(2X,F6.4)  /
```

```
           2          ' ',6X,'UPPER ZONE',9X,5(2X,F6.4)  /
           3          ' ',6X,'LOWER ZONE',9X,5(2X,F6.4)  /
           4          ' ',6X,'GROUNDWATER',8X,5(2X,F6.4)  /
           5          ' ',3X,'TEMPERATURE COEF.',5X,5F8.3)
     4665  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR---  EXPECTING  INIT  BUT READ IN ',A4)
     4670  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR--- IN INITIAL ',A5,' STORAGE SECTION OF ',
           1          'INPUT')
     4690  FORMAT  (' ',11X,'FOR ',A5,' EXPECTING BLOCKS=0, 1, OR 5',
           1          ' INPUT VALUE = ',I3)
     4700  FORMAT  (' ',3X,'INITIAL STORAGES')
     4710  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR--- NUMBER OF NUTRIENT APPLICATIONS CAN ',
           1          'RANGE FROM 0 TO 5 ONLY, INPUT VALUE = ',I3)
     4720  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR--- IN NUTRIENT APPLICATION SECTION')
     4725  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR--- IN INITIAL STORAGE SECTION')
     4730  FORMAT  (' ',11X,'IN APPLICATION NO. ',I2,' THE DAY OF ',
           1          'APPLICATION IS NOT IN THE RANGE 1 TO 366, INPUT ',
           2          'VALUE = ',I3)
     4735  FORMAT  (' ',12X,'THE DAY OF APPLICATION NO. ',I2,
           1          ' DOES NOT EXCEED THE PREVIOUS APPLICATION DAY')
     4740  FORMAT  ('0',11X,'EXPECTING NITR, PHOS, CHLO, OR END, BUT ',
           1          'READ IN ',A5)
     4745  FORMAT  ('0',11X,'EXPECTING NITR, PHOS, CHLO, OR END, BUT '
           1          'READ IN ',A5,' FOR APPL. NO. ',I2)
     4750  FORMAT  ('0',11X,'IN APPLICATION NO. ',I2,' FOR ',A4,
           1          'EXPECTING ',A5, ' BUT READ IN ',A5)
     4760  FORMAT  ('0','APPLICATION FOR DAY ',I3)
     4770  FORMAT  ('0','INVALID TSTEP SPECIFIED, INPUT WAS ',I4,
           1          ' EXECUTION CONTINUING WITH TSTEP = 60 MIN.')
     4780  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR---  INVALID NITROGEN REACTION RATE FOR ',
           1          A4,' IN ZONE ',I2,' INPUT VALUE = ',F8.6)
     4790  FORMAT  ('0','---WARNING---  NITROGEN REACTION RATE ',A4,
           1          ' IN ZONE ',I2,/14X,
           2          ' IS TOO LARGE FOR TIME STEP SELECTED, CONSIDER ',
           3          'REDUCING TSTEP FOR MORE ACCURATE SOLUTION')
     4800  FORMAT  ('0','---ERROR---  INVALID PHOSPHORUS REACTION RATE FOR ',
           1          A4,' IN ZONE ',I2,' INPUT VALUE = ',F8.6)
     4810  FORMAT  ('0','---WARNING---  PHOSHORUS REACTION RATE ',A4,
           1          ' IN ZONE ',I2/14X,
           2          ' IS TOO LARGE FOR TIME STEP SELECTED, CONSIDER ',
           3          'REDUCING TSTEP FOR MORE ACCUATE SOLUTION')
     4812  FORMAT  ('0','---WARNING---  TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT FOR NITROGEN'
           1          ,' REACTION RATE ',A4,' SHOULD BE >= 1.0')
     4814  FORMAT  ('0','---WARNING---  TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT FOR ',
           1          'PHOSPHORUS REACTION RATE ',A4,' SHOULD BE >= 1.0')
     4820  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'TOTAL NITROGEN IN SYSTEM = ',2X,F10.3,2X,A5/
           1          ' ',3X,'TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN SYSTEM = ',F10.3,2X,A5/
           2          ' ',3X,'TOTAL CHLORIDE IN SYSTEM = ',2X,F10.3,2X,A5)
C
C
           END
C
C
C
C
           SUBROUTINE NUTRNT
C
C                                   THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED EVERY INTERVAL ON
C                                   A RAIN DAY OR ONLY ONCE A DAY ON A NO RAIN
C                                   DAY TO COMPUTE NUTRIENT LOSSES AND TRANS-
C                                   FORMATIONS.  ADVECTIVE LOSS IS COMPUTED
```

```
C                                EVERYTIME SUBROUTINE IS CALLED, WHILE
C                                CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL TRANSFORMATIONS
C                                ARE DONE AT SELECTED INTERVALS AS
C                                SPECIFIED BY INPUT PARAMETER TSTEP.
C
C                                DECLARATIONS
C                                COMMON VARIABLES
C
      INTEGER*4  TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
      REAL*4  DELT,STEMP(4,24),
     1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
     2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
     3        NRSM(20,5),        LN(20),LNRPM(20),          GN(20),
     4        SNRBM(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBM(20),
     5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
     6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
     7        TNRBY(20),TNRHV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     8        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
C
      COMMON /ALT/  DELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
     1              UNRIM,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBM,LNRBM,GNRBM,TNRBM,
     2              SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRBY,GNRBY,
     3              TNRBY,TNRHV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     4              KN,THKN,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
     5              TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
      INTEGER*4  PRNTKE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,
     1           CALB,PROD,ENGL,METR,BOTH,YES,NO,PEST,NUTR
C
      REAL*4  RL,HYMIN,UPST,LZS,AREA,RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),
     1        RGX(5),INFL(5),UZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5),RESB(5),
     2        P,P3,A
C
      COMMON /ALL/  RL,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,UPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1             RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,
     2             P,P3,A,CALB,PROD,PEST,NUTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,
     3             IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
C
C                               DECLARATIONS FOR INTERNAL STORAGE ALLOCATION
C
      REAL*4  SNRS(20,5),SNRU(20,5),SNRP(20,5),ASNRS(20,5)/100*0.0/,
     1        ASNRST(20),ASNRU(20,5)/100*0.0/,  ASNROT(20),
     2        ASNRP(20,5)/100*0.0/,ASNRPT(20),UNTI(20,5),UNRI(20,5),
     3        UNRP(20,5),NRS(20,5),AUNRI(20,5)/100*0.0/,AUNRIT(20),
     4        AUNRP(20,5)/100*0.0/,AUNRPT(20),ANRS(20,5)/100*0.0/,
     5        ANRST(20),LNRP(20),ALNRP(20)/20*0.0/,
     7        ASNRB(20,5)/100*0.0/,ASNRBT(20),
     8        AUNRB(20,5)/100*0.0/,AUNRBT(20),
     9        ALNRB(20)/20*0.0/,  AGNRB(20)/20*0.0/,ATNRB(20)/20*0.0/
C
C                               DECLARATIONS FOR OTHER INTERNAL VARIABLES
C
      INTEGER*4  ITIME,NCYCLE,IHOUR,IBIO,IZONE,IBLK
C
      REAL*8  CCAC,LBPAC/'LB/AC'/,KGPHA/'KG/HA'/
C
      REAL*4  FS,FC,FF,TW,TWI,FII,FLI,T(4),
     1        DELPE(20,5),DELN(20),
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
         2        SUP,SUPC,SUPA,NOSM(20),NOSC(20),NASM(20),
         3        AASC(20),ERSNT,CONFC,CONFS,TOTN,TOTP,
         4        CCNVF/1.121/,SNMET(20,5),UNMET(20,5),LNMET(20),GNMET(20),
         5        SNTMET(20),UNTMET(20),UNITNT(20),UNIMET(20,5),
         6        PA,CLPV(20),DUMA(20,5)
C
C                          INITIALIZATION AND DECLARATION OF SELECTORS
C                          USED FOR ADVECTING AND REMOVING NUTRIENTS
C                          BY MEANS OF SEDIMENT (SD), OVERLAND FLOW
C                          (OF), INTERFLOW (IF), PERCOLATION (PC),
C                          BIOLOGICAL (BL).
C
       INTEGER*4  SELSC(20)/1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0/,
         1        SELOF(20)/0,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1/,
         2        SELIF(20)/0,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1/,
         3        SELPC(20)/0,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1/,
         4        SELBL(20)/0,0,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0/
C
C
C                 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLE NAMING CONVENTION:
C                 1) FIRST TWO LETTERS SN,UN,LN,GN STAND FOR SURFACE,
C                    UPPER ZONE, LOWER ZONE, AND GROUNDWATER NUTRIENTS
C                    UNI = INTERFLOW STORAGE OF DISSOLVED NUTRIENTS
C                 2) FIRST LETTER A STANDS FOR AN ACCUMULATION OF A
C                    NUTRIENT LOSS OVER THE INTERVALS BETWEEN PRINTING
C                 3) THE THIRD OR FOURTH LETTER 'R' STANDS FOR REMOVAL
C                 4) FOLLOWING THE 'R' A LETTER INDICATES THE CAUSE OF
C                    REMOVAL:  'S'=SEDIMENT, 'O'=OVERLAND FLOW,
C                    'P'=PERCOLATION, 'I'=INTERFLOW, 'B'=BIOLOGICAL
C                 5) LETTERS 'M' AND 'Y' INDICATE MONTHLY AND YEARLY
C                    SUMS OF REMOVALS, MONTHLY SUM IS ACCUMULATED IN
C                    NUTRNT AND PASSED TO MAIN FOR OUTPUT, AND YEARLY
C                    AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED AND PRINTED IN MAIN
C                 6) THE LETTER 'T' APPEARING AT THE VERY END INDICATES
C                    THE TOTAL OR AVERAGE MASS OF THE 5 BLOCKS IN THE
C                    SURFACE AND UPPER ZONES
C
C                    NUTRIENTS ARE STORED IN VECTORS AND ARRAYS IN THE
C                    FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS:
C                    1 = ORG-N,  ORGANIC NITROGEN
C                    2 = NH3-S,  AMMONIA IN SOLUTION
C                    3 = NH3-A,  AMMONIA ADSORBED TO SOIL
C                    4 = NO2,    NITRITE
C                    5 = NO3,    NITRATE
C                    6 = N2-GAS, NITROGEN GAS FROM DENITRIFICATION
C                    7 = PLNT-N, PLANT NITROGEN
C                    8 = OPEN
C                    9 = OPEN
C                   10 = OPEN
C                   11 = ORG-P,  ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS
C                   12 = PO4-S,  PHOSPHATE IN SOLUTION
C                   13 = PO4-A,  PHOSPHATE ADSORBED TO SOIL
C                   14 = PLNT-P, PLANT PHOSPHORUS
C                   15 = OPEN
C                   16 = OPEN
C                   17 = OPEN
C                   18 = OPEN
C                   19 = OPEN
C                   20 = CL,     CHLORIDE
C
```

```
            PA = 1.0 - A
      C
      C                             ADVECTIVE LOSSES
      C
      C                             SURFACE ZONE
      C
            DO 120  IBLK=1,5
      C
      C                             SEDIMENT REMOVAL
      C
               IF (ERSN(IBLK) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 40
               FS = 2000.*AREA*0.2*ERSN(IBLK)/M
               IF (FS .GT. 1.0)  FS=1.0
               DO 20  J=1,20
                  SNRS(J,IBLK) = SELSD(J)*FS*SN(J,IBLK)
      20       CONTINUE
               GO TO 60
      40       DO 50  J=1,20
                  SNRS(J,IBLK) = 0.0
      50       CONTINUE
      C
      C                             OVERLAND FLOW AND PERCOLATION
      C
      60       IF ((P3+RESB1(IBLK)) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 80
               FO = ROSB(IBLK)/(PA*(P3+RESB1(IBLK)))
               FP = RIB(IBLK)/(P3+RESB1(IBLK))
               DO 70  J=1,20
                  SNRO(J,IBLK) = SELOF(J)*FO*SN(J,IBLK)
                  SNRP(J,IBLK) = SELPC(J)*FP*SN(J,IBLK)
      70       CONTINUE
               GO TO 100
      80       DO 90  J=1,20
                  SNRO(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                  SNRP(J,IBLK) = 0.0
      90       CONTINUE
      C
      C                             CHANGE SURFACE STORAGES AND ACCUMULATE
      C                             REMOVALS
      C
      100      DO 110  J=1,20
                  SN(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK) - SNRS(J,IBLK) - SNRO(J,IBLK) -
           1                   SNRP(J,IBLK)
                  UN(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK) + SNRP(J,IBLK)
                  ASNRS(J,IBLK) = ASNRS(J,IBLK) + SNRS(J,IBLK)
                  ASNRO(J,IBLK) = ASNRO(J,IBLK) + SNRO(J,IBLK)
                  ASNRP(J,IBLK) = ASNRP(J,IBLK) + SNRP(J,IBLK)
      110      CONTINUE
      120   CONTINUE
      C
      C                             UPPER ZONE
      C
            DO 220  IBLK=1,5
      C
      C                             PERCOLATION AND INTERFLOW
      C                             UNTI = TRANSFER FROM UZ TO INTERFLOW
      C
               TW = UZSB(IBLK) + RGX(IBLK) + APERCB(IBLK) + INFL(IBLK)
               TWI = SRGX(IBLK) + INTF(IBLK)
               IF (TW .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 140
               FII = RGX(IBLK)/TW
            FP = (INFL(IBLK) + APERCB(IBLK))/TW
            DO 130  J=1,20
               UNTI(J,IBLK) = SELIF(J)*FII*UN(J,IBLK)
               UNI(J,IBLK) = UNI(J,IBLK) + UNTI(J,IBLK)
               UNRP(J,IBLK) = SELPC(J)*FP*UN(J,IBLK)
  130       CONTINUE
            GO TO 160
  140       DO 150  J=1,20
               UNTI(J,IBLK) = 0.0
               UNRP(J,IBLK) = 0.0
  150       CONTINUE
C
C                         LOSS FROM INTERFLOW STORAGE
C
  160       IF (TWI .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 180
            FLI = INTF(IBLK)/TWI
            DO 170  J=1,20
               UNRI(J,IBLK) = FLI*UNI(J,IBLK)
  170       CONTINUE
            GO TO 200
  180       DO 190  J=1,20
               UNRI(J,IBLK) = 0.0
  190       CONTINUE
C
C                         REMOVE AND ADD STORAGES AND ACCUMULATE
C
  200       DO 210  J=1,20
               UN(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK) - UNTI(J,IBLK) - UNRP(J,IBLK)
               UNI(J,IBLK) = UNI(J,IBLK) - UNRI(J,IBLK)
               AUNRI(J,IBLK) = AUNRI(J,IBLK) + UNRI(J,IBLK)
               AUNRP(J,IBLK) = AUNRP(J,IBLK) + UNRP(J,IBLK)
               LN(J) = LN(J) + UNRP(J,IBLK)*0.2
  210       CONTINUE
  220    CONTINUE
C
C                         COMPUTE NUTRIENT REMOVAL TO STREAM (NRS)
C                         AND ACCUMULATIONS
C
         DO 240  IBLK=1,5
            DO 230  J=1,20
               NRS(J,IBLK) = SNRS(J,IBLK) + SNRO(J,IBLK) + UNRI(J,IBLK)
               ANRS(J,IBLK) = ANRS(J,IBLK) + NRS(J,IBLK)
  230       CONTINUE
  240    CONTINUE
C
C                         LOWER ZONE
C
         TW = LZS + DPST
         IF (TW .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 260
         FP = DPST/TW
         DO 250  J=1,20
            LNRP(J) = SELPC(J)*FP*LN(J)
  250    CONTINUE
         GO TO 280
  260    DO 270  J=1,20
            LNRP(J) = 0.0
  270    CONTINUE
C
  280    DO 290  J=1,20
            LN(J) = LN(J) - LNRP(J)
```

```
                 GN(J) = GN(J) + LNRP(J)
                 ALNRF(J) = ALNRF(J) + LNRP(J)
      250   CONTINUE
      C
      C                             GROUNDWATER
      C                             NO ADVECTIVE LOSS FROM GROUNDWATER
      C
      C
      C                             CHECK TO SEE IF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL
      C                             TRANSFORMATIONS ARE TO BE DONE THIS
      C                             INTERVAL ON A RAIN DAY, OR SETUP THE
      C                             NUMBER OF TIMES TO LOOP FOR A NO RAIN
      C                             DAY
      C
            IF (TF .GT. 1)  GO TO 300
            ITIME = IMIN + 60*IHR
            IF ( MOD(ITIME,TSTEP) .NE. 0)  GO TO 810
            NCYCLE = 1
            GO TO 310
      300   NCYCLE = NSTEP
      C
      310   DO 800  IBIC=1,NCYCLE
      C
      C                             COMPUTE HOUR OF THE DAY TO ACCESS HOURLY
      C                             SOIL TEMP DATA FOR THE 4 SOIL ZONES:
      C                             SURFACE, UPPER, LOWER, GROUNDWATER
      C
               IF (TF .GT. 1)  GO TO 320
               IHOUR = IHR + 1
               GO TO 330
      320      IHOUR = 1 + (IBIC*TSTEP)/60
      330      IF (IHOUR .EQ. 25)  IHOUR=24
               DO 340  IZONE=1,4
                  T(IZONE) = STEMP(IZONE,IHOUR)
      340      CONTINUE
      C
      C                             SURFACE ZONE TRANSFORMATIONS
      C
               IF (SFLG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 450
               IZONE = 1
      C
               CALL TRANS (DELT,IZONE,DUMV,SN,KN,THKN,KP,THKP,T,DUMV,DELNB)
      C
      C                             COMPUTE AND ACCUMULATE AMOUNT REMOVED
      C                             BIOLOGICALLY
      C
               DO 440  IBLK=1,5
                  DO 430  J=1,20
                     ASNRB(J,IBLK) = ASNRB(J,IBLK) + SELBL(J)*DELNB(J,IBLK)
      430         CONTINUE
      440      CONTINUE
      C
      C                             UPPER ZONE TRANSFORMATIONS
      C
      450      IF (UFLG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 560
               IZONE = 2
      C
               CALL TRANS (DELT,IZONE,DUMV,UN,KN,THKN,KP,THKP,T,DUMV,DELNB)
      C
               DO 550  IBLK=1,5
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            DO 540  J=1,20
               AUNRB(J,IBLK) = AUNRB(J,IBLK) + SELBL(J)*DELNB(J,IBLK)
540         CONTINUE
550      CONTINUE
C
C                          LOWER ZONE TRANSFORMATIONS
C
560      IF (LFLG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 660
         IZONE = 3
C
         CALL TRANS (CELT,IZONE,LN,DUMA,KN,THKN,KP,THKP,T,DELN,DUMA)
C
         DO 650  J=1,20
            ALNRB(J) = ALNRB(J) + SELBL(J)*DELN(J)
650      CONTINUE
C
C                          GROUNDWATER ZONE
C
660      IF (GFLG .EQ. 0)  GO TO 800
         IZONE = 4
C
         CALL TRANS (CELT,IZONE,GN,DUMA,KN,THKN,KP,THKP,T,DELN,DUMA)
C
         DO 750  J=1,20
            AGNRB(J) = AGNRB(J) + SELBL(J)*DELN(J)
750      CONTINUE
C
800   CONTINUE
C
C                          END OF NO RAIN INTERVAL LOOP
C
  810 IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 0)  GO TO 1300
C
C                          COMPUTE BIOLOGICAL REMOVALS
C                          ACCUMULATE MONTHLY VALUES OF ADVECTIVE
C                          AND BIOLOGICAL REMOVALS
C                          ATNRB = ACCUM. TOTAL NUTR REMOVAL BIOL.
C
      DO 920  J=1,20
         SUM = 0.0
         DO 910  IBLK=1,5
            SUM = SUM + ASNRB(J,IBLK) + AUNRB(J,IBLK)
910      CONTINUE
         ATNRB(J) = SUM/5. + ALNRB(J) + AGNRB(J)
920   CONTINUE
C
      DO 940  J=1,20
         DO 930  IBLK=1,5
            SNRSM(J,IBLK) = SNRSM(J,IBLK) + ASNRS(J,IBLK)
            SNROM(J,IBLK) = SNROM(J,IBLK) + ASNRO(J,IBLK)
            UNRIM(J,IBLK) = UNRIM(J,IBLK) + AUNRI(J,IBLK)
            NRSM(J,IBLK) = NRSM(J,IBLK) + ANRS(J,IBLK)
            SNRBM(J,IBLK) = SNRBM(J,IBLK) + ASNRB(J,IBLK)
            UNRBM(J,IBLK) = UNRBM(J,IBLK) + AUNRB(J,IBLK)
930      CONTINUE
         LNRFM(J) = LNRFM(J) + ALNRP(J)
         LNREM(J) = LNREM(J) + ALNRB(J)
         GNRBM(J) = GNRBM(J) + AGNRB(J)
         TNRBM(J) = TNRBM(J) + ATNRB(J)
940   CONTINUE
```

```
C
      IF (PRNTKE .EQ. 2)  GO TO 1200
C                                   OUTPUT OPTIONS
C
      IF (HYCAL .EQ. PRED)  GO TO 1100
      IF (TF.GT.1 .OR. FU.LT.HYMIN)  GO TO 1200
C
C                                   COMPUTE CONCENTRATIONS AND MASSES IN STREAM
C                                   FOR CALIBRATION OUTPUT
C                                   NDSM=NUTRIENTS DISSOLVED IN STREAM,MASS
C                                   NDSC=NUTRIENTS DISSOLVED IN STREAM, CONC.
C                                   NASM=NUTRIENTS ADSORBED IN STREAM, MASS
C                                   NASC=NUTRIENTS ADSORBED IN STREAM, CONC.
C                                   CONFC = CONVERSION FACTOR TO GET MG/L UNITS
C                                   CONFS = CONV. FACTOR TO GET ADSORBED NUTR.
C                                          CONC. IN PPM OF SEDIMENT
C
      ERSNT = 0.0
      DO 945  IBLK=1,5
         ERSNT = ERSNT + ERSN(IBLK)
  945 CONTINUE
      ERSNT = ERSNT/5.
      CONFC = 454000./(FU*TIMFAC*60.*28.32)
      IF (ERSNT .GT. 0.0)  CONFS = 1.0E6/(ERSNT*2000.*AREA)
      DO 970  J=1,20
         SUMC = 0.0
         SUMA = 0.0
         DO 950  IBLK=1,5
            SUMC = SUMC + ASNRO(J,IBLK) + AUNRI(J,IBLK)
            SUMA = SUMA + ASNRS(J,IBLK)
  950    CONTINUE
         NDSM(J) = SUMC*AREA/5.
         NDSC(J) = NDSM(J)*CONFC
         NASM(J) = SUMA*AREA/5.
         IF (ERSNT .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 960
            NASC(J) = NASM(J)*CONFS
         GO TO 970
  960    NASC(J) = 0.0
  970 CONTINUE
C
C                                   COMPUTE TOTAL MASS OF N (TOTN) AND P (TOTP)
C                                   IN STREAM
C
      TOTN = 0.0
      TOTP = 0.0
      DO 971  J=1,7
         TOTN = TOTN +NDSM(J) + NASM(J)
  971 CONTINUE
      DO 972  J=11,14
         TOTP = TOTP + NDSM(J) + NASM(J)
  972 CONTINUE
C
C                                   MODIFICATIONS FOR METRIC OUTPUT
C                                   CONVERT MASS FROM LB. TO KG. CONC. IN MG/L
C
      IF (OUTPUT.EQ.ENGL .OR. OUTPUT.EQ.BOTH)  GO TO 1000
      DO 980  J=1,20
         NDSM(J) = NDSM(J)/2.205
         NASM(J) = NASM(J)/2.205
  980 CONTINUE
```

```
            TOTN = TOTN/2.205
            TOTP = TOTP/2.205
      C
      1000  WRITE (6,4130)  NDSP(5),NDSP(4),NDSM(2),NDSM(12),NDSP(20),
           1                NASP(3),NASM(1),NASM(13),NASM(11), TOTN, TOTP
            WRITE (6,4140)  NDSC(5),NDSC(4),NDSC(2),NDSC(12),NDSC(20),
           1                NASC(3),NASC(1),NASC(13),NASC(11)
            GO TO 1200
      C
      C                              PRODUCTION OUTPUT
      C                              COMPUTE WATERSHED AVG. FROM BLOCK STORAGES
      C
      1100  DO 1120  J=1,20
               SNT(J) = 0.0
               UNT(J) = 0.0
               UNIT(J) = 0.0
               ASNRST(J) = 0.0
               ASNROT(J) = 0.0
               ASNRPT(J) = 0.0
               AUNRIT(J) = 0.0
               AUNRPT(J) = 0.0
               ANRST(J) = 0.0
               ASNRBT(J) = 0.0
               AUNRBT(J) = 0.0
               DO 1110  IBLK=1,5
                  SNT(J) = SNT(J) + SN(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  UNT(J) = UNT(J) + UN(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  UNIT(J) = UNIT(J) + UNI(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  ASNRST(J) = ASNRST(J) + ASNRS(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  ASNROT(J) = ASNROT(J) + ASNRO(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  ASNRPT(J) = ASNRPT(J) + ASNRP(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  AUNRIT(J) = AUNRIT(J) + AUNRI(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  AUNRPT(J) = AUNRPT(J) + AUNRP(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  ANRST(J) = ANRST(J) + ANRS(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  ASNRBT(J) = ASNRBT(J) + ASNRB(J,IBLK)*0.2
                  AUNRBT(J) = AUNRBT(J) + AUNRB(J,IBLK)*0.2
      1110     CONTINUE
      1120  CONTINUE
      C
            IF (OUTPUT .EQ. METR)  GO TO 1130
            CONC = LBPAC
            WRITE (6,4005)
            WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
      C
      C                              SURFACE
      C
            WRITE (6,4010)
            WRITE (6,4020)  (SNT(J),J=1,7),(SNT(J),J=11,14),SNT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(SN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SN(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           1                SN(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4040)
            WRITE (6,4050)  (ASNRST(J),J=1,7),(ASNRST(J),J=11,14),ASNRST(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRS(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRS(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1               ,ASNRS(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4060)  (ASNROT(J),J=1,7),(ASNROT(J),J=11,14),ASNROT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRO(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRO(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1               ,ASNRO(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4070)  (ASNRPT(J),J=1,7),(ASNRPT(J),J=11,14),ASNRPT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRP(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRP(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1               ,ASNRP(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
```

```
          WRITE (6,4060)  (ASNRBT(J),J=1,7),(ASNRBT(J),J=11,14),ASNRBT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRB(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRB(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,ASNRB(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
    C
    C                            UPPER ZONE
    C
          WRITE (6,4090)
          WRITE (6,4020)  (LNT(J),J=1,7),(UNT(J),J=11,14),UNT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UN(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,UN(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4100)  (LNIT(J),J=1,7),(UNIT(J),J=11,14),UNIT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNI(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UNI(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,UNI(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4040)
          WRITE (6,4100)  (AUNRIT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRIT(J),J=11,14),AUNRIT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRI(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRI(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,ALNRI(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4070)  (AUNRPT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRPT(J),J=11,14),AUNRPT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRP(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRP(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,ALNRP(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4080)  (AUNRBT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRBT(J),J=11,14),AUNRBT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRB(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRB(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1               ,ALNRB(20,IBLK), IBLK=1,5)
    C
    C                            LOWER ZONE AND GROUNDWATER
    C
          WRITE (6,4110)
          WRITE (6,4020)  (LN(J),J=1,7),(LN(J),J=11,14),LN(20)
          WRITE (6,4040)
          WRITE (6,4070)  (ALNRP(J),J=1,7),(ALNRP(J),J=11,14),ALNRP(20)
          WRITE (6,4080)  (ALNRB(J),J=1,7),(ALNRB(J),J=11,14),ALNRB(20)
          WRITE (6,4120)
          WRITE (6,4020)  (GN(J),J=1,7),(GN(J),J=11,14),GN(20)
          WRITE (6,4040)
          WRITE (6,4080)  (AGNRB(J),J=1,7),(AGNRB(J),J=11,14),AGNRB(20)
    C
     1130 IF (OUTPUT .EQ. ENGL)  GO TO 1200
    C
    C                            METRIC CONVERSIONS FOR OUTPUT
    C
          CONC = KGPHA
          DO 1150  J=1,20
             SNTMET(J) = SNT(J)*CONVF
             ASNRST(J) = ASNRST(J)*CONVF
             ASNRCT(J) = ASNRCT(J)*CONVF
             ASNRPT(J) = ASNRPT(J)*CONVF
             ASNRBT(J) = ASNRBT(J)*CONVF
    C
             LNTMET(J) = LNT(J)*CONVF
             LNITMT(J) = LNIT(J)*CONVF
             AUNRIT(J) = ALNRIT(J)*CONVF
             ALNRPT(J) = ALNRPT(J)*CONVF
             AUNRBT(J) = ALNRBT(J)*CONVF
    C
             LNMET(J) = LN(J)*CONVF
             ALNRP(J) = ALNRP(J)*CONVF
             ALNRB(J) = ALNRB(J)*CONVF
             GNMET(J) = GN(J)*CONVF
             AGNRB(J) = AGNRB(J)*CONVF
             DO 1140  IBLK=1,5
```

```
                  SNMET(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  ASNRS(J,IBLK) = ASNRS(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  ASNRO(J,IBLK) = ASNRO(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  ASNRP(J,IBLK) = ASNRP(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  ASNRB(J,IBLK) = ASNRB(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  UNMET(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  UNIMET(J,IBLK) = UNI(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  AUNRI(J,IBLK) = AUNRI(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  AUNRP(J,IBLK) = AUNRP(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                  AUNRB(J,IBLK) = AUNRB(J,IBLK)*CONVF
 1140       CONTINUE
 1150   CONTINUE
        WRITE (6,4005)
        WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
C
C                                 SURFACE
C
        WRITE (6,4010)
        WRITE (6,4020)  (SNTMET(J),J=1,7),(SNTMET(J),J=11,14),SNTMET(20)
        WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(SNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
       1                (SNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
       2                SNMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4040)
        WRITE (6,4050)  (ASNRST(J),J=1,7),(ASNRST(J),J=11,14),ASNRST(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRS(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRS(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,ASNRS(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4060)  (ASNROT(J),J=1,7),(ASNROT(J),J=11,14),ASNROT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRO(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRO(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,ASNRO(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4070)  (ASNRPT(J),J=1,7),(ASNRPT(J),J=11,14),ASNRPT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRP(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRP(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,ASNRP(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4080)  (ASNRBT(J),J=1,7),(ASNRBT(J),J=11,14),ASNRBT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(ASNRB(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(ASNRB(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,ASNRB(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
C
C                                 UPPER ZONE
C
        WRITE (6,4090)
        WRITE (6,4020)  (UNTMET(J),J=1,7),(UNTMET(J),J=11,14),UNTMET(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
       1                (UNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
       2                UNMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4100)  (UNITMT(J),J=1,7),(UNITMT(J),J=11,14),UNITMT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
       1                (UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
       2                UNIMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4040)
        WRITE (6,4100)  (AUNRIT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRIT(J),J=11,14),AUNRIT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRI(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRI(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,AUNRI(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4070)  (AUNRPT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRPT(J),J=11,14),AUNRPT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRP(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRP(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,AUNRP(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
        WRITE (6,4080)  (AUNRBT(J),J=1,7),(AUNRBT(J),J=11,14),AUNRBT(20)
        WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(AUNRB(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(AUNRB(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
       1                ,AUNRB(20,IBLK), IBLK=1,5)
C
C                                 LOWER ZONE AND GROUNDWATER
C
```

```
            WRITE (6,4110)
            WRITE (6,4020)  (LNPET(J),J=1,7),(LNMET(J),J=11,14),LNMET(20)
            WRITE (6,4040)
            WRITE (6,4070)  (ALNRP(J),J=1,7),(ALNRP(J),J=11,14),ALNRP(20)
            WRITE (6,4080)  (ALNRB(J),J=1,7),(ALNRB(J),J=11,14),ALNRB(20)
            WRITE (6,4120)
            WRITE (6,4020)  (GNPET(J),J=1,7),(GNMET(J),J=11,14),GNPET(20)
            WRITE (6,4040)
            WRITE (6,4080)  (AGNRB(J),J=1,7),(AGNRB(J),J=11,14),AGNRB(20)
      C
      C                            ZERO OUT ACCUMULATIONS AFTER PRINTING
      C
      1200  DO 1220  J=1,20
                DO 1210  IBLK=1,5
                    ASNRS(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ASNRC(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ASNRP(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ASNRB(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ALNRI(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ALNRP(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ALNRB(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    ANRS(J,IBLK) = 0.0
      1210      CONTINUE
                ALNRP(J) = 0.0
                ALNRB(J) = 0.0
                AGNRB(J) = 0.0
      1220  CONTINUE
      C
      C
      1300  RETURN
      C
      C
      C
      4000  FORMAT ('0','NUTRIENTS - ',A5,11X,'ORG-N',3X,'NH3-S',3X,'NH3-A',
           1          5X,'NO2',5X,'NO3',6X,'N2',2X,'PLNT-N',3X,'ORG-P',3X,
           2          'PO4-S',3X,'PO4-A',2X,'PLNT-P',6X,'CL')
      4005  FORMAT ('0')
      4010  FORMAT ('0',3X,'SURFACE LAYER')
      4020  FORMAT ('0',6X,'STORAGE',12X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4030  FORMAT (' ',12X,'BLOCK',I2,6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4040  FORMAT ('0',6X,'REMOVAL')
      4050  FORMAT ('0',5X,'SEDIMENT',8X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4060  FORMAT ('0',5X,'OVERLAND FLOW',3X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4070  FORMAT ('0',5X,'PERCOLATION',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4080  FORMAT ('0',5X,'BIOLOGICAL',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4090  FORMAT ('0',3X,'UPPER ZONE')
      4100  FORMAT ('0',5X,'INTERFLOW',7X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      4110  FORMAT ('0',3X,'LOWER ZONE')
      4120  FORMAT ('0',3X,'GROUNDWATER')
      4130  FORMAT ('+',40X,5F8.3,4X,2F8.3)
      4140  FORMAT (' ',40X,5F8.1)
      C
            END
      C
      C
      C
      C
            SUBROUTINE TRANS (DELT,IZONE,N,NB,KN,THKN,KP,THKP,T,DELN,DELNB)
      C
      C                         THIS SUBROUTINE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C                             1) CORRECTS REACTION RATES FOR SOIL TEMP
C                                LESS THAN 35 DEG C.
C                                KNC = VECTOR OF NITROGEN REACTION RATES
C                                   CORRECTED FOR EFFECTS OF ENVIR. FACTORS
C                                KPC = VECTOR OF PHOSPHORUS RATES, CORRECTED
C                             2) DEVELOPS COEFFICIENT ARRAY OF CORRECTED RATES
C
C                             3) THEN SOLVES A SYSTEM OF FIRST
C                                ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR THE
C                                CONSTITUTENT CONCENTRATIONS AT THE NEXT
C                                TIME STEP.
C
C                                CALLING VARIABLES ARE:
C                                N(20) = VECTOR OF CONCENTRATIONS  (LB/AC)
C                                DELT = TIME STEP (DELTA T)  (HR)
C                                IZONE = SOIL LAYERS 1 TO 4
C                                KN(10,4) = NITROGEN REACTION RATES AT 35 C
C                                THKN(10 = TEMP. CORRECTION COEF FOR KN
C                                KP(5,4) = PHOSPHORUS RATES AT 35 C
C                                THKP(5) = TEMP. COEF. FOR KP
C                                T(4) = SOIL TEMP AT 4 SOIL LAYERS, DEG C
C                                DELN(20) = CHANGE IN CONCENTRATION THIS
C                                           TIME STEP (LB/AC)
C
C                                NB(20,5) = ARRAY OF CONCENTRATIONS,BY
C                                           BLOCK (LB/AC)
C                                DELNB(20,5) = CHANGE IN NB, BY BLOCK
C                                              (LB/AC)
C
C                                SOLUTION TECHNIQUE CONSIDERED HERE IS A
C                                SIMPLE EULER INTEGRATION SCHEME:
C                                  Y(T+1) = Y(T) + DELT*DY(T)/DT
C                                WITH
C                                  DY(T)/DT = C*Y(T)
C                                SUBROUTINE COMPUTES AND RETURNS
C                                  DELN = DELT * C * Y
C                                AND Y(T+1)
C
      REAL*4  N(20),DELT,DELN(20),C(20,20)/400*0.0/,
     1        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),T(4),
     2        NB(20,5),DELNB(20,5),SUM,RELT,FTN(10),FTP(5),
     3        KNC(10),KPC(5)
C
      INTEGER*4  IROW,ICOL,IBLK,IZONE
      IF (IZONE.EQ.1 .OR. IZONE.EQ.2)  GO TO 310
C
C                             TEMPERATURE CORRECTION OF REACTION RATES
C
      IF (T(IZONE) .GE. 35)  GO TO 37
      RELT = T(IZONE) - 35.
      DO 35  J=1,10
         FTN(J) = THKN(J)**RELT
35    CONTINUE
      DO 36  J=1,5
         FTP(J) = THKP(J)**RELT
36    CONTINUE
      GO TO 40
37    DO 38  J=1,10
         FTN(J) = 1.0
38    CONTINUE
```

```
        DO 39  J=1,5
           FTP(J) = 1.0
39      CONTINUE
C
40      DO 41  J=1,10
           KNC(J) = KF(J,IZONE)*FTN(J)
41      CONTINUE
        DO 42  J=1,5
           KPC(J) = KF(J,IZONE)*FTP(J)
42      CONTINUE
C
C                                 DEVELOP COEFFICIENT ARRAY
C
        C(1,1) = -KPC(6)
        C(1,2) = KNC(7)
        C(1,5) = KNC(8)
        C(2,1) = KNC(6)
        C(2,2) = -(KNC(9) + KNC(1) + KNC(7))
        C(2,3) = KNC(10)
        C(3,2) = KNC(9)
        C(3,3) = -(KNC(10) + KNC(1))
        C(4,2) = KNC(1)
        C(4,3) = KNC(1)
        C(4,4) = -(KPC(4) + KNC(2))
        C(4,5) = KNC(3)
        C(5,4) = KNC(2)
        C(5,5) = -(KNC(3) + KNC(5) + KNC(8))
        C(6,4) = KNC(4)
        C(7,5) = KNC(5)
C
        C(11,11) = -KPC(1)
        C(11,12) = KPC(2)
        C(12,11) = KPC(1)
        C(12,12) = -(KPC(2) + KPC(4) + KPC(3))
        C(12,13) = KPC(5)
        C(13,12) = KPC(4)
        C(13,13) = -KPC(5)
        C(14,12) = KPC(3)
C
C                                      SOLUTION
C
        DO 200  IROW=1,20
           SUM = 0.0
           DO 100  ICOL=1,20
              SUM = SUM + C(IROW,ICOL)*N(ICOL)
100        CONTINUE
           DELN(IROW) = DELT*SUM
200     CONTINUE
        DO 300  J=1,20
           N(J) = N(J) + DELN(J)
300     CONTINUE
        RETURN
C
C                                      FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR THE BLOCKS
C                                      USED IN THE SURFACE AND UPPER ZONE
C
C
C                                      TEMPERATURE CORRECTION OF REACTION RATES
C
310     IF (T(IZONE) .GE. 35)  GO TO 370
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            RELT = T(IZONE) - 35.
            DO 350  J=1,10
               FTN(J) = THKN(J)**RELT
      350   CONTINUE
            DO 360  J=1,5
               FTP(J) = THKP(J)**RELT
      360   CONTINUE
            GO TO 400
      370   DO 380  J=1,10
               FTN(J) = 1.0
      380   CONTINUE
            DO 390  J=1,5
               FTP(J) = 1.0
      390   CONTINUE
      C
      400   DO 410  J=1,10
               KNC(J) = KN(J,IZONE)*FTN(J)
      410   CONTINUE
            DO 420  J=1,5
               KPC(J) = KP(J,IZONE)*FTP(J)
      420   CONTINUE
      C
      C                            DEVELOP COEFFICIENT ARRAY
      C
            C(1,1) = -KNC(6)
            C(1,2) = KNC(7)
            C(1,5) = KNC(8)
            C(2,1) = KNC(6)
            C(2,2) = -(KNC(5) + KNC(1) + KNC(7))
            C(2,3) = KNC(10)
            C(3,2) = KNC(5)
            C(3,3) = -(KNC(10) + KNC(1))
            C(4,2) = KNC(1)
            C(4,3) = KNC(1)
            C(4,4) = -(KNC(4) + KNC(2))
            C(4,5) = KNC(3)
            C(5,4) = KNC(2)
            C(5,5) = -(KNC(3) + KNC(5) + KNC(8))
            C(6,4) = KNC(4)
            C(7,5) = KNC(5)
      C
            C(11,11) = -KPC(1)
            C(11,12) = KPC(2)
            C(12,11) = KPC(1)
            C(12,12) = -(KPC(2) + KPC(4) + KPC(3))
            C(12,13) = KPC(5)
            C(13,12) = KPC(4)
            C(13,13) = -KPC(5)
            C(14,12) = KPC(3)
      C
      C                                 SOLUTION
      C
            DO 700  IBLK=1,5
               DO 500  IROW=1,20
                  SUM = 0.0
                  DO 450  ICOL=1,20
                     SUM = SUM + C(IROW,ICOL)*NO(ICOL,IBLK)
      450         CONTINUE
                  DELNB(IROW,IBLK) = DELT*SUM
      500      CONTINUE
```

```
            DO 600  J=1,20
               NB(J,IBLK) = NB(J,IBLK) + DELNB(J,IBLK)
      600      CONTINUE
      700   CONTINUE
      C
            RETURN
            END
      C
      C
      C
      C
            SUBROUTINE CLTMON (YEAR)
      C
      C                            THIS SUBROUTINE OUTPUTS MONTHLY
      C                            TABLES, AND ZEROS ACCUMULATIONS
      C
            INTEGER*4  YEAR
      C
      C
            COMMON /ALL/  RU,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,DPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
           1              RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APERCB,RIB,ERSN,
           2              M,P3,A,CALB,PRCD,PEST,NUTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,
           3              IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
      C
            INTEGER*4  PRNTKE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,
           1            CALB,PRCD,ENGL,METR,BOTH,YES,NO,PEST,NUTR
      C
            REAL*4  RU,HYMIN,DPST,LZS,AREA,RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),
           1        RGX(5),INFL(5),UZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5),RESB(5),
           2        M,P3,A
      C
            COMMON /LAND/ MNAM,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
           1 RUTOM,NEPTOM,ROSTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
           2 NEPTOT,ROSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
           3 UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
           4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
           5 SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
           6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
           7 DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,MONTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
           8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CORMEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
           9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CORMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
           * TSNBAL,COVER,COVRMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,MXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
           1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SRER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
      C
            REAL*8  MNAM(12)
      C
            REAL*4  PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,RUTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,
           1        RCHTOM,RUTOT,NEPTOT,ROSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,
           2        TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,
           3        NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,
           4        K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,
           5        JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,  NEPTOM,ROSTOM,
           6        CCFAC,SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,
           7        PETMAX,ELDIF,DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,
           8        PXSNM,XK3,MELRAM,RADMEM,CORMEM,CRAINM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,
           A        SUMSNY,PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CORMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,
           B        CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,TSNBAL,CONMEM,
           C        COVER,COVRMX,ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),MXB(5),ROITOM(5),
           D        ROITOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),
           E        SRER(5),TEMPX(24),RAD(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C
       INTEGER*4  DAY,SPCM,MONTH
C
C
       COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,K,
      1 UDST,FP,CMAX,NI,SPROTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
      2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLG,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
      3 APMODE,TPBAL,
      4 DEGSOM,DEGSOT,DEGUOM,
      5 DEGUOT,DEGU,DEGS,NIP,DEGCOM,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
      6 PRSTOM,PRSTOT,PROTOM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
      7 SCS,SDS,SSTR,UAS,UCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
      8 DESCRP,SURF,SOIL,SLLG
C
C
       REAL*4   STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,
      1         K,UDST,FP,CMAX,NI,SPROTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
      2         UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLG,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,
      3         GCS,GDS,TPBAL,DEGSOM,DEGSOT,DEGUOM,DEGUOT,DEGU,DEGS,
      4         NIP,DEGCOM,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
      5         PRSTOM(5),PRSTOT(5),PROTOM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
      6         UPITOT(5),STS(5),UTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SDS(5),SSTR(5),
      7         UAS(5),UCS(5),UDS(5),USTR(5),UPRIS(5),UIST
C
       INTEGER*4  APMODE,DESCRP,SURF,SOIL,TIMAP,YEARAP
C
       COMMON /ALT/  DELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
      1           UNRIM,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBM,LNRBM,GNRBM,TNRBM,
      2           SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRBY,GNRBY,
      3           TNRBY,TNRHV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
      4           KN,THKN,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
      5           ISTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
       REAL*4  DELT,STEMP(4,24),
      1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
      2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
      3        NRSM(20,5),        LN(20),LNRPM(20),          GN(20),
      4        SNRBM(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBM(20),
      5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
      6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
      7        TNRBY(20),TNRHV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
      8        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
C
C
       INTEGER*4  ISTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
C                          HYDROLOGY AND PESTICIDE VARIABLES USED
C                          INTERNALLY
C
       REAL*4   PRT/0.0/,PRTT,PRTTOM(5),PRTTOT(5),DEGTOM,DEGTOT,
      1         DEGT/0.0/,PBAL,COVR,PACKMM,TSNBMM,
      2         UZSMET,LZSMET,SGWMET,SCEPMT,RESSMT,TWBLMT,SRGXTM,
      3         SRRTMT,STSTMT,SASTMT,SCSTMT,SDSTMT,UTSTMT,
      4         UASTMT,UCSTMT,UDSTMT,LSTRMT,LASMET,LCSMET,LDSMET,
      5         GSTRMT,GASMET,GCSMET,GDSMET,DEGTMT,DEGSMT,DEGUMT,
      6         DEGLMT,TPBALM,UZSBMT(5),RESBMT(5),SRGXMT(5),
      7         SRERMT(5),STSMET(5),SASMET(5),SCSMET(5),SDSMET(5),
      8         UTSMET(5),UASMET(5),UCSMET(5),UDSMET(5),UPRISM(5)
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
C                                NUTRIENT INTERNAL VARIABLES
C
         REAL*8  CONC, LBFAC/'LB/AC'/, KGPHA/'KG/HA'/
C
         REAL*4  NBALPT,PBALPT,CLBLNT,
        1        SNMET(20,5),SNTMET(20),UNMET(20,5),UNTMET(20),
        2        LAMET(20),GAMET(20),SNRSMT(20),SNROMT(20),
        3        UNRIMT(20),SNRBMT(20),UNRBMT(20),NRSPT(20),
        4        NRSYT(20),SNRSYT(20),SNROYT(20),SNRBYT(20),
        5        UNRIYT(20),UNRBYT(20),UNITMT(20),UNIMET(20,5),
        6        TR(20)/20*0.0/,TNR,TPR,TCLR,TNS,TPS,TCLS,
        7        SLP,SLMS,SUPD,SUMI,SUMB,SUMAS,  CONVF/1.121/
C
C
C
C                        MONTHLY SUMMARY
C
            IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 973
C
            DO 1051  I= 1,5
  1051      PRTTOP(I) = PPSTOM(I) + PROTOM(I) + UPITOM(I)
C
C
            DEGTOP = DEGSOM + DEGUOM + DEGLOM
            DEGT = DEGT + DEGTOM
C
              PRTM = SPPCTM + SPRSTM + UPRITM
            PRT = PRT + PRTM
C
            PBAL = STST + LTST + LSTR + GSTR + PRT + DEGT - TOTPAP
            IF ((PBAL .LE. 0.0).AND.(PBAL .GE. -0.0009))  PBAL = 0.0
            IF (JCCUNT.LT.TIMAP .AND. YEAR.LE.(YEARAP+1900))  PBAL = 0.0
            TPBAL = TPBAL + PBAL
C
   973      IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 990
C
C                                COMPUTE MONTHLY NUTRIENT TOTALS BY ZONE,
C                                ACCUMULATE YEARLY REMOVALS,
C                                COMPUTE TOTAL N, P, CL MASS BALANCES
C
C                                SURFACE
         DO 991  J=1,20
            SLPS = 0.0
            SLPO = 0.0
            SLPB = 0.0
            SNT(J) = 0.0
            DO 989  IBLK=1,5
               SLPS = SLPS + SNRSM(J,IBLK)
               SLPO = SLPO + SNROM(J,IBLK)
               SLPB = SLPB + SNRBM(J,IBLK)
               SNT(J) = SNT(J) + SN(J,IBLK)
  989       CONTINUE
            SNRSPT(J) = SLPS/5.
            SNROPT(J) = SLPO/5.
            SNRBPT(J) = SLPB/5.
            SNT(J) = SNT(J)/5.
  991    CONTINUE
C
C                                UPPER ZONE
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      DO 993  J=1,20
         SUMI = 0.0
         SUMB = 0.0
         UNT(J) = 0.0
         UNIT(J) = 0.0
         DO 992  IBLK=1,5
            SUMI = SUMI + UNRIM(J,IBLK)
            SUMB = SUMB + UNRBM(J,IBLK)
            UNT(J) = UNT(J) + UN(J,IBLK)
            UNIT(J) = UNIT(J) + UNI(J,IBLK)
  992    CONTINUE
         UNRIPT(J) = SUMI/5.
         UNRBPT(J) = SUMB/5.
         UNT(J) = UNT(J)/5.
         UNIT(J) = UNIT(J)/5.
  993 CONTINUE
C
C                             TOTAL REMOVAL TO STREAM
C
      DO 995 J=1,20
         SUMRS = 0.0
         DO 994  IBLK=1,5
            SUMRS = SUMRS + NRSM(J,IBLK)
  994    CONTINUE
         NRSPT(J) = SUMRS/5.
  995 CONTINUE
C
C                             YEARLY ACCUMULATIONS
C
      DO 997  J=1,20
         DO 996  IBLK=1,5
            SNRSY(J,IBLK) = SNRSY(J,IBLK) + SNRSM(J,IBLK)
            SNRQY(J,IBLK) = SNRQY(J,IBLK) + SNRQM(J,IBLK)
            SNRBY(J,IBLK) = SNRBY(J,IBLK) + SNRBM(J,IBLK)
C
            UNRIY(J,IBLK) = UNRIY(J,IBLK) + UNRIM(J,IBLK)
            UNRBY(J,IBLK) = UNRBY(J,IBLK) + UNRBM(J,IBLK)
C
            NRSY(J,IBLK) = NRSY(J,IBLK) + NRSM(J,IBLK)
  996    CONTINUE
         LNRPY(J) = LNRPY(J) + LNRPM(J)
         LNRBY(J) = LNRBY(J) + LNRBM(J)
         GNRBY(J) = GNRBY(J) + GNRBM(J)
         TNRHVY(J) = TNRHVY(J) + TNRHVM(J)
  997 CONTINUE
C
C                             MASS BALANCES AND TOTAL REMOVALS
C                             TR(20) = TOTAL REMOVAL OVER SIMULATION PERIOD
C                             TNR = TOTAL NITROGEN REMOVAL
C                             TPR = TOTAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
C                             TCLR = TOTAL CHLORIDE REMOVAL
C                             TNS = TOTAL NITROGEN IN STORAGE
C                             TPS = TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN STORAGE
C                             TCLS = TOTAL CHLORIDE IN STORAGE
C                             TNA = TOTAL NITROGEN ADDED, AND INITIAL STRG.
C                             TPA = TOTAL PHOSPHORUS ADDED
C                             TCLA = TOTAL CHLORIDE ADDED
C
      DO 503  J=1,20
         SUM2 = 0.0
```

```
                  DO 502  IBLK=1,5
                     SUMB = SUMB + NRSM(J,IBLK)
       502        CONTINUE
                  TR(J) = TR(J) + SUMB/5. + TNRHVM(J)
       503     CONTINUE
               TNR = 0.0
               DO 504  J=1,7
                  TNR = TNR + TR(J)
       504     CONTINUE
               TPR = 0.0
               DO 505  J=11,14
                  TPR = TPR + TR(J)
       505     CONTINUE
               TCLR = TR(20)
       C
               TNS = 0.0
               DO 511  J=1,7
                  SUMB = 0.0
                  DO 510  IBLK = 1,5
                     SUMB = SUMB + SN(J,IBLK) + UN(J,IBLK) + UNI(J,IBLK)
       510        CONTINUE
                  TNS = TNS + SUMB/5. + LN(J) + GN(J)
       511     CONTINUE
               NBAL = TNS + TNR - TNA
       C
               TPS = 0.0
               DO 513  J=11,14
                  SUMB = 0.0
                  DO 512  IBLK=1,5
                     SUMB = SUMB + SN(J,IBLK) + UN(J,IBLK) + UNI(J,IBLK)
       512        CONTINUE
                  TPS = TPS + SUMB/5. + LN(J) + GN(J)
       513     CONTINUE
               PBAL = TPS + TPR - TPA
       C
               SUMB = 0.0
               DO 514  IBLK=1,5
                  SUMB = SUMB + SN(20,IBLK) + UN(20,IBLK) + UNI(20,IBLK)
       514     CONTINUE
               TCLS = SUMB/5. + LN(20) + GN(20)
               CLBAL = TCLS + TCLR - TCLA
       C
       C
         990         WRITE (6,1200)  MNAM(MONTH), YEAR
                     WRITE (6,1201)
                     WRITE (6,1103)
       C
               IF (OUTPLT.EQ. PETR) GO TO 1053
               WRITE (6,360)
               WRITE (6,362)
               WRITE (6,363) RCBTCM, ROSTOM
               WRITE (6,364) IRFTCM, RINTOM
               WRITE (6,365) RITCM
               WRITE (6,366) RCITCM, RUTOM
               WRITE (6,380) EASTCM
               WRITE (6,381) RCHTCM
               WRITE (6,361) FRTCM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM
               IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1071
               WRITE (6,478) SLPSNP
               WRITE (6,479) FDSNM
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      WRITE (6,480) PELFAM
      WRITE (6,481)
      WRITE (6,482) RACMEM
      WRITE (6,483) CCAMEM
      WRITE (6,484) CCRMEM
      WRITE (6,485) CRAINM
      WRITE (6,486) SCMM
      WRITE (6,487) SNEGMM
      WRITE (6,450) PACK
         COVR = 100.
         IF (PACK .LT. IPACK) COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
         IF (PACK.GT.0.01) GO TO 1078
         COVR=0.0
         SDEN=0.0
 1078 WRITE (6,451) SDEN
      WRITE (6,452) COVR
      WRITE (6,488) SEVAPM
 1071 WRITE (6,367)
      WRITE (6,368) EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM
      WRITE (6,369) NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM
      WRITE (6,383) COVER
      WRITE (6,370)
      WRITE (6,371) LZSB,LZS
      WRITE (6,372) LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS
      WRITE (6,373) SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW
      WRITE (6,374) SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP
      WRITE (6,375) RESB,RESS
      WRITE (6,376) SRGX,SRGXT
      WRITE (6,377) TWBAL
      IF (SNOW.EQ.YES)  WRITE (6,489) TSNBAL
            WRITE (6,1209)
            WRITE (6,1210) ERSTOM,  ERSNTM
            WRITE (6,1211)  SRER, SRERT
C
            IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 974
C
            WRITE (6,1220)
            WRITE (6,1221)  STS, STST
            WRITE (6,1222)  SAS, SAST
            WRITE (6,1223)  SCS, SCST
            WRITE (6,1227) SDS, SDST
            WRITE (6,1224)  UTS, UTST
            WRITE (6,1222)  UAS, UAST
            WRITE (6,1223)  UCS, UCST
            WRITE (6,1227)  UDS, UDST
            WRITE (6,1226)  UPRIS, UIST
            WRITE (6,1228)  LSTR
            WRITE (6,1229)  LAS
            WRITE (6,1230)  LCS
            WRITE (6,1231)  LDS
            WRITE (6,1232)  GSTR
            WRITE (6,1229)  GAS
            WRITE (6,1230)  GCS
            WRITE (6,1231)  GDS
            WRITE (6,1240)  PRTTOM, PRTM
            WRITE (6,1241)  PROTOM, SPROTM
            WRITE (6,1242)  PRSTOM, SPRSTM
            WRITE (6,1243)  UPITOM, UPRITM
            WRITE (6,1248)
            WRITE (6,1245) DEGTOM
```

```
                    WRITE (6,1246) DEGSOM
                    WRITE (6,1247) DEGUOM
                    WRITE (6,1252) DEGLGM
                    WRITE (6,1266) TPBAL
      C
        974     IF (NLTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1053
      C
      C                              MONTHLY NUTRIENT OUTPUT
      C
              CONC = LBPAC
              WRITE (6,1092)
              WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
              WRITE (6,4005)
              WRITE (6,4006)  (SNT(J),J=1,7),(SNT(J),J=11,14),SNT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SN(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
             1                ,SN(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4007)  (UNT(J),J=1,7),(UNT(J),J=11,14),UNT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UN(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
             1                ,UN(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4015)  (UNIT(J),J=1,7),(UNIT(J),J=11,14),UNIT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNI(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UNI(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
             1               UNI(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4008)  (LN(J),J=1,7),(LN(J),J=11,14),LN(20)
              WRITE (6,4009)  (GN(J),J=1,7),(GN(J),J=11,14),GN(20)
      C
              WRITE (6,4011)
              WRITE (6,4012)
              WRITE (6,4013)  (SNRSMT(J),J=1,7),(SNRSMT(J),J=11,14),SNRSMT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNRSM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
             1                (SNRSM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
             2                SNRSM(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4014)  (SNROMT(J),J=1,7),(SNROMT(J),J=11,14),SNROMT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNROM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
             1                (SNROM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
             2                SNROM(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4015)  (UNRIMT(J),J=1,7),(UNRIMT(J),J=11,14),UNRIMT(20)
              WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNRIM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
             1                (UNRIM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
             2                UNRIM(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
              WRITE (6,4016)  (NRSMT(J),J=1,7),(NRSMT(J),J=11,14),NRSMT(20)
              WRITE (6,4017)  (LNRPM(J),J=1,7),(LNRPM(J),J=11,14),LNRPM(20)
              WRITE (6,4018)  (TNRBM(J),J=1,7),(TNRBM(J),J=11,14),TNRBM(20),
             1                 (SNRBMT(J),J=1,7),(SNRBMT(J),J=11,14),SNRBMT(20),
             2                 (UNRBMT(J),J=1,7),(UNRBMT(J),J=11,14),UNRBMT(20),
             3                 (LNRBM(J),J=1,7),(LNRBM(J),J=11,14),LNRBM(20),
             4                 (GNRBM(J),J=1,7),(GNRBM(J),J=11,14),GNRBM(20)
              WRITE (6,4019)  (TNRHVM(J),J=1,7),(TNRHVM(J),J=11,14),TNRHVM(20)
              WRITE (6,4021)  REAL, PHBAL, CLBAL
      C
      C
       1053 IF (CLTFLT.EQ. ENGL) GO TO 1055
      C  CONVERSIONS TO METRIC
      C  NEW PARAMETERS DEFINED FOR VARIABLES NOT RESET TO ZERO.
      C
               PRTCM =PRTCM*MMFIN
               POSTCM=POSTCM*MMFIN
               RINTCM=RINTCM*MMFIN
               RITCM =RITCM*MMFIN
               FLTCM =FLTCM*MMFIN
               BASTCM =BASTCM*MMFIN
```

```
          RCHTCM=RCHTCM*MMPIN
          EPTCM =EPTCM*MMPIN
          NEPTCM =NEPTCM*MMPIN
          LZSMET=LZS*MMPIN
          LZSMET=LZS*MMPIN
          SGWMET=SGW*MMPIN
          SCEPMT=SCEP*MMPIN
          RESSMT=RESS*MMPIN
          TWBLMT=TWBAL*MMPIN
          SRGXTM=SRGXT*MMPIN
C  SEDIMENT
          ERSNTM=ERSNTM*METCPT*2.471
          SRRTMT=SRERT*METCPT*2.471
C  SNOW
          IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 970
          SUMSNM = SUMSNM*MMPIN
          PXSNM = PXSNM*MMPIN
          MELRAM = MELRAM*MMPIN
          RADMEM = RADMEM*MMPIN
          CCNMEM = CCNMEM*MMPIN
          CCRMEM = CCRMEM*MMPIN
          CRAINM = CRAINM*MMPIN
          SGMM = SGMM*MMPIN
          SNEGMM = SNEGMM*MMPIN
          PACKMM = PACK*MMPIN
          SEVAPM = SEVAPM*MMPIN
          TSNBMM = TSNBAL*MMPIN
C  PESTICIDE
      970 IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 975
          STSTMT=STST*KGPLB
          SASTMT=SAST*KGPLB
          SCSTMT=SCST*KGPLB
          SDSTMT=SDST*KGPLB
          LTSTMT=LTST*KGPLB
          LASTMT=LAST*KGPLB
          LCSTMT=LCST*KGPLB
          LDSTMT=LDST*KGPLB
          LIST=LIST*KGPLB
          LSTRMT=LSTR*KGPLB
          LASMET=LAS*KGPLB
          LCSMET=LCS*KGPLB
          LDSMET=LCS*KGPLB
          GSTRMT=GSTR*KGPLB
          GASMET=GAS*KGPLB
          GCSMET=GCS*KGPLB
          GDSMET=GDS*KGPLB
          PRTM   =PRTM*KGPLB
          SPRGTM=SPRGTM*KGPLB
          SPRSTM=SPRSTM*KGPLB
          LPRITM=LPRITM*KGPLB
          DEGTMT=DEGTCM*KGPLB
          DEGSMT=DEGSCM*KGPLB
          DEGUMT=DEGUCM*KGPLB
          DEGLMT=DEGLCM*KGPLB
          TPBALM=TPBAL*KGPLB
C
C ARRAY METRIC MODIFICATIONS
      975 DO 1048 I=1,5
              RCBTCM(I)=RCBTCM(I)*MMPIN
              INFTCM(I)=INFTCM(I)*MMPIN
```

```
       RCITCM(I)=RCITCM(I)*MMPIN
       UZSBMT(I)=LZSE(I)*MMPIN
       RESBMT(I)=RESB(I)*MMPIN
       SRGXMT(I)=SRGX(I)*MMPIN
       ERSTCM(I)=ERSTCM(I)*METOPT*2.471
       SRERMT(I)=SRER(I)*METOPT*2.471
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1048
       STSMET(I)=STS(I)*KGPLB
       SASMET(I)=SAS(I)*KGPLB
       SCSMET(I)=SCS(I)*KGPLB
       SDSMET(I)=SDS(I)*KGPLB
       LTSMET(I)=LTS(I)*KGPLB
       UASMET(I)=LAS(I)*KGPLB
       UCSMET(I)=LCS(I)*KGPLB
       UDSMET(I)=LDS(I)*KGPLB
       UPRISM(I)=LPRIS(I)*KGPLB
       PRTTCM(I)=PRTTCM(I)*KGPLB
       PROTCM(I)=PROTCM(I)*KGPLB
       PRSTCM(I)=PRSTCM(I)*KGPLB
       LPITCM(I)=LPITCM(I)*KGPLB
1048 CONTINUE
     WRITE (6,460)
     WRITE (6,362)
     WRITE (6,363) ROETCM,ROSTOM
     WRITE (6,364) INFTCM,RINTOM
     WRITE (6,365) RITCM
     WRITE (6,366) RCITCM,RUTOM
     WRITE (6,380) EASTCM
     WRITE (6,381) RCMTCM
     WRITE (6,361) PRTCM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM,PRTOM
     IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1089
     WRITE (6,478)  SLMSNM
     WRITE (6,479)  FXSNM
     WRITE (6,480)  MELRAM
     WRITE (6,481)
     WRITE (6,482)  RADMEM
     WRITE (6,483)  CONMEM
     WRITE (6,484)  CCFMEM
     WRITE (6,485)  CRAINM
     WRITE (6,486)  SGPM
     WRITE (6,487)  SNEGMM
     WRITE (6,490)  PACKMM
        COVR = 100.0
        IF (PACK .LT. IPACK)  COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
        IF (PACK .GT. 0.01)  GO TO 1088
        COVR = 0.0
        SCEN = 0.0
1088 WRITE (6,491)  SCEN
     WRITE (6,492)  COVR
     WRITE (6,488)  SEVAPM
1089 WRITE (6,367)
     WRITE (6,368) EPTCM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM,EPTOM
     WRITE (6,369) NEPTCM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM,NEPTOM
     WRITE (6,383) COVER
     WRITE (6,370)
     WRITE (6,371) UZSEMT,LZSMET
     WRITE (6,372) LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET
     WRITE (6,373) SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET
     WRITE (6,374) SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT
     WRITE (6,375) RESBMT,RESSMT
```

```
      WRITE (6,376) SRGXPT,SRGXTM
      WRITE (6,377) TVBLMT
      IF (SNOW .EQ. YES) WRITE (6,489)  TSNBMM
      WRITE (6,1208)
      WRITE (6,1210) ERSTCM,ERSNTM
      WRITE (6,1211) SRRPMT,SRRTMT
C
        IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 976
C
      WRITE (6,1207)
      WRITE (6,1221) STSMET,STSTMT
      WRITE (6,1222) SASMET,SASTMT
      WRITE (6,1223) SCSMET,SCSTMT
      WRITE (6,1227) SDSMET,SDSTMT
      WRITE (6,1224) UTSMET,UTSTMT
      WRITE (6,1222) UASMET,UASTMT
      WRITE (6,1223) UCSMET,UCSTMT
      WRITE (6,1227) UDSMET,UDSTMT
      WRITE (6,1226) UPRISM,UIST
      WRITE (6,1228) LSTRPT
      WRITE (6,1229) LASMET
      WRITE (6,1230) LCSMET
      WRITE (6,1231) LCSMET
      WRITE (6,1232) GSTRPT
      WRITE (6,1229) GASMET
      WRITE (6,1230) GCSMET
      WRITE (6,1231) GCSMET
      WRITE (6,1235) PRTTCM,PRTM
      WRITE (6,1241) PRCTCM,SPROTM
      WRITE (6,1242) PRSTCM,SPRSTM
      WRITE (6,1243) UPITCM,UPRITM
      WRITE (6,1245)
      WRITE (6,1245) CEGTPT
      WRITE (6,1246) CEGSMT
      WRITE (6,1247) CEGUPT
      WRITE (6,1252) CEGLMT
      WRITE (6,1266) TFBALM
C
  976 IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1055
C
C                           CONVF CONVERTS LB/AC TO KG/HA
C
      DO 920  J=1,20
         SNRSPT(J) = SNRSMT(J)*CONVF
         SNRCPT(J) = SNRCMT(J)*CONVF
         UNRIPT(J) = UNRIMT(J)*CONVF
         NRSPT(J) = NRSMT(J)*CONVF
         LNRFP(J) = LNRFM(J)*CONVF
         TNRBP(J) = TNRBM(J)*CONVF
         SNRBPT(J) = SNRBMT(J)*CONVF
         UNRBPT(J) = UNRBMT(J)*CONVF
         LNRBP(J) = LNRBM(J)*CONVF
         GNRBP(J) = GNRBM(J)*CONVF
         TNRHVP(J) = TNRHVM(J)*CONVF
C
          SNTPET(J) = SNT(J)*CONVF
          UNTPET(J) = UNT(J)*CONVF
          UNITPT(J) = UNIT(J)*CONVF
          LNPET(J) = LN(J)*CONVF
          GNPET(J) = GN(J)*CONVF
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                DO 519  IBLK=1,5
                   SNRSM(J,IBLK) = SNRSM(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                   SNRCM(J,IBLK) = SNROM(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                   UNRIM(J,IBLK) = UNRIM(J,IBLK)*CONVF
      C
                   IF (MYCAL .EQ. CALB)  GO TO 519
                    SNMET(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                    UNMET(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
                    UNIMET(J,IBLK) = UNI(J,IBLK)*CONVF
      519      CONTINUE
      520   CONTINUE
            NBALMT = NBAL*CONVF
            PHBLMT = PHBAL*CONVF
            CLBLMT = CLBAL*CONVF
      C
      C
            CONC = KGPMA
            WRITE (6,1052)
            WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
            WRITE (6,4005)
            WRITE (6,4006)  (SNTMET(J),J=1,7),(SNTMET(J),J=11,14),SNTMET(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1                ,SNMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4007)  (UNTMET(J),J=1,7),(UNTMET(J),J=11,14),UNTMET(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1                ,UNMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4015)  (UNITMT(J),J=1,7),(UNITMT(J),J=11,14),UNITMT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1                (UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2                UNIMET(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4008)  (LNMET(J),J=1,7),(LNMET(J),J=11,14),LNMET(20)
            WRITE (6,4009)  (GNMET(J),J=1,7),(GNMET(J),J=11,14),GNMET(20)
      C
            WRITE (6,4011)
            WRITE (6,4012)
            WRITE (6,4013)  (SNRSMT(J),J=1,7),(SNRSMT(J),J=11,14),SNRSMT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNRSM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1                (SNRSM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2                SNRSM(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4014)  (SNRCMT(J),J=1,7),(SNROMT(J),J=11,14),SNRCMT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNROM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1                (SNRCM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2                SNRCM(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4015)  (UNRIMT(J),J=1,7),(UNRIMT(J),J=11,14),UNRIMT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNRIM(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1                (UNRIM(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2                UNRIM(20,IBLK),  IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4016)  (NRSPT(J),J=1,7),(NRSMT(J),J=11,14),NRSPT(20)
            WRITE (6,4017)  (LNRPM(J),J=1,7),(LNRPM(J),J=11,14),LNRPM(20)
            WRITE (6,4016)  (TNRBM(J),J=1,7),(TNRBM(J),J=11,14),TNRBM(20),
           1                 (SNRBMT(J),J=1,7),(SNRBMT(J),J=11,14),SNRBMT(20),
           2                 (UNRBMT(J),J=1,7),(UNRBMT(J),J=11,14),UNRBMT(20),
           3                 (LNRBM(J),J=1,7),(LNRBM(J),J=11,14),LNRBM(20),
           4                 (GNRBM(J),J=1,7),(GNRBM(J),J=11,14),GNRBM(20)
            WRITE (6,4019)  (TNRHVM(J),J=1,7),(TNRHVM(J),J=11,14),TNRHVM(20)
            WRITE (6,4021)  NBALMT, PHBLMT, CLBLMT
      C
      C                     ZEROING OF VARIABLES
      C
       1055         PRTCP = 0.0
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            NUTCM = 0.0
            NEPTCM = 0.0
            RGSTCM = 0.0
            RITCM = 0.0
            RINTCM = 0.0
            EASTCM = 0.0
            RCHTCM = 0.0
                  EFTCM = 0.0
                  EFSNTM = 0.0
                  FRTM = 0.0
                  SPROTM = 0.0
                  SFRSTM = 0.0
                  LPRITM = 0.0
                  DEGSCM = 0.0
                  DEGUCM = 0.0
                  DEGLCM = 0.0
            SUMSAM = 0.0
            PXSAM = 0.0
            MELRAM = 0.0
            RAGMEM = 0.0
            CORMEM = 0.0
            CONMEM = 0.0
            CRAINM = 0.0
            SGMM = 0.0
            SNEGMM = 0.0
            SEVAPM = 0.0
C
                  DO 1058  I=1,5
                     ERSTCM(I) = 0.0
                     RCETCM(I) = 0.0
                     INFTCM(I) = 0.0
                     PRITCM(I) = 0.0
                     FRCTCM(I) = 0.0
                     PRSTCM(I) = 0.0
                     LPITCM(I) = 0.0
 1058                RCITCM(I)= 0.0
C
            IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1060
C
C                                  ZERO MONTHLY ACCUMULATIONS
C
            DO 522  J=1,20
               LNREM(J) = 0.0
               LAREM(J) = 0.0
               GAREM(J) = 0.0
               TAREM(J) = 0.0
               TNRHVM(J) = 0.0
               DO 521  IELK=1,5
                  SARSM(J,IELK) = 0.0
                  SARCM(J,IELK) = 0.0
                  LARIM(J,IELK) = 0.0
                  ARSM(J,IELK) = 0.0
                  SAREM(J,IELK) = 0.0
                  LAREM(J,IELK) = 0.0
 521           CONTINUE
 522        CONTINUE
C
 1060       RETURN
C
C                                  FORMATS
```

```
      C
       1092 FORMAT ('0')
       1200 FORMAT ('1',25X,'SUMMARY FOR MONTH OF ',A8,1X,I4)
       1201 FORMAT ('+',25X,'________________________________________')
       1103 FORMAT ('0',34X,'BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5',
           C   5X,'TOTAL')
       1208 FORMAT ('0',8X,'SEDIMENT,TONNES/HECTARE')
       1207 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE, KILOGRAMS')
       1209 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE')
       1210 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ERODED SEDIMENT     ',5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
       1211 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FINES DEPOSIT',6X,5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
       1220 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE, POUNDS')
       1221 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'SURFACE LAYER',9X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
       1222 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',11X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
       1223 FORMAT (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE',8X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
       1224 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'UPPER ZONE LAYER',6X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
       1226 FORMAT (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW STORAGE',2X,5(2X,F8.3),3X,F8.3)
       1227 FORMAT (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',10X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
       1228 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'LOWER ZONE LAYER',59X,F8.3)
       1229 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',64X,F8.3)
       1230 FORMAT (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE',61X,F8.3)
       1231 FORMAT (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',63X,F8.3)
       1232 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'GROUNDWATER LAYER',58X,F8.3)
       1235 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE REMOVAL, KGS.',2X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
       1240 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'PESTICIDE REMOVAL, LBS.',2X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
       1241 FORMAT (' ',11X,'OVERLAND FLOW REMOVAL',1X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
       1242 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SEDIMENT REMOVAL',6X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
       1243 FORMAT (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW REMOVAL',5X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
       1245 FORMAT (' ',11X,'TOTAL',68X,F7.3)
       1246 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM SURFACE',61X,F7.3)
       1247 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM UPPER ZONE',56X,F7.3)
       1248 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.')
       1249 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, KGS.')
       1250 FORMAT ('1',25X,'SUMMARY FOR ',I4)
       1252 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM LOWER ZONE',56X,F7.3)
       1266 FORMAT ('0',11X,'PESTICIDE BALANCE=',F8.4)
        360 FORMAT ('0',8X,'WATER, INCHES')
        362 FORMAT ('0',11X,'RUNOFF')
        363 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
        364 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
        365 FORMAT (' ',14X,'IMPERVIOUS',59X,F8.3)
        366 FORMAT (' ',14X,'TOTAL',13X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
        380 FORMAT ('0',11X,'BASE FLOW',63X,F8.3)
        381 FORMAT (' ',11X,'GRDWATER RECHARGE',55X,F8.3)
        361 FORMAT ('0',11X,'PRECIPITATION',6X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
        478 FORMAT (' ',14X,'SNOW',65X,F7.2)
        479 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN ON SNOW',57X,F7.2)
        480 FORMAT (' ',14X,'MELT & RAIN',58X,F7.2)
        481 FORMAT ('0',11X,'MELT')
        482 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RADIATION',60X,F7.2)
        483 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONVECTION',59X,F7.2)
        484 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONDENSATION',57X,F7.2)
        485 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN MELT',60X,F7.2)
        486 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUND MELT',58X,F7.2)
        487 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CUM NEG HEAT',57X,F7.2)
        490 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW PACK',63X,F7.2)
        491 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW DENSITY',60X,F7.2)
        492 FORMAT (' ',11X,'% SNOW COVER',60X,F7.2)
        488 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW EVAP',63X,F7.2)
        367 FORMAT ('0',11X,'EVAPOTRANSPIRATION')
```

```
  368 FORMAT (' ',14X,'POTENTIAL',9X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
  369 FORMAT (' ',14X,'NET',15X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
  383 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CROP COVER',59X,F7.2)
  370 FORMAT ('0',11X,'STORAGES')
  371 FORMAT (' ',14X,'UPPER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  372 FORMAT (' ',14X,'LOWER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  373 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUNDWATER',7X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  374 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERCEPTION',6X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  375 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  376 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
  377 FORMAT ('0',11X,'WATER BALANCE=',F8.4)
  485 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW BALANCE= ',F8.4)
  480 FORMAT ('0',6X,'WATER, MILLIMETERS')
C
C                                NUTRIENT FORMATS
C
4000  FORMAT ('0','NUTRIENTS - ',A5,11X,'ORG-N',3X,'NH3-S',3X,'NH3-A',
     1          5X,'NO2',5X,'NO3',6X,'N2',2X,'PLNT-N',3X,'ORG-P',3X,
     2          'PO4-S',3X,'PO4-A',2X,'PLNT-P',6X,'CL')
4005  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'STORAGE')
4006  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'SURFACE LAYER',3X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4007  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'UPPER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4008  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'LOWER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4009  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'GROUNDWATER',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4011  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'REMOVAL')
4012  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'ADVECTIVE')
4013  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'SEDIMENT',8X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4014  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'OVERLAND FLOW',3X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4015  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'INTERFLOW',7X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4016  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'TOTAL TO STREAM ',F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4017  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'PERCOLATION TO '/,' ',12X, 'GROUNDWATER',2X,
     1          F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4018  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'BIOLOGICAL - TOTAL ',F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     1         /,' ',9X,'SURFACE',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     2         /,' ',9X,'UPPER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     3         /,' ',9X,'LOWER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     4         /,' ',9X,'GROUNDWATER',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4019  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'HARVEST',12X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
4021  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'MASS BALANCE',
     1         /,' ',6X,'NITROGEN   = ',F8.3,
     2         /,' ',6X,'PHOSPHORUS = ',F8.3,
     3         /,' ',6X,'CHLORIDE   = ',F8.3)
4030  FORMAT (' ',12X,'BLOCK',I2,6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
      END
C
C
C
C
      SUBROUTINE OUTYR (YEAR)
C
C                          THIS SUBROUTINE OUTPUTS YEARLY
C                          TABLES, AND ZEROS ACCUMULATIONS
C
      INTEGER*4  YEAR
C
C
      COMMON /ALL/  RU,HYMIN,PRNTKE,HYCAL,DPST,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,LZS,AREA,
     1           RESB1,ROSB,SRGX,INTF,RGX,INFL,UZSB,APEPCB,RIB,ERSN,
     2           M,P3,A,CALB,PROD,PEST,NUTR,ENGL,METR,BOTH,RESB,YES,NO,
     3           IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,PRINT,INTR,DAYS,HOUR,MNTH
```

```
C
      INTEGER*4  FRMTHE,HYCAL,OUTPUT,TIMFAC,IMIN,IHR,TF,JCOUNT,
     1            CALE,FRCC,ENGL,METR,BOTH,YES,NO,PEST,NUTR
C
      REAL*4  RL,HYMIN,EPST,LZS,AREA,RESB1(5),ROSB(5),SRGX(5),INTF(5),
     1        RGX(5),INFL(5),UZSB(5),APERCB(5),RIB(5),ERSN(5),RESB(5),
     2        M,P3,A
C
      COMMON /LAND/ MAAP,PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,DAY,
     1 RUTOM,NEPTOM,ROSTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,RCHTOM,RUTOT,
     2 NEPTOT,ROSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,
     3 LZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,
     4 K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,
     5 SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,SNOW,CCFAC,
     6 SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,PETMAX,ELDIF,
     7 DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,MONTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,PXSNM,XK3,
     8 MELRAM,RADMEM,CDRMEM,CRAINM,CONMEM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,SUMSNY,
     9 PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CDRMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,
     * TSNBAL,CCVEF,CCVFMX,ROBTOM,ROBTOT,RXB,ROITOM,ROITOT,INFTOM,
     1 INFTOT,ERSTOM,ERSTOT,SRER,TEMPX,RAD,WINDX,RAIN,INPUT
C
      REAL*8  MAAP(12)
C
      REAL*4  PRTOT,ERSNTT,PRTOM,ERSNTM,RUTOM,RITOM,RINTOM,BASTOM,
     1        RCHTOM,RUTOT,NEPTOT,ROSTOT,RITOT,RINTOT,BASTOT,RCHTOT,
     2        TWBAL,EPTOM,EPTOT,UZS,UZSN,LZSN,INFIL,INTER,IRC,
     3        NN,L,SS,SGW1,PR,SGW,GWS,KV,K24L,KK24,K24EL,EP,IFS,
     4        K3,EPXM,RESS1,RESS,SCEP,SCEP1,SRGXT,SRGXT1,JRER,KRER,
     5        JSER,KSER,SRERT,MMPIN,METOPT,  NEPTOM,ROSTOM,
     6        CCFAC,SCF,IDNS,F,DGM,WC,MPACK,EVAPSN,MELEV,TSNOW,PETMIN,
     7        PETMAX,ELDIF,DEWX,PACK,DEPTH,SDEN,IPACK,TMIN,SUMSNM,
     9        PXSNM,XK3,MELRAM,RADMEM,CDRMEM,CRAINM,SGMM,SNEGMM,SEVAPM,
     A        SUMSNY,PXSNY,MELRAY,RADMEY,CDRMEY,SGMY,CONMEY,
     B        CRAINY,SNEGMY,SEVAPY,TSNBAL,
     C        CCVEF,CCVFMX,ROBTOM(5),ROBTOT(5),RXB(5),ROITOM(5),
     D        ROITOT(5),INFTOM(5),INFTOT(5),ERSTOM(5),ERSTOT(5),
     E        SRER(5),TEMPX(24),RAD(24),WINDX(24),RAIN(288)
C
       INTEGER*4  DAY,SNOW,MONTH
C
C
       COMMON /PESTC/ STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,K,
     1 UDST,FF,CMAX,NI,SPROTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
     2 UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLZ,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,GCS,GDS,
     3 APMODE,TPBAL,
     4 DEGSOM,DEGSOT,DEGUOM,
     5 DEGUOT,DEGU,DEGS,NIP,DEGCON,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
     6 PRSTOM,PRSTOT,PROTOM,PROTOT,UPITOM,UPITOT,STS,UTS,SAS,
     7 SCS,SDS,SSTR,UAS,UCS,UDS,USTR,UPRIS,UIST,TOTPAP,TIMAP,YEARAP,
     8 DESCRP,SURF,SOIL,SLUG
C
C
       REAL*4  STST,SPROTM,SPRSTM,SAST,SCST,SDST,UTST,UAST,UCST,
     1         K,UDST,FF,CMAX,NI,SPROTT,SPRSTT,MUZ,FPUZ,UPRITM,
     2         UPRITT,KGPLB,FPLG,MLZ,LSTR,LAS,LCS,LDS,GSTR,GAS,
     3         GCS,GDS,TPBAL,DEGSOM,DEGSOT,DEGUOM,DEGUOT,DEGU,DEGS,
     4         NIP,DEGCON,DEGLOM,DEGLOT,NCOM,
     5         PRSTOM(5),PRSTOT(5),PROTOM(5),PROTOT(5),UPITOM(5),
     6         UPITOT(5),STS(5),UTS(5),SAS(5),SCS(5),SDS(5),SSTR(5),
     7         LAS(5),LCS(5),UDS(5),USTR(5),UPRIS(5),UIST
```

```
C
      INTEGER*4  APPCDE,DESORP,SURF,SOIL,TIMAP,YEARAP
C
      COMMON /ALT/  CELT,STEMP,SN,SNT,SNRSM,SNROM,UN,UNT,UNI,UNIT,
     1              UNRIM,NRSM,LN,LNRPM,GN,SNRBM,UNRBM,LNRBM,GNRBM,TNRBM,
     2              SNRSY,SNROY,UNRIY,NRSY,LNRPY,SNRBY,UNRBY,LNRBY,GNRBY,
     3              TNRBY,TNRPV,TNRHVM,TNRHVY,TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     4              KN,THKN,KP,THKP,NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL,
     5              TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
      REAL*4  CELT,STEMP(4,24),
     1        SN(20,5),SNT(20),SNRSM(20,5),SNROM(20,5),
     2        UN(20,5),UNT(20),UNI(20,5),UNIT(20),UNRIM(20,5),
     3        NRSM(20,5),        LN(20),LNRPM(20),           GN(20),
     4        SNRBM(20,5),UNRBM(20,5),LNRBM(20),GNRBM(20),TNRBM(20),
     5        SNRSY(20,5),SNROY(20,5),UNRIY(20,5),NRSY(20,5),
     6        LNRPY(20),SNRBY(20,5),UNRBY(20,5),LNRBY(20),GNRBY(20),
     7        TNRBY(20),TNRPV(20),TNRHVM(20),TNRHVY(20),TNA,TPA,TCLA,
     8        KN(10,4),THKN(10),KP(5,4),THKP(5),NBAL,PHBAL,CLBAL
C
C
      INTEGER*4  TSTEP,NSTEP,SFLG,UFLG,LFLG,GFLG
C
C
C                         HYDROLOGY AND PESTICIDE VARIABLES USED
C                         INTERNALLY
C
      REAL*4  PRTT,PRTTOM(5),PRTTOT(5),DEGTOM,DEGTOT,
     1        PBAL,CONVF,PACKMY,TSNBMY,
     2        UZSMET,LZSMET,SGWMET,SCEPMT,RESSMT,TWBLMT,SRGXTM,
     3        SRRTMT,STSTMT,SASTMT,SCSTMT,SDSTMT,UTSTMT,
     4        UASTMT,UCSTMT,UDSTMT,LSTRMT,LASMET,LCSMET,LDSMET,
     5        GSTRMT,GASMET,GCSMET,GDSMET,DEGTMT,DEGSMT,DEGUMT,
     6        DEGLMT,TPBALM,UZSBMT(5),RESBMT(5),SRGXMT(5),
     7        SREPMT(5),STSMET(5),SASMET(5),SCSMET(5),SDSMET(5),
     8        LTSMET(5),UASMET(5),UCSMET(5),UDSMET(5),UPRISM(5)
C
C                         NUTRIENT INTERNAL VARIABLES
C
      REAL*8  CONC, LBPAC/'LB/AC'/, KGPHA/'KG/HA'/
C
      REAL*4  NBALMT,PBALMT,CLBLMT,
     1        SNMET(20,5),SNTMET(20),UNMET(20,5),UNTMET(20),
     2        LNMET(20),GNMET(20),SNRSMT(20),SNROMT(20),
     3        UNRIMT(20),SNRBMT(20),UNRBMT(20),NRSMT(20),
     4        NRSYT(20),SNRSYT(20),SNROYT(20),SNRBYT(20),
     5        UNRIYT(20),UNRBYT(20),UNITMT(20),UNIMET(20,5),
     6        TNR,TPR,TCLR,TNS,TPS,TCLS,
     7        SLP,SLPS,SUMD,SUMI,SUMB,SUMRS,  CONVF/1.121/
C
C                         YEARLY OUTPUT
C
      IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 981
         DO 1061  I= 1,5
 1061    PRTTOT(I) = PRSTOT(I) + PROTOT(I) + UPITOT(I)
C
         DEGTOT = DEGSOT + DEGUOT + DEGLOT
C
         PRTT = SPRCTT + SPRSTT + UPRITT
C
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
981   IF (NLTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 977
      DO 526  J=1,20
         SUMS = 0.0
         SUMO = 0.0
         SUMB = 0.0
         DO 523  IBLK=1,5
            SUMS = SUMS + SNRSY(J,IBLK)
            SUMO = SUMO + SNROY(J,IBLK)
            SUMB = SUMB + SNRBY(J,IBLK)
523      CONTINUE
         SNRSYT(J) = SUMS/5.
         SNROYT(J) = SUMO/5.
         SNRBYT(J) = SUMB/5.
C
         SUMI = 0.0
         SUMB = 0.0
         DO 524  IBLK=1,5
            SUMI = SUMI + UNRIY(J,IBLK)
            SUMB = SUMB + UNRBY(J,IBLK)
524      CONTINUE
         UNRIYT(J) = SUMI/5.
         UNRBYT(J) = SUMB/5.
C
         SUMRS = 0.0
         DO 525  IBLK=1,5
            SUMRS = SUMRS + NRSY(J,IBLK)
525      CONTINUE
         NRSYT(J) = SUMRS/5.
526   CONTINUE
C
C
  977    WRITE (6,1250)  YEAR
         WRITE (6,1251)
         WRITE (6,1103)
C
      IF (OUTPUT.EQ. METR) GO TO 1066
      WRITE (6,360)
      WRITE (6,362)
      WRITE (6,363) RCETOT, ROSTOT
      WRITE (6,364) INFTCT, RINTOT
      WRITE (6,365) RITCT
      WRITE (6,366) RCITCT, RUTOT
      WRITE (6,380) EASTOT
      WRITE (6,381) RCHTOT
      WRITE (6,361) PRTCT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT
C
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1072
      WRITE (6,478) SUMSNY
      WRITE (6,479) PDSNY
      WRITE (6,480) MELFAY
      WRITE (6,481)
      WRITE (6,482) RACPEY
      WRITE (6,483) CCPPEY
      WRITE (6,484) CCFPEY
      WRITE (6,485) CFAINY
      WRITE (6,486) SGPY
      WRITE (6,487) SNEGNY
      WRITE (6,490) PACK
         COVR = 100.
         IF (PACK .LT. IPACK) COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
```

```
            IF (PACK.GT.0.01) GO TO 1074
            CCVR=0.0
            SDEA=0.0
      1074 WRITE (6,491) SCEN
           WRITE (6,492) CCVR
           WRITE (6,488) SEVAPY
      1072 WRITE (6,367)
           WRITE (6,368) EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT
           WRITE (6,369) NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT
           WRITE (6,383) CCVER
           WRITE (6,370)
           WRITE (6,371) UZSB,UZS
           WRITE (6,372) LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS,LZS
           WRITE (6,373) SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW,SGW
           WRITE (6,374) SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP,SCEP
           WRITE (6,375) RESB,RESS
           WRITE (6,376) SRGX,SRGXT
           WRITE (6,377) TWBAL
           IF (SNOW.EQ.YES)  WRITE (6,489) TSNBAL
              WRITE (6,1209)
              WRITE (6,1210) EPSTOT,  ERSNTT
              WRITE (6,1211)  SRER, SRERT
     C
                 IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 978
     C
              WRITE (6,1220)
              WRITE (6,1221)  STS, STST
              WRITE (6,1222)  SAS, SAST
              WRITE (6,1223)  SCS, SCST
              WRITE (6,1227) SDS, SDST
              WRITE (6,1224)  LTS, UTST
              WRITE (6,1222)  UAS, UAST
              WRITE (6,1223)  LCS, UCST
              WRITE (6,1227)  LDS, UDST
              WRITE (6,1228)  UPRIS, UIST
              WRITE (6,1228)  LSTR
              WRITE (6,1229)  LAS
              WRITE (6,1230)  LCS
              WRITE (6,1231)  LDS
              WRITE (6,1232)  GSTR
              WRITE (6,1229)  GAS
              WRITE (6,1230)  GCS
              WRITE (6,1231)  GDS
              WRITE (6,1240)  FRTTOT, PRTT
              WRITE (6,1241)  FRCTOT, SPROTT
              WRITE (6,1242)  FRSTOT, SPRSTT
              WRITE (6,1243)  UPITOT, UPRITT
              WRITE (6,1248)
              WRITE (6,1245) DEGTOT
              WRITE (6,1246) DEGSOT
              WRITE (6,1247) DEGUOT
              WRITE (6,1252) DEGLOT
              WRITE (6,1266) TPBAL
     C
       978 IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1066
     C
     C                            YEARLY NUTRIENT OUTPUT
     C
     C
           CCNC = LBPAC
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            WRITE (6,1092)
            WRITE (6,4000)  CONC
      C
            WRITE (6,4005)
            WRITE (6,4006)  (SNT(J),J=1,7),(SNT(J),J=11,14),SNT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SN(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1                ,SN(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4007)  (UNT(J),J=1,7),(UNT(J),J=11,14),UNT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UN(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UN(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
           1                ,UN(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4015)  (UNIT(J),J=1,7),(UNIT(J),J=11,14),UNIT(20)
            WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNI(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UNI(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           1               UNI(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4008)  (LN(J),J=1,7),(LN(J),J=11,14),LN(20)
            WRITE (6,4009)  (GN(J),J=1,7),(GN(J),J=11,14),GN(20)
      C
            WRITE (6,4011)
            WRITE (6,4012)
            WRITE (6,4013)  (SNRSYT(J),J=1,7),(SNRSYT(J),J=11,14),SNRSYT(20)
            WRITE (6,4020) (IBLK,(SNRSY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1               (SNRSY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2               SNRSY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4014)  (SNROYT(J),J=1,7),(SNROYT(J),J=11,14),SNROYT(20)
            WRITE (6,4020) (IBLK,(SNROY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1               (SNROY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2               SNROY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4015)  (UNRIYT(J),J=1,7),(UNRIYT(J),J=11,14),UNRIYT(20)
            WRITE (6,4020) (IBLK,(UNRIY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
           1               (UNRIY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
           2               UNRIY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
            WRITE (6,4016)  (NRSYT(J),J=1,7),(NRSYT(J),J=11,14),NRSYT(20)
            WRITE (6,4017)  (LNRPY(J),J=1,7),(LNRPY(J),J=11,14),LNRPY(20)
            WRITE (6,4018)  (TNRBY(J),J=1,7),(TNRBY(J),J=11,14),TNRBY(20),
           1                (SNRBYT(J),J=1,7),(SNRBYT(J),J=11,14),SNRBYT(20),
           2                (UNRBYT(J),J=1,7),(UNRBYT(J),J=11,14),UNRBYT(20),
           3                (LNRBY(J),J=1,7),(LNRBY(J),J=11,14),LNRBY(20),
           4                (GNRBY(J),J=1,7),(GNRBY(J),J=11,14),GNRBY(20)
            WRITE (6,4019)  (TNRHVY(J),J=1,7),(TNRHVY(J),J=11,14),TNRHVY(20)
            WRITE (6,4021)  NBAL, PHBAL, CLBAL
      C
      C
       1066 IF (OUTPUT .EQ. ENGL) GO TO 1065
      C   CONVERSIONS
            PRTCT =PRTCT*PMFIN
            RCSTCT=RCSTCT*PPFIN
            RINTCT=RINTCT*PPFIN
            RITCT =RITCT*PPFIN
            RLTCT =RLTCT*PPFIN
            EASTCT=EASTCT*PPFIN
            RCHTCT=RCHTCT*PPFIN
            EPTOT =EPTOT*PPFIN
            NEPTCT=NEPTCT*PPFIN
            LZSPET=LZS*PPFIN
            LZSPET=LZS*PPFIN
            SGWPET=SGW*PPFIN
            SCEPPT=SCEP*PPFIN
            RESSPT=RESS*PPFIN
            TWBLPT=TWBAL*PPFIN
            SRGXTM=SRGXT*PMFIN
            ERSNTT=ERSNTT*PETCPT*2.471
      SRRTMT=SRERT*METOPT*2.471
C   SNOW
      IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 982
      SLMSNY = SLMSNY*MMPIN
      PXSNY = PXSNY*MMPIN
      MELRAY = MELRAY*MMPIN
      RADMEY = RADMEY*MMPIN
      CCAMEY = CCAMEY*MMPIN
      CDRMEY = CDRMEY*MMPIN
      CRAINY = CRAINY*MMPIN
      SGMY = SGMY*MMPIN
      SNEGMY = SNEGMY*MMPIN
      PACKMY = PACK*MMPIN
      SEVAPY = SEVAPY*MMPIN
      TSNBMY = TSNBAL*MMPIN
C   PESTICIDE
  982 IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 979
      STSTMT=STST*KGPLB
      SASTMT=SAST*KGPLB
      SCSTMT=SCST*KGPLB
      SDSTMT=SDST*KGPLB
      LTSTMT=LTST*KGPLB
      LASTMT=LAST*KGPLB
      LCSTMT=LCST*KGPLB
      LDSTMT=LDST*KGPLB
      LIST=LIST*KGPLB
      LSTRMT=LSTR*KGPLB
      LASMET=LAS*KGPLB
      LCSMET=LCS*KGPLB
      LDSMET=LDS*KGPLB
      GSTRMT=GSTR*KGPLB
      GASMET=GAS*KGPLB
      GCSMET=GCS*KGPLB
      GDSMET=GDS*KGPLB
      PRTT  =PRTT*KGPLB
      SPRCTT=SPRCTT*KGPLB
      SPRSTT=SPRSTT*KGPLB
      UPRITT=UPRITT*KGPLB
      DEGTMT=DEGTCT*KGPLB
      DEGSMT=DEGSCT*KGPLB
      DEGUMT=DEGUCT*KGPLB
      DEGLMT=DEGLCT*KGPLB
      TPBALM=TPBAL*KGPLB
C   METRIC MODIFICATION OF ARRAYS
  979 DO 1062 I=1,5
         RCBTCT(I)=RCBTCT(I)*MMPIN
         INFTCT(I)=INFTCT(I)*MMPIN
         RCITCT(I)=RCITCT(I)*MMPIN
         UZSBMT(I)=UZSB(I)*MMPIN
         RESEMT(I)=RESE(I)*MMPIN
         SRGXMT(I)=SRGX(I)*MMPIN
         ERSTCT(I)=ERSTCT(I)*METOPT*2.471
         SRERMT(I)=SRER(I)*METOPT*2.471
           IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1062
         STSMET(I)=STS(I)*KGPLB
         SASMET(I)=SAS(I)*KGPLB
         SCSMET(I)=SCS(I)*KGPLB
         SDSMET(I)=SDS(I)*KGPLB
         LTSMET(I)=LTS(I)*KGPLB
         LASMET(I)=LAS(I)*KGPLB
```

```
                UCSMET(I)=LCS(I)*KGPLB
                UDSMET(I)=LCS(I)*KGPLB
                UPRISM(I)=LPRIS(I)*KGPLB
                PRTTCT(I)=PRTTCT(I)*KGPLB
                PRCTCT(I)=PRCTCT(I)*KGPLB
                PRSTCT(I)=PRSTCT(I)*KGPLB
                UPITCT(I)=LPITCT(I)*KGPLB
      1062 CONTINUE
     C
            WRITE (6,460)
            WRITE (6,362)
            WRITE (6,363) ROBTOT,ROSTOT
            WRITE (6,364) INFTOT,RINTOT
            WRITE (6,365) RITOT
            WRITE (6,366) RCITOT,RUTOT
            WRITE (6,380) BASTOT
            WRITE (6,381) RCHTOT
            WRITE (6,361) PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT,PRTOT
            IF (SNOW .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1089
            WRITE (6,478)  SLPSNY
            WRITE (6,479)  FXSNY
            WRITE (6,480)  MELRAY
            WRITE (6,481)
            WRITE (6,482)  FACMEY
            WRITE (6,483)  CCAMEY
            WRITE (6,484)  CCFMEY
            WRITE (6,485)  CRAINY
            WRITE (6,486)  SGPY
            WRITE (6,487)  SNEGPY
            WRITE (6,490)  PACKPY
               COVR = 100.0
               IF (PACK .LT. IPACK)  COVR = (PACK/IPACK)*100.
               IF (PACK .GT. 0.01)  GO TO 1088
               COVR = 0.0
               SDEN = 0.0
      1088 WRITE (6,491)  SDEN
            WRITE (6,492)  COVR
            WRITE (6,488)  SEVAPY
      1089 WRITE (6,367)
            WRITE (6,368) EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT,EPTOT
            WRITE (6,369) NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT,NEPTOT
            WRITE (6,383) COVER
            WRITE (6,370)
            WRITE (6,371) LZSEMT,UZSMET
            WRITE (6,372) LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET,LZSMET
            WRITE (6,373) SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET,SGWMET
            WRITE (6,374) SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT,SCEPMT
            WRITE (6,375) RESEMT,RESSMT
            WRITE (6,376) SRGXMT,SRGXTM
            WRITE (6,377) TWELMT
            IF (SNOW .EQ. YES)  WRITE (6,489)  TSNBMY
            WRITE (6,1208)
            WRITE (6,1210) ERSTCT,ERSNTT
            WRITE (6,1211) SRERMT,SRRTMT
     C
              IF (PEST .EQ. NO)  GO TO 980
     C
            WRITE (6,1207)
            WRITE (6,1221) STSMET,STSTMT
            WRITE (6,1222) SASMET,SASTMT
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
            WRITE (6,1223) SCSMET,SCSTMT
            WRITE (6,1227) SCSMET,SOSTMT
            WRITE (6,1224) UTSMET,UTSTMT
            WRITE (6,1222) UASMET,UASTMT
            WRITE (6,1223) UCSMET,UCSTMT
            WRITE (6,1227) UOSMET,UOSTMT
            WRITE (6,1226) UFRISP,UIST
            WRITE (6,1226) USTAPT
            WRITE (6,1229) UASMET
            WRITE (6,1230) UCSMET
            WRITE (6,1231) UOSMET
            WRITE (6,1232) CSTAPT
            WRITE (6,1229) CASMET
            WRITE (6,1230) CCSMET
            WRITE (6,1231) COSMET
            WRITE (6,1239) PRITCT,PRTT
            WRITE (6,1241) PRCTCT,SPROTT
            WRITE (6,1242) PRSTCT,SPRSTT
            WRITE (6,1243) UPITCT,UPRITT
            WRITE (6,1245)
            WRITE (6,1245) CEGTPT
            WRITE (6,1246) CEGSPT
            WRITE (6,1247) CEGUPT
            WRITE (6,1252) CEGLPT
            WRITE (6,1266) TPEALM
C
C
  520 IF (NLTF .EQ. NC)  GO TO 1065
C
C                               CONVF CONVERTS LB/AC TO KG/HA
C
        DO 530  J=1,20
           SNRSYT(J) = SNRSYT(J)*CONVF
           SNRCYT(J) = SNROYT(J)*CONVF
           UNRIYT(J) = UNRIYT(J)*CONVF
           NRSYT(J) = NRSYT(J)*CONVF
           LNRFY(J) = LNRFY(J)*CONVF
           TNRBY(J) = TNRBY(J)*CONVF
           SNRBYT(J) = SNRBYT(J)*CONVF
           UNRBYT(J) = UNRBYT(J)*CONVF
           LNRBY(J) = LNRBY(J)*CONVF
           GNRBY(J) = GNRBY(J)*CONVF
           TNRHVY(J) = TNRHVY(J)*CONVF
C
            SNTMET(J) = SNT(J)*CONVF
            UNTMET(J) = UNT(J)*CONVF
            UNITMT(J) = UNIT(J)*CONVF
            LNMET(J) = LN(J)*CONVF
            GNMET(J) = GN(J)*CONVF
           DO 529  IBLK=1,5
              SNRSY(J,IBLK) = SNRSY(J,IBLK)*CONVF
              SNRCY(J,IBLK) = SNROY(J,IBLK)*CONVF
              UNRIY(J,IBLK) = UNRIY(J,IBLK)*CONVF
C
              IF (MYCAL .EQ. CALB)  GO TO 529
               SNMET(J,IBLK) = SN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
               UNMET(J,IBLK) = UN(J,IBLK)*CONVF
               UNIMET(J,IBLK) = UNI(J,IBLK)*CONVF
  529      CONTINUE
  530   CONTINUE
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
          REALPT = REAL*CCAVF
          PHBLPT = PHBAL*CCAVF
          CLBLPT = CLBAL*CCAVF
    C
    C
          CCNC = KGPHA
          WRITE (6,1092)
          WRITE (6,4000)  CCNC
    C
          WRITE (6,4005)
          WRITE (6,4006)  (SNTMET(J),J=1,7),(SNTMET(J),J=11,14),SNTMET(20)
          WRITE (6,4020) (IBLK,(SNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(SNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1                ,SNMET(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4007)  (UNTMET(J),J=1,7),(UNTMET(J),J=11,14),UNTMET(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),(UNMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14)
         1                ,UNMET(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4015)  (UNITMT(J),J=1,7),(UNITMT(J),J=11,14),UNITMT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030)  (IBLK,(UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
         1                 (UNIMET(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
         2                 UNIMET(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4008)  (LNMET(J),J=1,7),(LNMET(J),J=11,14),LNMET(20)
          WRITE (6,4009)  (GNMET(J),J=1,7),(GNMET(J),J=11,14),GNMET(20)
    C
          WRITE (6,4011)
          WRITE (6,4012)
          WRITE (6,4013)  (SNRSYT(J),J=1,7),(SNRSYT(J),J=11,14),SNRSYT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNRSY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
         1                (SNRSY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
         2                SNRSY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4014)  (SNROYT(J),J=1,7),(SNROYT(J),J=11,14),SNROYT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(SNROY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
         1                (SNROY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
         2                SNROY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4015)  (UNRIYT(J),J=1,7),(UNRIYT(J),J=11,14),UNRIYT(20)
          WRITE (6,4030) (IBLK,(UNRIY(J,IBLK),J=1,7),
         1                (UNRIY(J,IBLK),J=11,14),
         2                UNRIY(20,IBLK),   IBLK=1,5)
          WRITE (6,4016)  (NRSYT(J),J=1,7),(NRSYT(J),J=11,14),NRSYT(20)
          WRITE (6,4017)  (LNRPY(J),J=1,7),(LNRPY(J),J=11,14),LNRPY(20)
          WRITE (6,4018)  (TNRBY(J),J=1,7),(TNRBY(J),J=11,14),TNRBY(20),
         1                 (SNRBYT(J),J=1,7),(SNRBYT(J),J=11,14),SNRBYT(20),
         2                 (UNRBYT(J),J=1,7),(UNRBYT(J),J=11,14),UNRBYT(20),
         3                 (LNRBY(J),J=1,7),(LNRBY(J),J=11,14),LNRBY(20),
         4                 (GNRBY(J),J=1,7),(GNRBY(J),J=11,14),GNRBY(20)
          WRITE (6,4019)  (TNRHVY(J),J=1,7),(TNRHVY(J),J=11,14),TNRHVY(20)
          WRITE (6,4021)  REALMT, PHBLMT, CLBLMT
    C
    C                         ZEROING OF VARIABLES
    C
     1065    PRTOT = 0.0
          RUTOT = 0.0
          AEPTOT = 0.0
          ROSTOT = 0.0
          RITOT = 0.0
          RINTOT = 0.0
          EASTOT = 0.0
          RCHTOT = 0.0
             EPTOT = 0.0
             ERSATT = 0.0
             PRTT = 0.0
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
                 SPROTT = 0.0
                 SPRSTT = 0.0
                 UPRITT = 0.0
                 DEGSCT = 0.0
                 DEGLCT = 0.0
                 DEGLCT = 0.0
              SUMSAY = 0.0
              PXSAY = 0.0
              PELRAY = 0.0
              RADPEY = 0.0
              CORPEY = 0.0
              CCAPEY = 0.0
              CRAINY = 0.0
              SGMY = 0.0
              SNEGPY = 0.0
              SEVAPY = 0.0
      C
                 DO 1068  I=1,5
                    ERSTCT(I) = 0.0
                    FCBTCT(I) = 0.0
                    INFTCT(I) = 0.0
                    PRTTCT(I) = 0.0
                    FPSTCT(I) = 0.0
                    FRCTCT(I) = 0.0
                    LFITCT(I) = 0.0
       1068         FCITCT(I) = 0.0
      C
              IF (NUTR .EQ. NO)  GO TO 1070
      C
      C                              ZERO YEARLY NUTRIENT ACCUMULATIONS
      C
              DO 534  J=1,20
                 LNRBY(J) = 0.0
                 LPRBY(J) = 0.0
                 GNRBY(J) = 0.0
                 TNRBY(J) = 0.0
                 TNRPVY(J) = 0.0
                 DO 533  IBLK=1,5
                    SARSY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    SAFCY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    LARIY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    APSY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    SARBY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
                    LARBY(J,IBLK) = 0.0
      533        CONTINUE
      534     CONTINUE
      C
      1070    RETURN
      C
      C
      C                              FORMATS
      C
       1092 FORMAT ('0')
       1103 FORMAT ('0',34X,'BLOCK 1   BLOCK 2   BLOCK 3   BLOCK 4   BLOCK 5',
           C  5X,'TOTAL')
       1208 FORMAT ('0',8X,'SEDIMENT,TONNES/HECTARE')
       1207 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE, KILOGRAMS')
       1209 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'SEDIMENT, TONS/ACRE')
       1210 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ERODED SEDIMENT     ',5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
       1211 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FINES DEPOSIT',6X,5(3X,F7.3),4X,F7.3)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      1220 FORMAT ('0',5X,'PESTICIDE, POUNDS')
      1221 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'SURFACE LAYER',9X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
      1222 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',11X,5(3X,F7.3),3X,F8.3)
      1223 FORMAT (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE' ,8X,5(3X,F7.3) ,3X,F8.3)
      1224 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'UPPER ZONE LAYER',6X,5(3X,F7.3), 3X,F8.3)
      1226 FORMAT (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW STORAGE',2X,5(2X,F8.3) ,3X,F8.3)
      1227 FORMAT (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',10X,5(3X,F7.3), 3X,F8.3)
      1228 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'LOWER ZONE LAYER',59X,F8.3)
      1229 FORMAT (' ',11X,'ADSORBED',64X,F8.3)
      1230 FORMAT (' ',11X,'CRYSTALLINE',61X,F8.3)
      1231 FORMAT (' ',11X,'DISSOLVED',63X,F8.3)
      1232 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'GROUNDWATER LAYER',58X,F8.3)
      1239 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE REMOVAL, KGS.',2X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
      1240 FORMAT ('0', 8X,'PESTICIDE REMOVAL, LBS.',2X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
      1241 FORMAT (' ',11X,'OVERLAND FLOW REMOVAL',1X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
      1242 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SEDIMENT REMOVAL',6X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
      1243 FORMAT (' ',11X,'INTERFLOW REMOVAL',5X,5(F7.3,3X),F8.3)
      1245 FORMAT (' ',11X,'TOTAL',68X,F7.3)
      1246 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM SURFACE',61X,F7.3)
      1247 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM UPPER ZONE',58X,F7.3)
      1248 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, LBS.')
      1249 FORMAT ('0',8X,'PESTICIDE DEGRADATION LOSS, KGS.')
      1250 FORMAT ('1',25X,'SUMMARY FOR ',I4)
      1251 FORMAT ('+',25X,'________________')
      1252 FORMAT (' ',11X,'FROM LOWER ZONE',58X,F7.3)
      1266 FORMAT ('0',11X,'PESTICIDE BALANCE=',F8.4)
       360 FORMAT ('0',8X,'WATER, INCHES')
       362 FORMAT ('0',11X,'RUNOFF')
       363 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       364 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       365 FORMAT (' ',14X,'IMPERVIOUS',59X,F8.3)
       366 FORMAT (' ',14X,'TOTAL',13X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       380 FORMAT ('0',11X,'BASE FLOW',63X,F8.3)
       381 FORMAT (' ',11X,'GRDWATER RECHARGE',55X,F8.3)
       361 FORMAT ('0',11X,'PRECIPITATION',6X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
       478 FORMAT (' ',14X,'SNOW',65X,F7.2)
       479 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN ON SNOW',57X,F7.2)
       480 FORMAT (' ',14X,'MELT & RAIN',58X,F7.2)
       481 FORMAT ('0',11X,'MELT')
       482 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RADIATION',60X,F7.2)
       483 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONVECTION',59X,F7.2)
       484 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CONDENSATION',57X,F7.2)
       485 FORMAT (' ',14X,'RAIN MELT',60X,F7.2)
       486 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUND MELT',58X,F7.2)
       487 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CUM NEG HEAT',57X,F7.2)
       450 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW PACK',63X,F7.2)
       451 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW DENSITY',60X,F7.2)
       452 FORMAT (' ',11X,'% SNOW COVER',60X,F7.2)
       488 FORMAT ('0',11X,'SNOW EVAP',63X,F7.2)
       367 FORMAT ('0',11X,'EVAPOTRANSPIRATION')
       368 FORMAT (' ',14X,'POTENTIAL',9X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
       369 FORMAT (' ',14X,'NET',15X,5(F7.2,3X),1X,F7.2)
       383 FORMAT (' ',14X,'CROP COVER',59X,F7.2)
       370 FORMAT ('0',11X,'STORAGES')
       371 FORMAT (' ',14X,'UPPER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       372 FORMAT (' ',14X,'LOWER ZONE',8X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       373 FORMAT (' ',14X,'GROUNDWATER',7X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       374 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERCEPTION',6X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       375 FORMAT (' ',14X,'OVERLAND FLOW',5X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
       376 FORMAT (' ',14X,'INTERFLOW',9X,5(F8.3,2X),1X,F8.3)
```

Appendix C (continued)

```
      377 FORMAT ('0',11X,'WATER BALANCE=',F8.4)
      485 FORMAT (' ',11X,'SNOW BALANCE= ',F8.4)
      460 FORMAT ('0',8X,'WATER, MILLIMETERS')
C
C                               NUTRIENT FORMATS
C
 4000  FORMAT ('0','NUTRIENTS - ',A5,11X,'ORG-N',3X,'NH3-S',3X,'NH3-A',
     1          5X,'NO2',5X,'NO3',6X,'N2',2X,'PLNT-N',3X,'ORG-P',3X,
     2          'PO4-S',3X,'PO4-A',2X,'PLNT-P',6X,'CL')
 4005  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'STORAGE')
 4006  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'SURFACE LAYER',3X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4007  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'UPPER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4008  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'LOWER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4009  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'GROUNDWATER',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4011  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'REMOVAL')
 4012  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'ADVECTIVE')
 4013  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'SEDIMENT',8X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4014  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'OVERLAND FLOW',3X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4015  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'INTERFLOW',7X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4016  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'TOTAL TO STREAM ',F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4017  FORMAT  ('0',5X,'PERCOLATION TO '/,' ',12X, 'GROUNDWATER',2X,
     1          F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4018  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'BIOLOGICAL - TOTAL ',F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     1         /,' ',9X,'SURFACE',9X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     2         /,' ',9X,'UPPER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     3         /,' ',9X,'LOWER ZONE',6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3,
     4         /,' ',9X,'GROUNDWATER',5X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4019  FORMAT  ('0',6X,'HARVEST',12X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
 4021  FORMAT  ('0',3X,'MASS BALANCE',
     1         /,' ',6X,'NITROGEN   = ',F8.3,
     2         /,' ',6X,'PHOSPHORUS = ',F8.3,
     3         /,' ',6X,'CHLORIDE   = ',F8.3)
 4030  FORMAT (' ',12X,'BLOCK',I2,6X,F8.0,6F8.3,F8.0,3F8.3,F8.3)
C
       END
/*
//LKED.SYSLMOD DD DSNAME=C510.DCB.J7506.ARMOA,DISP=(NEW,KEEP),
//                SPACE=(TRK,(50,2,1),RLSE),UNIT=2314,VOL=SER=FILE0
//LKED.SYSIN DD *
    NAME  ARM
/*
```